



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
LYRASIS Members and Sloan Foundation

<http://www.archive.org/details/athletethe198384unse>

THE KENTUCKY



High School Athlete

MERCY ACADEMY HIGH SCHOOL SOFTBALL TEAM

K.H.S.A.A. CHAMPION — 1983



Front Row (Left to Right): Jane Stephenson, Bridget Hommrich, Monica Buckman, Margie Wicke. Second Row: Stacey Drury, Myssle Berry, Sharon Eichler, Cherly Yenner, Trisha McCrory, Tracy McIntyre, Karen Heil, Michelle Lee. Third Row: Coach Glenn Bryant, Kelly Banta, Julie Mangeot, Paula Miles, Laura Allgeier, Sharon Kottak, Lisa Heil, Coach Steve Kautman. Back Row: Laurie Brohm, Julie Baron, Stephanie Buckman, Karen Johnson, Amy Krimple.

Member Of National Federation of State High School Associations

Official Organ of the
KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

AUGUST, 1983

1983 TENNIS CHAMPIONS

BOYS TEAM CHAMPION ST. XAVIER HIGH SCHOOL



Front Row: Tim Antkowiak, Andrew Varga, Brian Ozler. Back Row: John Greive, Tim Sturgeon, Gill Haugh.

BOYS SINGLES CHAMPION



Charles Beckman
Trinity High School

BOYS DOUBLES CHAMPION



Greg Daubard, Ed Balleisen
Central High School

GIRLS TEAM CHAMPION SAYRE HIGH SCHOOL



Kneeling: Virginia Pepplah, Beckwith Archer, Susan Sloane, Louise Ward.
Standing: Wendy Anderson, Frances Roberts, Whitney Wiggins, Coach Tom Isaacs, Holly Parrisy, Christina Miner. Absent - Ellen Morgan.

GIRLS SINGLES CHAMPION



Susan Sloane
Sayre High School

GIRLS DOUBLES CHAMPION



Beverly Roberts, Kim Lehman
Tates Creek High School

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Organ of the

Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. XLVI — NO. 1

AUGUST, 1983

\$5.00 PER YEAR



"KENTUCKY ATHLETIC DIRECTIONS"

Seventh Annual Athletic Director's Conference

The Kentucky High School Athletic Director's Association held its 7th Annual Conference last May 1-3 at the Executive West in Louisville.

Among the guest speakers were: Jock Sutherland, Commissioner Tom Mills, George Sauer, Asst. Commissioner Brigid DeVries, Steve Milburn, KHSAA Attorney Phil Scott, Dr. Rudy Ellis and George Kok.

This was our biggest conference ever, both in number of attendees and exhibitors. Our exhibitors donated some outstanding door prizes and Bob Prince & Associates donated \$175.00 which was given away at the Conference Banquet.

We already have pledges for \$400.00 for next year for the drawing at the Banquet. Please plan to attend the 1984 Conference, April 29, 30 & May 1, at the Executive Inn West in Louisville.

National Athletic Director's Conference

The National Athletic Director's Conference will be held in Orlando, Florida on December 11-14, 1983. From all early indications, this should be the largest attended conference ever. Make plans now to join the "Kentucky Delegation" in sunny Orlando.

For conference registration information or flight schedules departing from Louisville, write:

Jim Watkins
Southern High School
8620 Preston Highway
Louisville, KY 40219

Best of luck to you and your teams in the coming year.

Jim Reuther
KHSADA President

From the Commissioner's Office



MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at Barkley Lodge, Cadiz, on Friday, July 29, 1983. The meeting was called to order by President Fairce O. Woods at 9:00 a.m. Present were Board members Charles Black, Eldon Davidson, Whaylon Coleman, Patrick Crawford, Robie Harper, Alvis Johnson, Bob Rogers, Ray Story, Chester Turner and David Webb; Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy V.

Wise, Assistant Commissioners Brigid DeVries and Louis Stout. Conley Manning was present representing the State Department of Education. The invocation was given by Conley Manning.

Patrick Crawford moved, seconded by Whaylon Coleman, that the minutes of the April 14 meeting be approved. The motion passed unanimously.

President Woods gave a short report on his attendance as a delegate to the National Federation Summer Meeting in Seattle, Washington. Delegate Robie Harper stated that the opening ceremonies impressed him very much and that he was especially impressed by a speech given by Dr. Barr, "Re-emphasizing the Values", dealing with participation in sports—win or lose. He also mentioned that Walt Disney Productions has joined hands with the National Federation to promote athletics—Sport Goofy being the national mascot.

Alvis Johnson moved, seconded by Bob Rogers, to place in nomination Charles Black and Eldon Davidson, President and Vice-President respectively. Patrick Crawford moved that nominations cease. The motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Woods expressed his appreciation to the Board of Control for the support they gave him while serving as President and how much he had enjoyed being a member of the Board during the past four years. He then turned the meeting over to the newly elected President, Charles Black. President Black expressed his appreciation to the Board for their support and confidence.

Commissioner Mills then made presentations to outgoing Board members Fairce Woods and Robie Harper and thanked them for the contribution they had made to the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.

President Black introduced the new Board members, Chester Turner, Principal of Highlands High School, representing Section 5 and David Webb, Superintendent of Edmonson County Schools representing Section 2.

Commissioner Mills introduced Mrs. Donna McKinley who had requested an appeal of By-Law 6, Transfer Rule, before the Board on behalf of her son, Mickey McKinley, a student at Daviess County High School. After hearing her presentation and comments by Mr. Crume, Assistant Principal, Daviess County High School, and following a discussion thereof, Patrick Crawford moved that this case be deferred to later in the day. Eldon Davidson seconded the motion, which carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills reported to the Board that correspondence had been received from four sites requesting to bid on the 1985 Girls' State Basketball Tournament. He called on the following delegates for their respective presentations: Don Combs, Eastern Kentucky University; Will May, Frankfort John Oldham, Western Kentucky University; and Larry Ivy, University of Kentucky. After a presentation by each delegate, the floor was open for questions. Commissioner Mills thanked each delegation for the interest shown in their request to host the tournament. Eldon Davidson then moved that the Board go into executive session to consider all bids. Patrick Crawford seconded the motion. The motion carried with a vote of seven in favor of the motion and one opposed.

Following the executive session, Bob Rogers moved that the site of the 1985 Girls' State Basketball Tournament be at Bowling Green, Kentucky. Whaylon Coleman seconded the motion. The motion carried by a vote of six in favor and two opposed.

The next item on the agenda was the selection of the site for the 1985 Boys' State Basketball Tournament. Ray Story moved that the site be in Lexington, Kentucky at Rupp Arena. Alvis Johnson seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously.

At this time, Commissioner Mills requested a decision on the eligibility case which had been deferred from an earlier time. Bob Rogers moved that By-Law 6, Transfer Rule not be waived in this case. Eldon Davidson seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills then presented correspondence in the case of Stephen W. Back whose mother, Mrs. John Back, had requested an appeal of By-Law 6, Transfer Rule, but was unable to attend the meeting in person. After reviewing the correspondence received and a discussion thereof, Mr. Ray Story moved, seconded by Mr. David Webb, that since Stephen W. Back does not qualify for a waiver of the transfer rule under any of the provisions adopted and approved by the member schools and outlined in By-Law 6, the rule not be waived in this case. The motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills presented to the Board copies of the material completed for the auditor and copies of the 1983-84 proposed close estimate or working budget. Patrick Crawford made the motion that the proposed budget for 1983-84 be accepted as presented. Whaylon Coleman seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously.

Following a discussion of the 64th Annual Meeting of the National Federation, Commissioner Mills indicated that he had received evaluation forms to be completed by those in attendance with regard to improvements that could be made for the 65th Annual Meeting and asked that members of the Board submit their recommendations to him as soon as possible. Mr. Mills also reminded members of the Board that the 1985 Annual Meeting of the National Federation is scheduled to be held in Lexington.

President Black announced that Commissioner Mills had been elected Vice-President of the National Federation for 1983-84.

Commissioner Mills gave a report on the catastrophic insurance coverage the Board is providing for member schools. He stated that most of the schools had submitted their participation lists and that partial payment had been sent

AUGUST, 1983**VOL. XLVI, NO. 1**

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Ky. 40522. Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor **TOM MILLS**
Assistant Editor **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
Assistant Editor **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
Assistant Editor **LOUIS STOUT**
Assistant Editor **BILLY V. WISE**
 Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President-Charles Black (1980-1984) Barbourville, Vice President-Eldon Davidson (1981-1985) Monticello, Directors-John Brock (1980-1984) Morehead, Whaylon Coleman (1980-1984) Owensboro, Patrick L. Crawford (1982-1986) Louisville, Alvis Johnson (1980-1984) Harrodsburg, Robert Rogers (1981-1985) Barlow, Ray Story (1982-1986) Radcliff, Chester Turner (1983-1986) Fort Thomas, David Webb (1983-1986) Brownville, Conley Manning-State Department of Education Representative.

Subscription Rate \$5.00 per year

to Doug Ruedlinger. He also stated that he has received a request from Doug Ruedlinger Co. for the Board to endorse this plan with regard to junior high schools. Doug Ruedlinger Co. would contact the schools directly and would require no cost to the Board. Members of the Board registered no objection to this request.

Commissioner Mills reported that the Board had appointed a committee as requested by the Delegate Assembly to study By-Law 3, Scholarship and By-Law 5, Sec. 4, Preceding Quarter, Trimester or Semester Enrollment. The committee recommended changes, the State Board of Education approved sending out the proposed changes to member schools and the vote for passage carried 189-17. These changes are now a part of the Constitution and By-Laws and have been included in the 1983-84 booklet.

Executive Commissioner Billy Wise informed the Board that a safety film, with emphasis on football, was available to any member school from the National Federation. It was decided that a copy of the film should be purchased by the Association and made available to member schools through the University of Kentucky Film Library.

Commissioner Mills presented a request from the Kentucky High School Coaches Association that the Board honor the coaches card at the State Football Play-offs or that the K.H.S.A.A. issue one complimentary pass to each superintendent and two complimentary passes to each principal of a member school to encourage attendance at the games. Following a discussion on the request, Patrick Crawford moved that the K.H.S.A.A. issue one complimentary pass to each superintendent and two complimentary passes to each principal of a member school. Eldon Davidson seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously.

Following a discussion of a conflict with the finals of the 1983 football playoffs to be held on the same night as the recently scheduled University of Kentucky/University of Louisville basketball game, Bob Rogers moved that Class A, AA and AAA Finals be held in Louisville on Friday, November 25 and that Class AAAA Championship game be held at the same site on Saturday, November 26 at 1:00 p.m. Whaylon Coleman seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills had received letters from Kentucky Association of Pep Organization Sponsors, Kentucky Girls Sports Association and Kentucky High School Coaches Association stating their concern of the behavior of coaches during athletic events. He presented a copy of a proposed Code of Ethics for coaches as developed by the Kentucky High School Coaches Association. The Board went on record as supporting the efforts of these organizations.

Mr. Mills presented a letter submitted by Mr. Eldridge Rogers regarding the lack of Baseball Assigning Secretaries in Western Kentucky and his desire to form an association in the area. After some discussion, it was suggested that this item be referred to the All-Sports Committee.

Mr. Wise advised the Board that the Basketball Assigning Secretaries had met and copies of the minutes of this meeting had been mailed to them. Following a discussion on the request for an increase in officials' fees, it was suggested that the Basketball Committee through the Assigning Secretaries study the possibility of a flat rate being paid officials to take effect next year.

Asst. Commissioner DeVries recommended that the State Volleyball Tournament be played in Northern Kentucky this year on October 28-29 due to the popularity of volleyball in that area. Ray Story moved that the State Volleyball Tournament be held at Northern Kentucky University in 1983. Chester Turner seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously.

After some discussion of sites for the 1984 State Swim Meet, Bob Rogers moved, seconded by Alvis Johnson, that the Meet be held at Eastern Kentucky University on February 24-25, 1984. The motion carried unanimously.

Upon recommendation by Brigid DeVries, Whaylon Coleman moved, seconded by Ray Story, that the K.H.S.A.A. continue to purchase medals and trophies from Medalcraft and Rihers respectively for the 1983-84 school year. The motion carried unanimously.

Asst. Commissioner Stout distributed reorganization charts for Cross Country regions. After much discussion, David Webb made a motion that the Board accept the proposal of the Cross Country Committee to decrease the number of regions from eight to six for the 1983 season on the basis that the change be re-evaluated at the end of the year and any problems corrected. Patrick Crawford seconded the motion and it passed unanimously.

Alvis Johnson moved, seconded by Whaylon Coleman, that the next meeting of the Board of Control be scheduled for Saturday, October 8, 1983, at the K.H.S.A.A. Office in Lexington. The motion carried.

Patrick Crawford moved, seconded by Ray Story, that all bills of the Association for the period beginning April 1, 1983, and ending June 30, 1983, be allowed. The motion carried unanimously.

President Black appointed the following committees:

Executive Committee — Charles Black, Chairman; Pat Crawford, Vice Chair., John Brock, Whaylon Coleman and Ray Story.

Basketball Committee — Ray Story, Chairman; Eldon Davidson, Vice Chair.; Charles Black; Bob Rogers and David Webb.

Football Committee — Pat Crawford, Chairman; Whaylon Coleman, Vice Chair.; John Brock; Alvis Johnson and Chester Turner.

All-Sports Committee — Alvis Johnson, Chairman; Bob Rogers, Vice Chair.; John Brock; Chester Turner and David Webb.

East Eligibility Committee — John Brock, Chairman; Eldon Davidson, Vice Chair., Charles Black; Alvis Johnson and Chester Turner.

West Eligibility Committee — Bob Rogers, Chairman; Ray Story, Vice Chair.; Whaylon Coleman; Pat Crawford and David Webb.

There being no further business, Bob Rogers moved, seconded by Patrick Crawford, that the meeting be adjourned. The motion carried unanimously.



1983 SOCCER REGIONS

East Jefferson

Atherton
Ballard
Eastern
Fern Creek
Jeffersonton
Ky. Country Day
Oldham Co.
St. Xavier
Seneca
Trinity
Waggener
Walden

Northern Kentucky

Beechwood
Conner
Cov. Catholic
Cov. Holy Cross
Cov. Latin
Rowan County
St. Henry
Scott
Scott Co.
Trimble Co.

West Jefferson

Bishop David
Central
DeSales
Doss
Ft. Knox
Iroquois
Male
Moore
Ninth & O
Pleasure Ridge Park
St. Francis

Lexington

Berea
Bryan Station
Danville
Henry Clay
Lafayette
Lexington Catholic
M.M.I.
Oneida Baptist
Sayre
Tates Creek
Woodford Co.

Western Kentucky

Apollo
Davies Co.
Henderson Co.
Madisonville - N.H.
Marshall Co.
Murray
Owensboro Catholic
Owensboro
University Heights

**KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
JULY 1, 1982 - JUNE 30, 1983**

**STATEMENT OF
RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES**

(These figures have been certified and we have a report on file in our office.)

RECEIPTS:

Balance on hand - July 1, 1982	\$46,551.92
Revenue from Member Schools	
Membership Fees	27,308.50
Officials Fees	55,568.00
Sale of Publications	1,956.42
Advertising Fees	
Directory	1,200.00
Magazine	2,100.00
Other - Tournament Programs	32,465.00
Earnings from Investments	26,680.54
State Tournaments	
Boys' State Basketball	402,868.88
Girls' State Basketball	53,344.41
Baseball	2,658.00
Cross Country	4,617.00
Football	54,029.75
Gymnastics	999.00
Swimming	1,380.00
Track	7,033.20
Wrestling	10,392.00
Other Tournament Receipts	
(Golf, Rifle, Softball, Tennis)	4,518.75
Other Revenue Receipts	605,638.15
TOTAL RECEIPTS	<u>1,294,757.60</u>
	\$1,341,309.52

DISBURSEMENTS:

Salaries	
Commissioner	30,558.16
Asst. Commissioners	67,197.16
Clerks & Stenographers	35,790.87
Legal Services	9,838.27
Board of Control Per Diem	35,245.35
Contractual Services	
Audit	1,200.00
Film Rental	354.00
Other	581.04
Other Expenses	951.20
Clinics for Registered Officials	7,127.18
Administrative Travel	11,129.68
Postage	11,335.00
Printing	48,043.58
Purchase of Publications	19,647.64
National Federation Dues	282.34
Office Supplies	7,246.01
Expenses for Conducting State Playoffs	
Baseball	7,316.29
Basketball - Boys	638.90
Basketball - Girls	745.25
Cross Country	11,908.03
Fencing	722.21
Football	31,878.52
Golf	8,924.25
Gymnastics	3,682.29
Rifle Marksmanship	828.31
Soccer	303.70
Swimming	7,953.43
Tennis	12,916.91
Track	43,737.32
Volleyball	4,785.90
Wrestling	10,255.93
Other (Softball)	11,136.72
Total for Administration	\$444,261.44
Operation of Plant:	
Custodial Salary	2,557.58

Utilities	10,686.84
Telephone & Telegraph	8,253.21
Custodial Supplies	1,547.41
Maintenance of Plant/Contractual Services	
Building and Grounds	7,501.94
Equipment	2,216.42
Other	7,282.49
Replacement of Equipment	3,798.58
Total for Operation of Plant	<u>43,844.47</u>

Fixed Charges:**Contributions**

Social Security	6,714.08
Teachers' Retirement	25,366.20
Athletic Directors Assn.	300.00
Ky. Unemployment Insurance Fund ..	1,457.92
Ky. Sales Tax	584.66
Other (FIT, State, City w/h)	44,237.62
Insurance Premiums	
Property	1,359.50
Employees Insurance	11,684.50
Catastrophic Insurance	18,350.00
Liability Insurance - Bd. of Cont./Staff	23,956.00
Liability Insurance - Reg. Officials ...	2,602.00
Other	3,795.69
Contingencies	620,310.47

Total for Fixed Charges **760,718.64**

Total for Current Expenses **1,248,824.55**

Capital Outlay:

Equipment	<u>50,459.28</u>
-----------------	------------------

GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURES **—\$1,299,283.83**

Balance on hand - June 30, 1983 \$42,025.69 |

BANK RECONCILEMENT:

Balance per bank statement June 30, 1983 \$47,307.95 |

Less Outstanding Checks:

No. 1082	170.00
No. 1104	132.00
No. 1158	113.34
No. 1213	33.00
No. 1292	40.00
No. 1311	31.00
No. 1342	50.00
No. 1357	10.00
No. 1367	15.00
No. 1373	10.00
No. 1383	25.00
No. 1411	114.00
No. 1412	25.00
No. 1431	20.00
No. 1458	59.64
No. 1463	108.00
No. 1464	48.00
No. 1467	42.40
No. 1491	47.00
No. 1497	147.00
No. 1522	20.40
No. 1524	42.00
No. 1525	32.80
No. 1540	159.60
No. 1545	109.00
No. 1549	137.60
No. 1562	42.40
No. 1564	142.40
No. 1571	43.20
No. 1573	40.80
No. 1579	60.60
No. 1586	196.80
No. 1617	128.35
No. 1619	22.00

No. 1620	560.95	
No. 1682	8.00	
No. 1716	277.00	
No. 1718	135.00	
No. 1726	75.60	
No. 1732	40.56	
No. 1745	30.00	
No. 1747	224.00	
No. 1764	586.41	
No. 1765	300.00	
No. 1779	25.20	
No. 1781	191.72	
No. 1782	37.30	
No. 1783	32.00	
No. 1784	23.80	
No. 1785	54.00	
No. 1786	2.76	
No. 1787	167.50	
No. 1789	92.13	5,282.26
True Bank Balance - June 30, 1983		\$42,025.69

1982-83 K.H.S.A.A. RETIREMENT TRUST FUND**RECEIPTS:**

Balance/checking account July 1, 1982	\$18,820.49
Interest from Certificate of Deposit	<u>6,947.45</u>
Total Receipts	25,767.94

DISBURSEMENTS:

Retirement Payments	3,065.88
Certificate of Deposit	<u>20,000.00</u>
Total Disbursements	<u>23,065.88</u>
Balance/checking account June 30, 1982	\$2,702.06

**1983 BOYS' STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS****RECEIPTS:**

Balance/Checking account July 1, 1982	\$.60
Ticket Sales	539,473.05
Postage	934.50
Broadcasting Permits	11,430.00
Program Sales	12,035.00
Transfer from Girls' Account	8,000.00
Refunds	3,426.00
Total Receipts	\$575,299.15

DISBURSEMENTS:

Printing	15,326.26
Trophies & Awards	1,233.56
Refunds	352.00
Incidental Expenses - Teams	14,000.00
Transportation	6,037.50
Lodging	12,633.19
Contract - Sale of programs	1,616.50
Meals	17,954.95
Coliseum Rental & Additional Fees	41,888.14
Officials' Fees & Expenses	5,328.60
Scorers & Timers	1,722.86
Ticket Sellers, Takers & Guards	639.00
Public Address Announcers	689.50
Shot Chart Keepers & Statisticians	1,814.90
Ushers	10,953.38
Towel Service	543.00

Films	245.05
Supplies	13.05
Hon. & Expenses - Asst. Tour. Mgrs.	3,053.75
Municipal Tax	26,989.25
Hospitality Room Expenses	309.73
First Aid Expenses	871.50
Miscellaneous Expenses	343.60
Transfer to Girls' Basketball Tourn. Acct.	8,000.00
Transfer to General Account as Tourn. Receipts	<u>402,658.88</u>

True Bank Balance - June 30, 1983 \$0.00

**1983 GIRLS' STATE BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT
RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS****RECEIPTS:**

Balance/Checking account July, 1982	\$0.00
Ticket Sales	120,668.00
Postage	201.00
Transferred/Boys Basketball Account	8,000.00
Broadcasting Fees	1,750.00
Program Sales	2,910.00
Total Receipts	<u>133,529.00</u>

DISBURSEMENTS:

Printing	5,480.00
Trophies	1,109.60
Incidental Expenses - Teams	14,000.00
Transportation	6,455.50
Lodging	9,883.10
Meals	17,861.80
Coliseum Rental & Additional Fees	3,933.53
Officials' Fees & Expenses	3,737.37
Scorers & Timers	889.06
Ticket Sellers, Takers & Guards	6,273.87
Public Address Announcers	539.65
Towel Service	167.50
Films	255.05
Hon. & Expenses - Asst. Tourn. Mgrs.	1,591.23
Miscellaneous Expenses	7.33
Transfer - Boys Basketball Tourn. Acct.	8,000.00
	<u>80,184.59</u>

Transfer of Funds - Amount Transferred to
K.H.S.A.A. as Tournament Receipts 53,344.41Balance per bank statement - June 30, 1983 1,222.04
Less Outstanding Checks:

No. 1115	1,022.04
No. 1155	<u>200.00</u>
	<u>1,222.04</u>

True Bank Balance - June 30, 1983 \$0.00

**K.H.S.A.A. ASSETS
1982-83**

Cash Balance - 1st Security National Bank	\$42,025.69
Money Market Investment Account	<u>637,309.23</u>
Total Funds on Hand - June 30, 1983	679,334.92
Estimated Value of K.H.S.A.A. Bldg. & Equipment	<u>558,446.91</u>
Total K.H.S.A.A. Assets	\$1,237,781.83

K.H.S.A.A. Retirement Trust Fund Assets:

Cash Balance - 1st Security National Bank	\$2,702.06
Certificate of Deposit - 1st Security National Bank	<u>95,000.00</u>
Total Retirement Trust Fund Assets	\$97,702.06

OWENSBORO HIGH SCHOOL K.H.S.A.A. Baseball Champion - 1983



Team Members: David Johnson, Brad Loucks, Jeff Belcher, Wes Roberts, Eric Loucks, Kevin Vaught, Randy Henderson, Ricky Harper, Bryan Smith, Mike Hill, Jeff Humphrey, Phil Mundy, Stan Silvert, Ken Willis, Kurt Anderson, Steve Kingsley, Junior Haney, James Johnson, Nick Gesser, Brent Cates, James Barnett. Coach: Eugene Van Hoose.

KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL STATE BASEBALL TOURNAMENT

Madison Central 5

Owensboro 6

Rowan County 6

Trinity 8

Owensboro 4

Trinity 2

Somerset, Kentucky
May 27-28, 1983

Owensboro

Tournament Officials

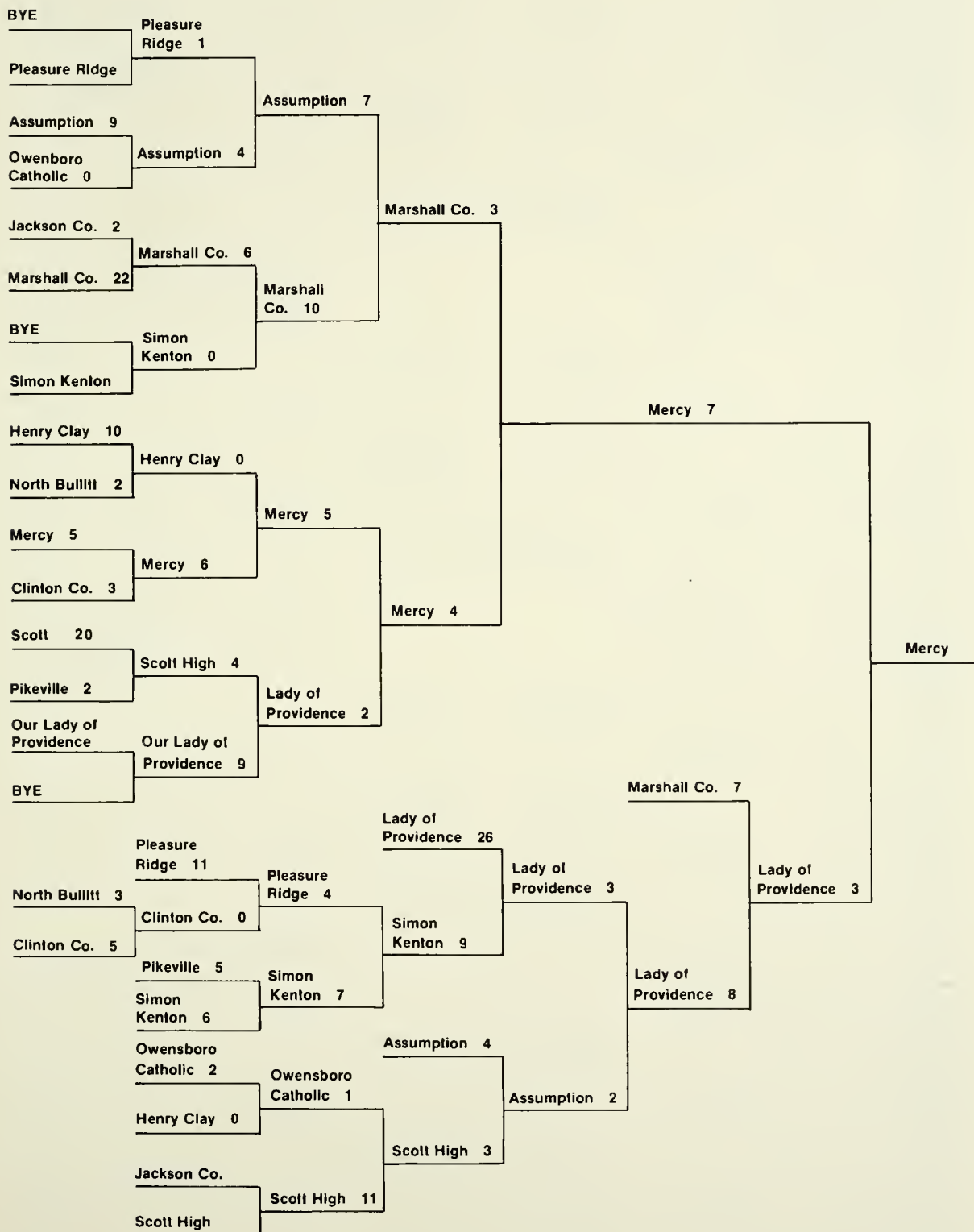
Bill East-Hopkinsville
Micheal Foulks-Highland Heights
Burney Jenkins-Georgetown
Eldridge Rogers-Hopkinsville

Front Row (L to R): David Weaver, David Porter, Darren Insko, John O'Hara, Ken Howlett, Aaron Baumgardner, Johnny Farmer. Second Row: Landen Summay, Mike Donnelly, Brad Tullock, Chuck Hall, Tom Baunach, Mike Clevenger, Tony Gore. Third Row: John Wilson, Lee Walker, Doug Dibble, Derrick Morgan, Ben Pope, Pat Watkins, Chris McCandless. Fourth Row: Jerry Fife, Ken Blair, Paul Fredrick, Chapin Collins, Jay Stottman. Back Row: Mgr. Cheryl Sinclair, Ken Demaree, Coach Tony Gully, Kent Powell, Mgr. Karen Harrell.

KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL STATE SOCCER TOURNAMENT
Louisville, Kentucky
May 23-28, 1983

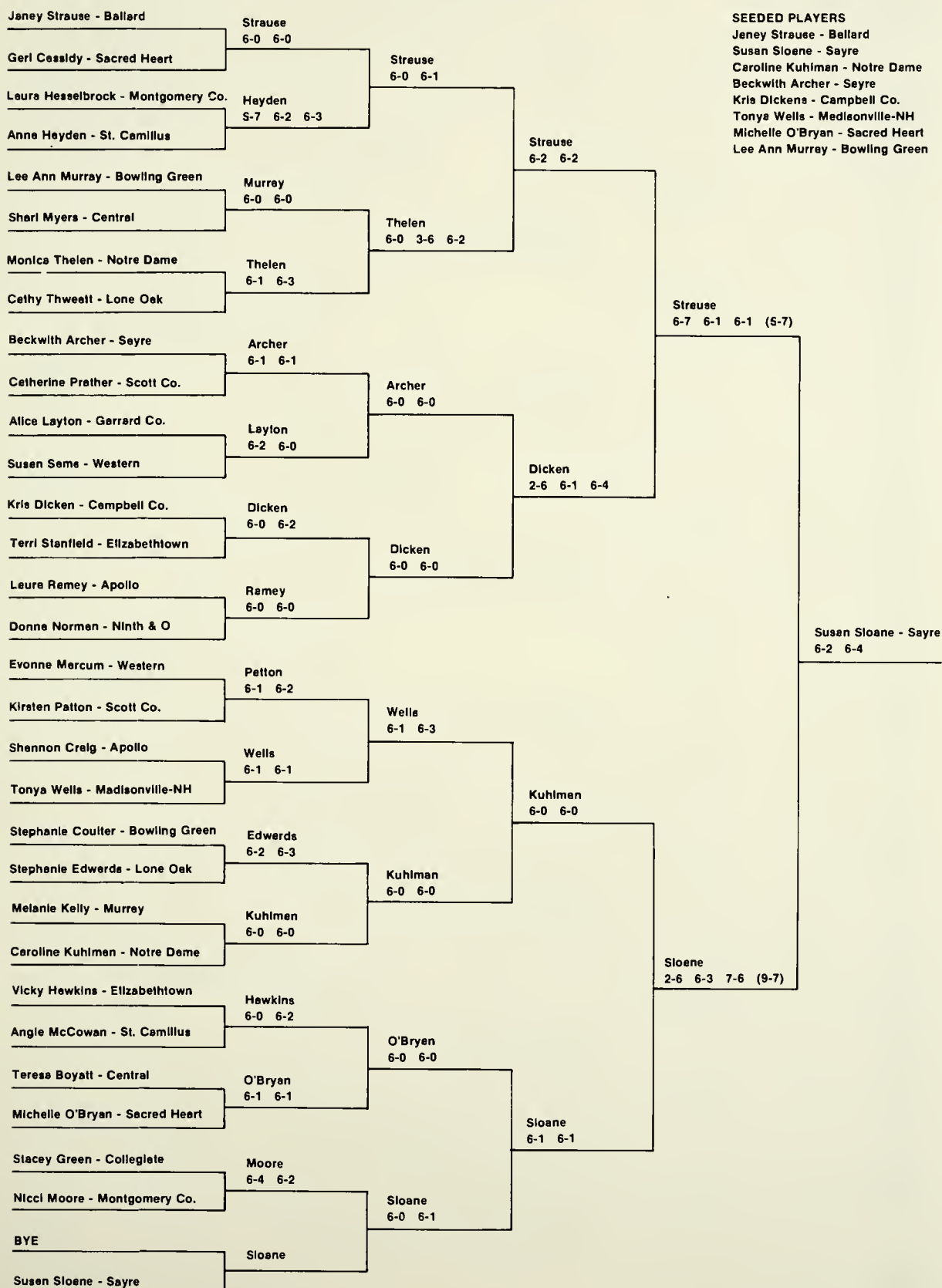


1983 KHSAA STATE SOFTBALL TOURNAMENT
Woodford County High School
May 19-24, 1983



SEEDED PLAYERS
Tates Creek
Sacred Heart
Sayre
Henderson Co.
Paul Blazer

[illegible]



SEEDED PLAYERS
Central - Daubard/Balleisen
Henry Clay - Lange/Gordon
Murray - Stout/Parker
St. Xavier (1) - Haugh/Greive
Ballard (1)-Cyran/Ewing
Ballard (2) - Shawka/Weiss
St. Xavier (2) - Sturgeon/Ozler
Apollo - Meyers/Rascoe

Greg Daubard Ed Balleisen		Central							SEEDDED PLAYERS	
BYE		Central							Central - Daubard/Balleisen	
Thad Cosby Gerald Stanfill		Doss			Central 6-3 6-1				Henry Clay - Lange/Gordon	
John Patrick David Thompson		Bath County	Doss 6-2 6-2						Murray - Stout/Parker	
Keith Mayes Dan Rascoe		Apollo					Central 6-2 6-4		St. Xavier (1) - Haugh/Greive	
Jim Wilson Billy Young		Henderson Co.	Henderson Co. 6-0 6-1						Ballard (1)-Cyran/Ewing	
Todd Schierenbeck Rick Dietz		Boone Co.			Henry Clay 4-6 6-3 6-2				Ballard (2) - Shawkat/Wells	
Whitney Page Chad Kelly		Henry Clay	Henry Clay 6-1 6-1						St. Xavier (2) - Sturgeon/Ozler	
Gill Haugh John Greive		St. Xavier							Apollo - Mayes/Rascoe	
Bill Hetchett Tom Morris		Harrodsburg	St. Xavier 6-1 6-2							
John Miller Robbie Kosid		Taylor Co.			St. Xavier 6-1 6-1					
Mark Assay David Alexander		Estill Co.	Taylor Co. 6-4 6-3							
Omer Shewkat Gaylen Weiss		Ballard	Ballard 6-0 6-2				St. Xavier 6-3 6-4			
Keith Donnelly David Kemp		Russellville			Ballard 6-3 6-2					
Richard Henderson Mike Adams		Marshall Co.	Marshall Co. 6-2 6-1							
Steve Hymer Jeff McMillin		Scott Co.							Central 6-3 6-0	
Steve Clark Steve Suttles		Bath Co.	Scott Co. 3-6 6-0 6-1						Deubard Balleisen	
Bobby Lush Brian Mallory		Scott Co.			Ballard 6-0 7-5					
John Hoffman Warren Watson		Henderson	Ballard 7-6 (7-5) 6-4							
Tom Cyren Chris Ewing		Ballard					Murray 6-1 3-6 6-2			
Mark Dickens John Bertram		Taylor Co.	Taylor Co. 6-1 6-1							
Greg Oulggins John Seltz		Doss			Murray 6-0 6-0					
Team #2 Team #2		Marshall Co.	Murray (Del)							
Robert Slout Shawn Parker		Murray					Murray 6-3 6-7 (5-7) 6-4			
Hert Moore Milward Dedman		Harrodsburg	Montgomery Co. 6-0 6-1							
Graham Priest Chip Haskell		Montgomery Co.			St. Xavier 6-1 6-2					
Louis Klein Richard Esterling		Russellville	St. Xavier 6-1 6-3							
Tim Sturgeon Brian Ozler		St. Xavier			Henry Clay 6-3 6-4					
Andrew Green Mark McAndrews		Boone County	Boone Co. 6-4 6-0							
Donny Boemker Tony Phipps		Western			Henry Clay 6-1 7-6 (7-5)					
BYE										
Kel Lange Norman Gordon		Henry Clay	Henry Clay							

SEEDED PLAYERS
 Charles Beckman - Trinity
 Andrew Varga - St. Xavier
 Billy J. Burton - Russellville
 Scott Hill - Henderson Co.
 Todd Arfburn - Male
 Troy Goers - Ballard
 Jonathan Yeegle - Daviess Co.
 Rex Ecarma - Doss
 Rob Ziegler - Beechwood
 Rocky Mason - Henry Clay

Player	Team	Record	Opponent	Opponent Team	Opponent Record	Result
Andrew Varga - St. Xavier	Varga	6-2 6-0	BYE			
Chuck Jody - Corbin	Jody		BYE			
Glan Conyers - Bath Co.	Conyers	6-3 6-1	BYE			
BYE	McAllister		Jamie McAllister - Grayson Co.	McAllister		
BYE			Rex Ecarma - Doss	Ecarma	6-3 7-5	
BYE			Scott Draud - Highlands	Draud		
BYE			Fred Schwan - North Hardin	Schwan	6-2 6-1	
BYE			Troy Young - Taylor Co.	Young		
BYE			Scott Hill - Henderson Co.	Hill	6-0 6-0	
BYE			Tony Farnum - Marshall Co.	Farnum		
BYE			Ross Burgin - Harrodsburg	Burgin		
BYE			Doug Landfried - Boone Co.	Landfried		
BYE			Troy Goers - Ballard	Goers	6-3 6-1	
BYE			Jimmy Daniel - Paul Blezer	Daniel		
BYE			Rob Ziegler - Beechwood	Ziegler	6-0 6-0	
BYE			Shawn Stovall - Russellville	Stovall	6-1 6-3	
BYE			Brett Callar - Henry Clay	Callar		
BYE			David Showalter - Scott Co.	Showalter		
BYE			Darryl Grimes - Bath Co.	Grimes	6-1 6-3	
BYE			Bob Baughman - Harrodsburg	Baughman		
BYE			Rocky Mason - Henry Clay	Mason	6-0 6-1	
BYE			Nathan Rowton - Paducah Tilghman	Rowton	6-0 6-1	
BYE			Mark Turner - Bowling Green	Turner		
BYE			Keith Dunn - Boone Co.	Dunn		
BYE			Todd Arterburn - Male	Arterburn		
BYE			BYE			
BYE			Roland Lutz - Henderson Co.	Lutz	7-5 1-6 6-0	
BYE			Steve Carroll - Tates Creek	Carroll		
BYE			Jett Moe - Ballard	Moe		
BYE			BYE			
BYE			Billy J. Burton - Russellville	Burton	6-1 6-2	
BYE			Tim Antkowiak - St. Xavier	Antkowiak	6-0 6-1	
BYE			BYE			
BYE			Steve Barber - Doss	Barber		
BYE			BYE			
BYE			Bratt Franklin - Butler	Franklin		
BYE			BYE			
BYE			Jonathan Yeagle - Davless Co.	Yeagle		
BYE			BYE			
BYE			Vic Adams - Marshall Co.	Adams	6-2 6-1	
BYE			Nathan Patton - Scott Co.	Patton		
BYE			BYE			
BYE			Jason Ford - Taylor Co.	Ford		
BYE			BYE			
BYE			Charles Beckman - Trinity	Beckman		

**TEAM RESULTS****1983 State Tennis Championships****Girls**

Sayre	15
Sacred Heart	9
Henderson Co.	6
Notre Dame	5
Scott Co.	4
Tates Creek	4
Lone Oak	4
Elizabethtown	4
Ballard	4
Apollo	4
Western	3
Paul Blazer	3
Fort Knox	3
Christian Co.	3
Central	3
Campbell Co.	3
Model	3
Madisonville-NH	2
Bowling Green	1
Garrard Co.	1
Montgomery Co.	1
St. Camillus	1
Caverna	0
Collegiate	0
Mercy	0
Murray	0
Ninth & O	0
Oldham Co.	0

Boys

St. Xavier	11
Henderson Co.	8
Henry Clay	8
Ballard	6
Trinity	6
Central	5
Doss	4
Male	4
Murray	4
Beechwood	3
Boone Co.	3
Daviess Co.	3
Marshall Co.	3
Russellville	3
North Hardin	2
Taylor Co.	2
Bowling Green	1
Harrodsburg	1
Montgomery Co.	1
Scott Co.	1
Apollo	0
Bath Co.	0
Butler	0
Corbin	0
Estill Co.	0
Grayson Co.	0
Highlands	0
Paducah Tilghman	0
Paul Blazer	0
Tates Creek	0

BASKETBALL ASSIGNING SECRETARIES 1983-84

Jim Henley, Route 1, Bardwell 42023, (Res.) 502/628-3536, (Bus.) 502/628-5476; Bill Burton, P.O. Box 217, Eddyville 42038, (Res.) 502/388-9980, (Bus.) 502/388-7248; Jerry Kimmel, Box 86, Beechmont 42323, (Res.) 502/476-2656; Dr. William Meadors, Box 307, Windsor Circle, Bowling Green 42101, (Res.) 502/842-4141, (Bus.) 502/745-3347; Howard Gardner, 810 McCullum Avenue, Elizabethtown 42701, (Res.) 502/765-6273; Pete Mattingly, 1514 Cardinal Drive, Louisville 40213, 502/459-5793, (Bus.) 502/458-2129; Carol Funk, 883 Parkway Drive, Louisville 40217, (Res.) 502/637-7893, (Bus.) 502/581-3719; Roy Winchester, Bethlehem 40007, (Res.) 502/845-5040; Bob Miller, 197 Holiday Lane, Fort Thomas 41075, (Res.) 606/441-5885, (Bus.) 606/292-3064; Howard Rogers, 17 Maryland Avenue, Winchester 40391, (Res.) 606/744-1785, (Bus.) 606/293-3065; Bobby Flynn, 428 McKenna Court, Lexington 40505, (Res.) 606/299-5902, (Bus.) 502/223-2880; Charles E. Hall, Route 2, Winterhawk, Danville 40422, (Res.) 606/236-8811, (Bus.) 606/236-2604; Ray Canady, Box 244, Barbourville 40906, (Res.) 606/546-4765, (Bus.) 606/546-4175; Don Stacy, Route 1, Box 835, Hazard 41701, (Res.) 606/429-4605, (Bus.) 606/426-3632 or 3522 or 2332; Paul Dotson, Box 83, Belfry 41514, (Res.) 606/631-1841, (Bus.) 606/353-7230 or 353-7239; Bobby F. Crager, 1703 Mary Ellen Drive, Flatwoods 41139, (Res.) 606/836-6069, (Bus.) 606/836-8186.

SPECIAL NOTICES**PART II EXAMS FOR FOOTBALL, SOCCER AND VOLLEYBALL—SEPTEMBER 12**

The Part II examination must be taken under supervision. It will be given by the local assigning secretary and/or the KHSAA Office in Lexington, or other sites as designated by the KHSAA. Any exception to the above must be cleared with the Commissioner.

Mike Embry is working on a history of the state high school basketball tournament. He would appreciate any personal recollections, newspaper clippings, photographs, etc. The information will be returned or, if permitted, donated to the KHSAA files at the Eastern Kentucky University archives. Please send materials to: Mike Embry, 1000 Heitman Drive, Spring Valley, NY 10977.

+

**RECOMMENDED EQUIPMENT FOR
ATHLETIC EMERGENCIES**
*prepared by Al Green, Athletic Trainer
University of Kentucky*

+

In athletics, you never know when injury will occur. It is imperative that you are prepared to handle whatever injury may arise. The following is a list of basic equipment and supplies necessary to handle athletic emergencies. Section E is a list of advanced equipment that is recommended if qualified personnel (doctor, certified trainer, E.M.T.) attend your games or practices.

- A. Basic Athletic Training/First Aid Equipment
 1. Ammonia Caps
 2. Analgesic Balm
 3. Antiseptic Cleaner (Hydrogen peroxide)
 4. Antiseptic Ointment
 5. Athletic Tape (Various sizes)
 6. Band-aids (Various sizes)
 7. Chemical Ice Bag (if ice not available)
 8. Elastic Bandages
 9. Eye Wash
 10. Gauze Bandage (Kling-Kerlex)
 11. Gauze Pads (4x4 or 3x3)
 12. Kit to put the equipment into
 13. Mirror and Contact Solution
 14. Penlight
 15. Scissors
 16. Screwdriver (to remove face mask)
 17. Tape Adherent
- B. Splinting/Transportation Equipment
 1. Air Splints (full set)
 2. Crutches
 3. Stretcher
- C. Communication
 1. Access to a working telephone
 - a. Phone with an outside line (not turned off when switch board closes)
 - b. Necessary keys to enable you to get to the phone
 - c. Change to use in a pay phone, if necessary
 2. List of emergency telephone numbers
 - a. Ambulance/Rescue Squad
 - b. Team physician
 - c. Hospital
- D. Miscellaneous:
 1. Availability to ice for injuries and fluid replacement
 2. Health forms containing: parental permission for treatment, parent or guardian address and phone number, important medical information, i.e.: allergies, special medical conditions
 3. Water containers and cups for drinks
- E. Optional Equipment (should be available if qualified personnel are present)
 1. Airway
 2. Backboard (with straps)
 3. Bite Stick
 4. Blood pressure cuff
 5. Oxygen
 6. Scoop Stretcher
 7. Stethoscope
 8. Tongue forceps/Jaw Spreader

KENTUCKY

School Accident Benefit Plans
offered by

National Federation
Student
Protection Trust



Our business
is protecting
students &
athletes

That's right...
coverage specifically
designed to meet the
needs of junior and senior
high school students.

Basically, our plan has two main
objectives. One, to provide coverage for all students
who either do not have adequate insurance or whose
insurance would pay only for part of the expenses. Secondly, to keep the cost of this protection
at a minimum.

If you are interested...call us today...we will be happy to discuss it with you...



Doug Ruedlinger, Inc., Administrator

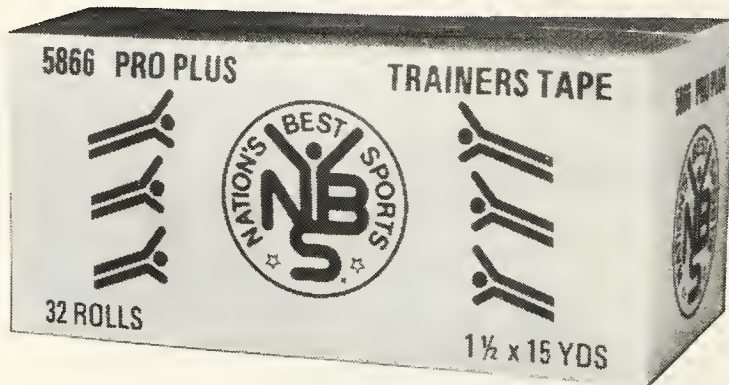
P.O. Box 111485, Nashville, TN 37211

Phone (Toll Free) 1-800-255-2400

PRO PLUS TRAINERS TAPE

Regular Price
\$35.95

SPECIAL
\$32.99



#5866 Pro Plus Trainers Tape

Zinc Oxide, bleached athletic training tape; features high tinsel strength. Easy roll from the spool, pourous, 1 1/2" x 15 yard roll, 32 rolls per case.

Richerd's
SPORT SHOP

PHONE:
502-651-5143

734 EAST MAIN ST.
GLASGOW, KY. 42141

KY WATS
1-800-862-0282

STATES BORDERING KY
1-800-626-0220

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

THE KENTUCKY



High School Athlete



**NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL
ACTIVITIES WEEK
OCTOBER 16-23, 1983**

Member Of National Federation of State High School Associations

Official Organ of the
KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

SEPT. 1983

JOINT RESOLUTION

Designating "National High School Activities Week."

- WHEREAS more than half of the students in this Nation's senior high schools are involved in at least one extracurricular activity;
- WHEREAS this other half of education plays a significant role in the total educational development of high school students;
- WHEREAS participation in activities such as athletics, speech, music, debate, drama, and others generally leads to positive development for all and often leads to superior achievement;
- WHEREAS participation and achievement in those areas often contributes to increased interest and performance in strictly academic areas;
- WHEREAS both academic and extracurricular achievement contribute greatly to the social development and interaction of all high school students;
- WHEREAS that development directly benefits local communities by channeling young people's interest and talents into positive efforts, and by instilling in them an early sense of civic duty and community pride;
- WHEREAS former President Gerald R. Ford has agreed to act as honorary national chairman of the effort to recognize the important role of extracurricular activities in this Nation's high schools: Now therefore, be it

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the President should designate "National High School Activities Week" (October 16-23, 1983), in recognition of the valuable contribution that such programs make in developing the interests and talents of young people at the community level.

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Organ of the

Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. XLV—NO.2

September, 1983

\$5.00

Officers Elected for K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control

by Randy Mills



Charles Black



Eldon Davidson

Charles Black, Knox Central High School Principal, and Eldon Davidson, Monticello High School Principal, were recently elected President and Vice-President, respectively, of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association's Board of Control.

Black, who represents regions 13 and 14 on the Board of Control, stated that, "I am very appreciative of the confidence placed in me by my colleagues. I feel it a distinct honor to be President of the K.H.S.A.A."

The Knox Central principal is no stranger to either athletics or education. After high school graduation from Gulf Coast Military Academy, Black chose to continue his education at Union College. He received his undergraduate degree in math and also earned his Masters Degree from Union. He furthered his education by attaining his Rank I degree and administrative certificate from Eastern Kentucky University.

Black accepted his first position as a football coach and math teacher at Lynn Camp High School, but was only able to remain there a semester before being recalled to active duty in the Korean War.

In 1952, Black was hired by Knox Central High School as a math teacher, football, basketball and track coach. Of his years in coaching, Black recalls that the highlight of his career came on the football field in 1959. His Knox Central ball club defeated Lynch that year in a game which snapped a lengthy Lynch win streak. Lynch regrouped to win the 1959 State Class A Championship.

In 1973, Black was named to his current position at Knox Central High School. He has had the opportunity to observe athletics from a coaching standpoint as well as an administrative standpoint, and commented that "The most important part athletics can play is as a cohesive force. Everyone can relate to sports in one way or another and it is a positive influence on the student body."

Black and his wife, Barbara, have three children — Susan, 29, Charles, Jr., 27, and Scott, 19.

In conclusion, Black asserted that he feels that sports is a great preparation for life. "The athletic field," began Black, "is a great equalizer. It doesn't matter how rich you are, each athlete must make it on his own. Through athletics, a young person learns many valuable lessons."

The honor of being elected as vice-president of the K.H.S.A.A. is one which Eldon Davidson holds in high regard. "The honor of being elected," says Davidson, "is one of the most rewarding experiences of my professional life. I look at it as being that good."

Davidson, like Black, most certainly has been good for education in the State of Kentucky. Davidson graduated from Hindman High School, spent three years in the Navy, and then enrolled at Morehead State University. At Morehead, he acquired his B.S. and M.A. degrees. He studied additionally at Eastern Kentucky University and Murray State University before receiving his Rank I degree from Western Kentucky University.

After teaching biology and science at Wheelwright, Cordia and Hindman High Schools, Davidson accepted his first principalship at Jenkins High School. After a four-

year stint at Jenkins, he was named principal of Monticello High School in 1965, the position which he still holds.

Davidson, who represents regions 11 and 12 on the Board of Control, likes the new, stiffer educational requirements for athletes. "I think," states Davidson, "that athletics do have a place. But we should renew our efforts to make sure people understand that athletics is extra-curricular only and that it should take second place to academic efforts."

He feels that although athletics unite student bodies and communities, athletics should not be the main goal of education. He adds that "Kentucky has about as much of good from both ends as you can get."

Davidson and his wife, Betty, also have three children. Their oldest is Karen March, 24, followed by John Walter, 22, and Richie Lando, 15.

Concerning the Board of Control, Davidson concluded that "I am honored to be associated with ten of the best men in the state. They are all very honest and their decisions represent sincere and heart-felt feelings."



"KENTUCKY ATHLETIC DIRECTIONS

A "Tip of the Hat" to two recent retirees:

ANDY HOPKINS recently retired as Director of Athletics of the Fayette County School System, a post he held for the past 14 years. Andy has been actively involved in high school athletics for 32 years; the last 23 years in Kentucky. The Portsmouth, Ohio native moved from the coaching ranks at Henry Clay High School to Assistant Principal and finally to the Central Office of the Fayette County Schools as Director of Athletics in July of 1969.

Andy had been instrumental in the formation of the Kentucky High School Athletic Director's Association and served as its President for two years. He has served on several N.I.A.A. committees and has been a true leader in Kentucky High School athletics.

GENE MINTON recently retired as Athletic Director of Atherton High School in Louisville; a post he held for 11 years. Gene has been actively involved in high school athletics for the past 24 years. An Evansville, Indiana native, Gene has served as the manager of the State Wrestling Championship the last 11 years as well as the State Soccer Championship the past 3 years.

Gene was the first President of the Jefferson County Athletic Director's Association, the first such group in Kentucky to be formed. He also helped in organizing the first chapter of the Fellowship of Christian Athletes in the Jefferson County area.

Long a member of the N.I.A.A.A., Gene has aided tremendously in elevating the KHSADA to its high standing and regard at the annual National Conferences.

BEST OF LUCK TO YOU BOTH! CONGRATULATIONS ON TREMENDOUS CAREERS IN KENTUCKY ATHLETICS. YOU WILL BE SORELY MISSED BY YOUR FELLOW ATHLETIC DIRECTORS.

Jim Reuther
KHSADA President

September, 1983

Vol. XLV No.2

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Ky. 40522. Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor **TOM MILLS**
 Assistant Editor **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
 Assistant Editor **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
 Assistant Editor **LOUIS STOUT**
 Assistant Editor **BILLY V. WISE**
 Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President-Charles Black (1980-1984) Barbourville, Vice President -Eldon Davidson (1981-1985) Monticello, Directors-John Brock (1980-1984) Morehead, Whaylon Coleman (1980-1984) Owensboro, Patrick L. Crawford (1982-1986) Louisville, Alvis Johnson (1980-1984) Harrodsburg, Robert Rogers (1981-1985) Barlow, Ray Story (1982-1986) Radcliff, Chester Turner (1983-1986) Fort Thomas, David Webb (1983-1986) Brownville, Conley Manning-State Department of Education Representative.

Subscription Rate \$5.00 per year

FROM THE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE



BASKETBALL CLINICS

- October 3 — Somerset High School (Somerset)
7:00 p.m.
- October 4 — Bell County High School (Pineville)
7:00 p.m.
- October 5 — Hazard High School (Hazard)
7:00 p.m.
- October 6 — Prestonsburg High School (Prestonsburg)
7:00 p.m.
- October 10 — Morehead State University (Morehead)
7:00 p.m.
- October 11 — UK Community College (Ashland)
7:00 p.m.
- October 12 — Mason County High School (Maysville)
7:00 p.m.
- October 13 — Holmes High School (Covington)
7:00 p.m.
- October 17 — Apollo High School (Owensboro)
7:00 p.m.
- October 18 — Paducah Tilghman High School (Paducah)
7:00 p.m.
- October 19 — Murray High School (Murray)
7:00 p.m.
- October 20 — Hopkinsville High School (Hopkinsville)
7:00 p.m.
- October 24 — Bowling Green High School (Bowling Green) 7:00 p.m.
- October 25 — Durrett Annex (Louisville)
7:00 p.m.
- October 26 — Elizabethtown High School (Elizabethtown)
7:00 p.m.
- October 27 — Henry Clay High School (Lexington)
7:00 p.m.

VOLLEYBALL INFORMATION



The K.H.S.A.A. will sponsor regional and state volleyball tournaments in October, 1983. The regional tournaments will be held during the week of October 17, and the State Tournament is scheduled for October 28 & 29 at Northern Kentucky University in Highland Heights, Kentucky. The manager will be Assistant Commissioner Brigid L. DeVries.

The region sites and teams assigned to each are listed below:

Region 1 (at Fairdale High School) - Angela Merici, Butler, Doss, Evangel, Ft. Knox, Holy Rosary, Pleasure Ridge Park, Shawnee, Valley, Western;

Region II (at Iroquois High School) - Atherton, Central, Iroquois, Male, Manual, Mercy Moore, Ninth & O., Presentation, Southern;

Region III (at Ballard High School) - Ballard, Christian Academy, Eastern, Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Ky. Country Day, Oldham County, Sacred Heart, Seneca, Waggener;

Region IV (at Dixie Heights) - Assumption, Beechwood, Dixie Heights, Holmes, Holy Cross, Lloyd Memorial, Ludlow, Notre Dame, St. Henry, Scott, Simon Kenton, Villa Madonna;

Region V (at Newport & Highlands) - Bellevue, Boone County, Bishop Brossart, Campbell County, Carroll County, Conner, Dayton, Highlands, Newport, Newport Central Catholic, Walton Verona;

Region VI (at Morehead University) - Belfry, Buckhorn, Montgomery County, Oneida Baptist, Paul Blazer, Rowan County, St. Camillus, Woodford County.

1983 STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

NOVEMBER 5

Time Schedule
1:00 p.m. - 4:00 p.m.

BOYS - 5000 meters
GIRLS - 3000 meters



1983-84 Cross Country Regions

The regional sites, managers and teams are assigned to each class and are listed below. Each school listed will receive from the regional manager an information sheet and entry form to the meet.

SPECIAL NOTICES

KENTUCKY ASSOCIATION FOR HEALTH,
 PHYSICAL EDUCATION & RECREATION
 STATE CONVENTION
 November 10-12, 1983
 Hilton Inn, Lexington, Ky.
 at Newtown Road & I-75

For information contact:
 Jim Nance, University of Kentucky
 Room 128, Seaton Building
 Lexington, Kentucky
 606-257-8935

1983 CROSS COUNTRY REGIONS

The regional sites, managers and teams are assigned to each class and are listed below. Each school listed will receive from the regional manager an information sheet and entry form to the meet.

REGION ONE:

Manager: J. W. Ballard, Providence High School, Cedar St., Providence Ky. 42450

Boys Class A: Crittenden Co., Ft. Campbell, Lyon Co., Providence, St. Mary, Hughes-Kirk, South Hopkins, Trigg Co., Bremen, Graham, West Hopkins.

Girls Class A: Crittenden Co., Ft. Campbell, Fulton City, Providence, Trigg Co., West Hopkins, Graham, Bremen, Hughes-Kirk, Lyon County.

Manager: Cindy Fitch, Madisonville-N-Hopkins, U.S. 41, Madisonville, Ky. 42431

Boys and Girls Class AA: Bowling Green, Breckinridge Co., Grayson Co., Calloway Co., Union Co., Owensboro Catholic, Webster Co.

Boys and Girls Class AAA: Apollo, Christian Co., Daviess Co., Henderson Co., Hopkinsville, Madisonville-N-Hopkins, Marshall Co., North Hardin, Owensboro High School.

REGION TWO:

Manager: Bobby Williams, West Hardin High School, Stephensburg, Ky. 42781

Boys Class A: Glasgow, Bardstown, Caverna, Edmonson Co., Fort Knox, Green Co., Hancock Co., Kentucky Country Day, Spencer Co., Gamaliel, West Hardin, St. Francis, Hart Co., Trinity (Whitesville)

Girls Class A: Glasgow, Bardstown, Caverna, Edmonson Co., Fort Knox, Hancock Co., Kentucky Country Day, Spencer Co., West Hardin, Christian Academy, St. Francis, Trimble Co., Hart Co., Trinity (Whitesville)

Boys and Girls Class AA: Barren Co., East Hardin, Elizabethtown, LaRue Co., North Bullitt, Washington Co.

Manager: Bro. Borgia, Saint Xavier High School, 1609 Poplar Level Rd., Louisville, Ky. 40217

Boys Class AAA: Atherton, Central, duPont Manual, Iroquois, Male, Saint Xavier, Shawnee

Girls Class AAA: Atherton, Butler, Central, duPont Manual, Iroquois, Male, Shawnee, Presentation Academy, Sacred Heart Academy.

REGION THREE:

Manager: Barry Binkley, Dayton High School, 8th & Walnut St., Dayton, Ky. 41074

Boys Class A: Bellevue, Bishop Brossart, Covington Latin, Dayton, Ludlow, Saint Henry, Silver Grove, Walton Verona.

Girls Class A: Bellevue, Bishop Brossart, Dayton, Saint Henry, Silver Grove, Walton Verona, Ludlow, Notre Dame

Boys Class AA: Conner, Covington Catholic, Dixie Heights, Highlands, Lloyd Memorial, Newport Central Catholic, Scott, Simon Kenton

Girls Class AA: Conner, Dixie Heights, Highlands, Lloyd Memorial, Scott, Simon Kenton

Manager: Rich Rostel, Trinity High School, 4011 Shelbyville Rd., Louisville, Kentucky 40207

Boys Class AAA: Ballard, Eastern, Fern Creek, Jefferson-town, Moore, Oldham Co., Seneca, Trinity, Waggener.

Girls Class AAA: Assumption, Ballard, Eastern, Fern Creek, Moore, Oldham Co., Seneca

REGION FOUR:

Manager: Randy Crist, Anderson Co. High School, Broadway Ave., Lawrenceburg, Kentucky 40342

Boys Class A: Bath Co., Grant Co., Lexington Catholic, Owen Co., Anderson Co., Williamstown, Carroll Co.

Girls Class A: Bath Co., Grant Co., Lexington Catholic, Owen Co., Anderson Co.

Boys Class AA: Bourbon Co., Franklin Co., Harrison Co., Jessamine Co., Mason Co., Montgomery Co., Scott Co., Western Hills, Woodford Co., Fleming Co.

Girls Class AA: Bourbon Co., Franklin Co., Harrison Co., Jessamine Co., Scott Co., Montgomery Co., Western Hills, Woodford Co., Fleming Co.

Manager: Charles Mitchell, Pleasure Ridge Park High School, 5901 Greenwood Rd., Louisville, Ky. 40258

Boys Class AAA: Bishop David, DeSales, Doss, Fairdale, Pleasure Ridge Park, Southern, Valley, Western

Girls Class AAA: Doss, Fairdale, Holy Rosary, Pleasure Ridge Park, Southern, Valley, Western, Mercy Academy

REGION FIVE:

Manager: Gordon Bocock, Pulaski Co. High School, Somerset, Ky. 42501

Boys Class A: Berea, Garrard Co., Harrodsburg, Kentucky School F/T Deaf, Mercer Co., Model, Somerset, Monticello.

Girls Class A: Berea, Garrard Co., Harrodsburg, Kentucky School F/T Deaf, Mercer Co., Model, Monticello, Somerset

Boys Class AA: & Girls Class AA: Adair Co., Boyle Co., Clay Co., Danville, Knox Central, Middlesboro, Taylor Co., Whitley Co., Pulaski Co., McCreary-Central, Bell Co.

Manager: Bob Stacey, Boyd Co. High School, Route 2, Box 374, Ashland, Ky. 41101

Boys Class AAA: Boone Co., Boyd Co., Bullitt Central, Campbell Co., George R. Clark, Greenup Co., Holmes, Shelby Co., Shelby Co.

Girls Class AAA: Boone Co., Boyd Co., Bullitt Central, Campbell Co., Covington Holmes, Shelby Co.

REGION SIX:

Manager: Frank Miklavcic, Paintsville High School, Paintsville, Ky. 41240

Boys Class A: Buckhorn, Cordia, Elliott Co., Hazard, Phelps, Lee Co., Oneida Baptist Inst., Paintsville, Riverside Christian, Allen Central, Raceland, Lewis Co., Jackson City, Dilce Combs, Menifee Co., Letcher

Girls Class A: Buckhorn, Cordia, Hazard, Phelps, Lee Co., Oneida-Baptist Inst., Paintsville, Riverside Christian, Raceland, Lewis Co., Jackson City, Dilce Combs, Menifee Co., Letcher

Boys Class AA: Breathitt Co., East Carter, Estill Co., Johnson Central, Rowan Co., Russell, West Carter, Whitesburg, Lawrence Co., Knott Co. Cent.

Girls Class AA: East Carter, Rowan Co., Russell, Whitesburg, Lawrence Co., Knott Co. Cent.

Manager: Gordon Bocock, Pulaski Co. High School, Somerset, Ky. 42501

Boys Class AAA: & Girls Class AAA: Bryan Station, Henry Clay, Lafayette, Laurel Co., Madison Central, Marion Co., Nelson Co., Pulaski Co., Tate Creek.

TRIGG COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL - CLASS A GIRLS

Kentucky Track Meet

Lexington, Kentucky - May 21, 1983



(L to R) Front Row: Bano Acree, Michelle Henderson, Romalisa Hendrix, Melissa Thompson, Ginger Wallace, Kitty Davidson, Andrea McCormick; Back Row: Brenda Thomasson, Margaret Hendrix, George Radford, Gary Siegmund, Melinda McGee, Mary Ladd, Sharon Crump, Jim Wallace.

300m Low Hurdles

1	Anthony, Andy (11), Bullitt E.	47.20
2	Robertson, Lisa (11), Bellevue	47.27
3	Gay, Carla (9), Madison	48.67
4	Shea, Laura (11), St. Henry	49.62
5	Roe, Rhonda (12), Paintsville	50.40

100m Low Hurdles

1	Anthony, Andy (11), Bullitt East	15.17
2	Daniels, Gail (10), Ft. Campbell	15.50
3	Robertson, Lisa (11), Bellevue	15.95
4	Martz, Lori (11), Brossart	15.97
5	Bollinger, Michelle, Fort Knox	16.19

100m Dash

1	Yeast, Jada (12), Harrodsburg	12.82
2	Murphy, Maria (12), Anderson Co.	13.02
3	Hendrix, Roma (11), Trigg Co.	13.08
4	McGee, Melinda (12), Trigg Co.	13.21
5	Rothwell, Francine (11), Madison	13.26

200m Dash

1	Murphy, Maria (12), And. Co.	26.21
2	McLemore, Debra (12), Ft. Camp	26.38
3	Hendrix, Roma (11), Trigg Co.	26.56
4	Harris, Amy (12), Walton-Verona	26.88
5	Miller, Lea (10), Bath Co.	26.88

400m Dash

1	McLemore, Debra (12), Ft. Campbell	58.82
2	Thompson, Melissa (11), Trigg Co.	59.19
3	Beach, Jackie (9), Frankfort	59.94
4	Faulk, Amy (11), Bullitt East	1:00.74
5	Duff, Margaret (11), Somerset	1:00.82

800m Run

Hawkins, Kim (10), Bath Co.	2:20.80
2 Simon, Diane (11), Brossart	2:23.18
3 Davidson, Kitty (12), Trigg Co.	2:23.93
4 Russell, Jennifer (10), And. Co.	2:25.8
5 Moutoux, Pam (10), Ky. Ctry. Day	2:27.09

1600m Run

1	Hawkins, Kim (10), Bath Co.	5:06.71
2	Moutoux, Pam (10), Ky. Ctry. Day	5:20
3	Davidson, Kitty (12), Trigg Co.	5:21.1
4	Wissman, Tracy (9), St. Henry	5:24.98
5	Belt, Stacey (8), Anderson Co.	5:28.89

400m Relay

1	Fort Campbell	50.35
2	Trigg County	50.77
3	Larue County	52.57
4	Bellevue	52.86
5	Bath County	53.80

800m Relay

1	Trigg County	1:47.01
2	Frankfort	1:48.80
3	Larue County	1:49.24
4	Fort Campbell	1:49.44
5	Bath County	1:49.55

3200m Run

1	Davidson, Kitty (12), Trigg Co.	11:36.79
2	Belt, Stacey (12), Anderson Co.	11:37.75
3	Wissman, Tracy (9), St. Henry	12:07.89
4	Elliott, Tomeka (9), Rus'ville	12:35.77
5	Hostetler, Lisa (11), Riverside	12:36.35

1600m Relay

1	Trigg County	4:07.33
2	Fort Campbell	4:10.19
3	Bullitt East	4:11.40
4	St. Henry	4:14.49
5	Somerset	4:16.45

Discus

1	Anthony, Andy (11), Bullitt East	118'5"
2	Hunt, Peggy (12), Raceland	110'10"
3	Waller, Lori (10), Walton Ver.	105'4"
4	Stewart, Diana (10), Oneida	102'10"
5	Rose, Linda (9), Madison	101'11"

Shot Put

1	Waller, Lori (10), Walton Verona	35'7"
2	Criss, Karen (11), Fairview	32'8½"
3	Lampkin, Karen (12), Ballard Mem.	32'3"
4	Arnett, Russie (12), Larue Co.	31'6½"
5	Powell, Anita (9), Larue Co.	30'10½"

High Jump

1	Shea, Maureen (10), St. Henry	5'2"
2	Lee, Stephanie (12), Larue Co.	5'0"
3	Hickman, Phyllis (9), Bardstown	5'0"
4	Mircle, Ada (10), Lewis Co.	4'10"
5	Driver, DeVona (12), Edmonson Co.	4'10"

Long Jump

1	Tooley, Sandy (12), Tompkinsville	18'2"
2	Yeast, Jada (12), Harrodsburg	17'5½"
3	McCormis, Karen, Fort Knox	17'1½"
4	Jenkins, Kammye (10), Ft. Campbell	16'
5	Phillips, Pam (11), Bardstown	16'2"

TOTAL POINTS

Trigg County	40
Fort Campbell	28
Bullitt East	23
Anderson County	17
Bath County	15
LaRue County	13
Walton-Verona	11
Harrodsburg	10
Bellevue	9
Frankfort	7
Tompkinsville	6
Bishop Brossart	6
Madison	5
Kentucky Country Day	5
Fort Knox	4
Bardstown	4
Raceland	4
Fairview	4
Ballard Memorial	3
Lewis County	2
Oneida Baptist Institute	2
Somerset	2
Russellville	2
Edmonson County	1
Paintsville	1
Riverside	1

TRIGG COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL - CLASS A BOYS**Kentucky High School Track Meet
Lexington, Kentucky - May 21, 1983**

(L to R) Front Row: Scott Howell, Calvin Turnely, Al Baker, Stuart White, John Fuller, Bano Acree; Back Row: Brenda Thomasson, Tracey Baker, David McGee, Coach George Radford, Lynus Wright, Mike Shelton, Gary Siegmund, Jim Wallace.

100m Dash

1. Mitchell, Mark (10), Lex. Cath.	11.07
2. Baker, Alvin (11), Trigg Co.	11.09
3. Turnley, Calvin (11), Trigg Co.	11.29
4. Moore, Jamie (11), Oneida	11.49
5. Williams, Pat (9), Fort Knox	11.65

200m Dash

1. Baker, Alvin (9), Trigg Co.	22.88
2. Turnley, Calvin (11), Trigg Co.	22.95
3. Mitchell, Mark (10), Lex. Cath.	22.98
4. Moore, Jamie (11), Oneida	23.57
5. Williams, Tracy (11), Fort Knox	23.70

400m Dash

1. Herklotz, Hans (12), Bellevue	50.87
2. Wagoner, Tommy (11), Murray	50.88
3. Owens, Quinten (12), Harrodsburg	51.13
4. Patton, Greg (11), Ft. Campbell	51.23
5. Holland, Jim (11), Fort Knox	51.42

800m Run

1. Gaynor, Gavin (12), Hancock Co.	1:55.61
2. Mayberry, Doug (12), Lex. Cath.	1:56.81
3. Herklotz, Hans (12), Bellevue	1:57.32
4. Moore, George (11), Murray	1:58.79
5. Moutoux, David (11), Ky. Ctry. Day	1:58.92

1600m Run

1. Gaynor, Gavin (12), Hancock Co.	4:19
2. Moutoux, David (12), Ky. Ctry. Day	4:2
3. Norton, Clay (12), S. Hopkins	4:24.25
4. Herklotz (12), Bellevue	4:26.25
5. Kinder, Darrin (12), Lex. Cath.	4:29

3200m Run

1. Gaynor, Gavin (12), Hancock Co.	9:25.38
2. Thomas, Jessie (11), And. Co.	9:48.43
3. Clark, Lance (11), Dayton	10:03
4. Ballard, Vic (10), Bethlehem	10:06.56
5. Kirkwood, Keith (12), W. Hopkins	10:10.50

110m High Hurdles

1. Allen, Damian (11), Bardstown	15.69
2. Tucker, Todd (12), Green Co.	15.84
3. Foley, Mike (12), Lex. Cath.	16.09
4. Webb, Billy (12), Edmonson Co.	16.12
5. Botts, Johnny (12), Bath Co.	16.20

300m Low Hurdles

1. White, Kelvin (12), Ft. Campbell	39.03
2. Shepardson, Eric (11), Carroll Co.	40
3. Boles, David (12), Ludlow	40.83
4. Botts, Johnny (12), Bath Co.	41.03
5. Weaver, Rob (9), Ft. Knox	41.37

800m Relay

1. Trigg County	1:32.72
2. Lexington Catholic	1:33.11
3. Ludlow	1:35.44
4. Bath County	1:35.55
5. Bardstown	1:36.96

1600m Relay

1. Fort Campbell	3:26.03
2. Murray	3:29.21
3. Ludlow	3:33.63
4. Green County	3:35.28
5. Paintsville	3:35.76

Shot Put

1. Whitaker, Brad (11), McLean Co.	49'
2. McQuerry, Keith (12), Harrodsburg	46'6½"
3. Payline, John (11), Hancock Co.	45'6"
4. Jones, Kevin (12), Somerset	45'4¾"
5. Simpson, Jim (12), Grant Co.	45'

High Jump

1. Boggess, Mark (11), Murray	6'6"
2. Brown, J. B. (11), Ft. Knox	6'2"
3. Kendall, Ed (12), Lex. Cath.	6'2"
2. Graves, Tyrone (11), Tompkinsville	6'2"
5. Samples, Joe (12), Oneida	5'10"
5. Waller, Jeremy (12), Berea	5'10"

Pole Vault

1. White, Stuart (12), Trigg Co.	12'10"
2. Rose, Chris (12), Ft. Knox	12'
3. Deatherage, Jerry (12), Carroll Co.	12'
4. Baldwin, Pat (11), Ft. Knox	11'
5. Nall, David (12), Raceland	11'

Long Jump

1. Keown, Sherman (12), Edmonson	21'10"
2. Lykins, Tim (12), Morgan Co.	20'11"
3. Johnson, David (10), Bardstown	20'9"
4. Moore, Jamie (11), Oneida Bapt.	20'8"
5. Winston, Keith (12), Ft. Knox	20'4½"

Triple Jump

1. Woods, Bobby (12), Heath	44'4½"
2. Kirk, Dennis (12), Tompkinsville	44'3½"
3. Moore, Jamie (11), Oneida	43'10½"
4. Damian, Allen (11), Bardstown	42'2¼"
5. Martin, Keith (10), Madison	41'9¾"

Discus

1. Payline, John (11), Hancock Co.	161'10"
2. Caple, Denny (11), Ludlow	158'6"
3. Witt, David (12), Bellevue	140'6"
4. McDougal, Steve (12), Murray	127'2"
5. Upchurch, C.W. (12), Oneida	126'1"

TOTAL POINTS

Trigg County	29
Hancock County	27
Lexington Catholic	24½
Murray	18
Fort Knox	14½
Bellevue	14
Fort Campbell	14
Ludlow	13
Bardstown	12
Oneida Baptist Institute	10½
Edmonson County	8
Harrodsburg	7
Carroll County	7
McLean County	6
Green County	6
Tompkinsville	6
Heath	6
Bath County	5
Kentucky Country Day	5
Morgan County	4
Anderson County	4
Dayton	3
South Hopkins	3
Somerset	2
Bethlehem	2
Grant County	1
Raceland	1
West Hopkins	1
Madison	1
Paintsville	1
Berea	½

DANVILLE HIGH SCHOOL - CLASS AA GIRLS

Kentucky High School Track Meet

Lexington, Kentucky - May 21, 1983



(L to R) Front Row: Sara Jackson, Susan Rankin, LaFonda Stallwaith, Tanya Neal, Kim Ingram, Shelia Ford; Back Row: Coach Myron Fortune, Mgr. Kim Singleton, Tina Robinson, Kim Mitchell, Sharon Woods, T. T. Lewis, Coach J. H. Atkins.

300m Low Hurdles

1	Acquaviva, Kathy (10), Franklin Co.	46
2	Wampler, Monick (11), Whitesburg	46.57
3	Armstrong, Jenny (12), Lloyd Mem.	47.1
4	Manion, Karen (12), Allen Co.	49.45
5	Neal, Tanya (10), Danville	49.52

100 Low Hurdles

1	Acquaviva, Cathy (10), Franklin Co.	14.93
2	Galloway, Itsy (11), O'boro Cath.	15.67
3	Wampler, Monick (11), Whitesburg	15.88
4	Hampton, Lisa (12), Knox Central	15.81
5	Neal, Tanya (10), Danville	15.91

100m Dash

1	Coulter, Danita (11), Danville	12.68
2	Jackson, Tina (12), Franklin Co.	12.71
3	Gormley, Susan (12), Woodford Co.	12.7
4	Jones, Latonya (11), Pad. Tilghman	12.
5	Robinson, Tina (7), Danville	13.09

200m Dash

1	Coulter, Danita (11), Danville	26.17
2	Gormley, Susan (12), Woodford Co.	26.
3	Jones, Latonya (11), Pad. Tilgh	26.2
4	Mitchell, Kim (11), Danville	26.56
5	Custard, Mary (9), Harrison Co.	26.82

400m Dash

1	Stallworth, Lafonda (11), Danville	57.08
2	Custard, Mary (9), Harrison Co.	57.85
3	Raglin, Pam (12), Bourbon Co.	57.88
4	Ballard, Tonya (12), Allen Co.	58.30
5	Jones, Latonya (11), Pad. Tilghman	58.51

800m Run

1	Raglin, Pam (12), Bourbon Co.	2:16.03
2	Plank, Kathy (10), Connor	2:25.45
3	Beachamp, Jackie (9), Barren Co.	2:27.93
4	Cox, Nichole (6), Clay Co.	2:28.48
5	Carey, Jeanie (8), Boyle Co.	2:29.08

1600m Run

1	Raglin, Pam (12), Bourbon Co.	5:12.5
2	Plank, Kathy (10), Connor	5:17.2
3	Jackson, Sara (9)	5:35.7
4	Beachamp, Jackie (9), Barren Co.	5:36
5	Carey, Jeanie (8), Boyle Co.	5:39.6

400m Relay

1	Danville	50.12
2	Franklin County	51.20
3	Harrison County	51.30
4	Clay County	52.63
5	Boyle County	53.32

800m Relay

1	Danville	1:44.88
2	Lloyd Memorial	1:47.63
3	Allen County	1:47.98
4	Harrison County	1:48.42
5	Meade County	1:50.22

3200m Run

1	Plank, Kathy (10), Connor	11:19.96
2	Raglin, Pam (10), Bourbon Co.	11:20.68
3	Thomas, Missy (10), Union Co.	11:34.56
4	Knight, Pam (7), Calloway Co.	12:13.67
5	Partin, Melissa (9), Whitley Co.	12:31.79

1600m Relay

1	Danville	4:08.37
2	Connor	4:13.23
3	Harrison County	4:13.28
4	Allen County	4:14.53
5	Clay County	4:15.42

Shot Put

1	Herren, Monica (12), Western Hills	36'7 1/2"
2	Hayes, Zora (12), Bowling Green	36'3"
3	Jones, Sherry (9), Clay Co.	34'10"
4	Ewell, Karen (11), Lloyd Mem.	34'3"
5	Lewis, Thenette (11), Danville	34'2"

Discus

1	Magrane, Joanie (9), Rowan Co.	112'4"
2	Lewis, Thenette (11), Danville	110'7"
3	Ewell, Karin (11), Lloyd Mem.	103'11"
4	Webb, Pam (11), Bourbon Co.	102'
5	Burch, Gala (10), Barren Co.	101'10"

High Jump

1	Young, Megan (8), Montgomery Co.	5'1"
2	Youngs, Patty (10), Webster Co.	5'0"
3	Steinhamer, Gill (9), Boyle Co.	5'0"
4	Stallworth, Lafonda (11), Danville	4'10"
5	Rice, Kelly (11), Clay Co.	4'10"

Long Jump

1	Jones, Latonya (11), Pad. Tilghman	7'7-3
2	Stewart, Gail (10), Meade Co.	17'1"
3	Napier, Melissa (12), Knox Cent.	16'11-3
4	Iles, Laura (10), Lloyd Mem.	16'0"
5	Compton, Pat (10), Fleming Co.	15'5-3

*Indicates new state record.

TOTAL POINTS

Danville	51
Bourbon County	21
Franklin County	20
Connor	18
Lloyd Memorial	14
Harrison County	13
Paducah Tilghman	12
Allen County	9
Clay County	9
Woodford County	7
Whitesburg	7
Montgomery County	6
Boyle County	6
Rowan County	6
Barren County	6
Western Hills	6
Knox Central	5
Meade County	5
Owensboro Catholic	4
Webster County	4
Bowling Green	4
Union County	3
Calloway County	2
Whitley County	1
Fleming County	1

PADUCAH TILGHMAN HIGH SCHOOL - CLASS AA BOYS

Kentucky High School Track Meet

Lexington, Kentucky - May 21, 1983



(L to R) Front Row: Shawn Jackson, Connor Mason, Calvin Payne, Bill Morris, Cresjen Parkev, Chris Samples; Back Row: Coach Lyman Brown, Ed Stone, Curtis Crisason, Jimmy Harris, Joe Young, Derrick Thomas, Martin Mundy, Coach Steve Johnston, Coach Augie Schiller.

100m Dash

1 Bowman, Derek (12), O'boro Cath.	11.04
2 Mason, Connor (11), Pad. Tilghman	11.3
3 Million, Jeff (12), Danville	11.38
4 Shane, Fletcher (11), Mason Co	11.40
5 Waddell, Melvin (11), E'town	11.43

200m Dash

1. Bowman, Derek (12), O'boro Cath.	22.1
2. Jackson, Shawn (9), Pad. Tilgh.	22.24
3. Buchanan, Craig (11), Woodford Co.	23
4. Million, Jeff (12), Danville	23.21
5. Fletcher, Shane (11), Mason Co.	23.29

400m Dash

1. Jackson, Shawn (9), Pad. Tilgh.	49.38
2. Buchanan, Craig (11), Woodford Co.	49.99
3. Mason, Conner (11), Pad. Tilgh.	50.49
4. Smoot, Mason (11), Elizabethtown	50.83
5. Wilkerson, Gary (12), Lincoln Co.	51.90

800m Run

1. Powers, Todd (12), Knox Central	1:59.77
2. Spencer, Matt (11), Highlands	2:01.16
3. Payne, Mike (12), Webster Co	2:01.60
4. Mills, William (12), Barren Co	2:01.82
5. Holt, Roger (12), Elizabethtown	2:02.69

1600m Run

1. Wilson, Mike (12), Rowan Co.	4:16.9
2. Ling, Jim (12), Highlands	4:25.5
3. Lucas, Barry (11), Grayson Co	4:26.9
4. Caldwell, Jeff (12), Scott Co.	4:29.3
5. Carrico (12), O'boro Catholic	4:29.4

3200m Run

1. Wilson, Mike (12), Rowan Co.	9:26.4
2. Ling, Jim (12), Highlands	9:58.8
3. Marshall, Rob (11), Covington Cath.	9:59.7
4. Lucas, Barry (11), Grayson Co.	10:02.3
5. Collier, Jeff (11), Whitesburg	10:08.4

110m High Hurdles

1. Bowman, Derek (12), O'boro Cath.	14.41
2. Marksberry, Todd (12), Connor	15.17
3. Blake, Jeff (11), Middlesboro	15.24
4. Bankemper, John (12), Highlands	15.28
5. Roberson, Michael (10), Bowl. Grn.	15.78

300m Low Hurdles

1. Bowman, Derek (12), O'boro Cath.	37.6
2. Bankemper, John (12), Highlands	38.99
3. Marksberry, Todd (12), Connor	39.59
4. Owen, Jason (11), Barren Co.	39.91
5. Elery, Richard (11), Wash. Co.	40.62

800m Relay

1. Paducah Tilghman	1:30.11
2. Franklin County	1:31.39
3. Mayfield	1:31.88
4. Elizabethtown	1:32.19
5. Scott County	1:32.99

1600m Relay

1. Paducah Tilghman	3:28.19
2. Mayfield	3:30.63
3. Franklin County	3:31.52
4. Elizabethtown	3:33.45
5. Woodford County	3:39.64

Shot Put

1. Thomas, Derrick (11), Pad. Tilgh.	54'2 1/2"
2. Gather, Bobby (11), Grayson Co	47'5 1/2"
3. Harris, Jimmy (11), Pad. Tilgh.	47' 1/2"
4. Jenkins, Mitch (12), Harrison Co.	46'11 1/2"
5. Byron, Jim (12), Rowan Co	42'4 1/2"

Discus

1. Darpel, John (12), Mayfield	156'9"
2. McReynolds, Dan (12), Mayfield	146'1"
3. Creason, Curtis (12), Pad. Tilgh.	142'
4. Padgett, Brian (12), Woodford	140'8"
5. Hamilton, Randy (12), Meade Co	138'3"

High Jump

1. Everhart, Eric (11), Union Co.	6'6"
2. Harris, Darrin (12), Scott Co	6'6"
3. Wilson, Richard (12), Barren Co	6'2"
4. Smalley, Pernel (11), Boyle Co	6'0"
5. Madden, Roger (11), Clay Co.	6'0"

Pole Vault

1. Samples, Chris (12), Pad. Tilgh.	13'
2. Copes, Kenny (12), Harrison Co.	12'6"
3. Beason, Kenny (12), Middlesboro	12'
4. Clemons, Todd (9), Barren Co.	11'6"
5. Knochelman, Pete (12), Cov. Cath.	11'

Long Jump

1. Young, Joe (12), Pad. Tilgh.	21'8 1/2"
2. Briggs, David (12), Bowl. Grn.	21'
3. Morris, Mark (11), Franklin Co.	21'7 1/2"
4. Waddell, Melvin (11), E'town	21' 1/2"
5. Schulte, Tim (12), Cov. Cath.	20'4"

Triple Jump

1. Beasley, Wm. (12), Bowl. Grn.	46'8 1/2"
2. Stone, Ed (12), Pad. Tilgh.	45'8 1/4"
3. Morris, Mark (11), Franklin Co.	44'2"
4. Scott, Thomas (10), E. Hardin	42' 1/2"
5. Nolan, Tommy (12), Estill Co.	41'2 1/4"

TOTAL POINTS

Paducah Tilghman	57
Owensboro Catholic	25
Highlands	18
Franklin County	13
Rowan County	13
Bowling Green	11
Mayfield	11
Covington Catholic	11
Elizabethtown	10
Woodford County	10
Grayson County	9
Barren County	9
Connor	7
Scott County	7
Middlesboro	6
Harrison County	6
Knox Central	6
Union County	6
Danville	5
Mason County	3
Webster County	3
East Hardin	2
Lincoln County	1
Washington County	1
Estill County	1
Meade County	1
Clay County	1
Whitesburg	1

BALLARD HIGH SCHOOL - CLASS AAA GIRLS

Kentucky High School Track Meet

Lexington, Kentucky - May 21, 1983



(L to R) Front Row: Karen Carbin, Ruby Marshall, Lisa Jones, Gretchen Schwartz; (L to R) Back Row: Coach Ann Thompson, Tracy Webb, Tracie Wright, Judy Nichols, Coach Ed Newton.

300m Low Hurdles

1. Bass, Alicia (12), Fern Creek	44.70
2. Marshall, Ruby (12), Ballard	46.79
3. Canada, Felicia (11), Bry. Stat.	46.95
4. Tomblin, Cindy (11), Lafayette	47.44
5. Merritt, Valerie (12), Hopville	48.11

100 Low Hurdles

*1. Bass, Alicia (12), Fern Creek	13.86
2. Marshall, Ruby (12), Ballard	14.53
3. Canada, Felicia (11), Bry. Stat.	14.66
4. Tomblin, Cindy (11), Lafayette	15.02
5. Grace, Karen (12), Shawnee	15.54

100m Dash

1. Bass, Alicia (12), Fern Creek	12.49
2. Wright, Tracy (11), Ballard	12.49
3. Diamond, Adrienne (12), Marsh. Co.	12.5
4. Schultz, Stephanie (11), Doss	12.54
5. Shelby, Norma (11), Male	12.82

200m Dash

*1. Diamond, Adrienne (12), Marsh. Co.	24.
2. Bass, Alicia (12), Fern Creek	25.20
3. Carbin, Karen (11), Ballard	25.23
4. James, Shonda (12), Bry. Stat.	25.67
5. Shelby, Norma (11), Male	25.78

400m Dash

*1. Diamond, Adrienne (12), Marsh. Co.	55.50
2. Carbin, Karen (11), Ballard	56.03
3. Johnson, Marilyn (12), Male	56.65
4. Jackson, Joan (12), N. Hardin	58.41
5. James, Shonda (12), Bry. Stat.	59.21

800m Run

1. Johnson, Marilyn (12), Male	2:16.2
2. Green, Diana (12), Christian Co.	2:18.5
3. Osborne, Mariane (12), Mercy	2:23.2
4. Oberst, Alicia (11), Sacred Heart	2:23.5
5. Gensheimer, Janny (11), Moore	2:23.6

1600m Run

1. Crutcher, Nancy (9), Oldham Co.	5:15.3
2. Trimble, Melanie (8), Boyd Co.	5:16.9
3. Fairfax, Dianne (12), Holy Rosary	5:17
4. Bland, Sara (10), Shelby Co.	5:27.26
5. Oberst, Alicia (11), Sacred Hrt.	5:28.

400m Relay

1. Bryan Station	49.25
2. Ballard	50.11
3. Moore	50.95
4. Doss	51.33
5. Lafayette	51.58

800m Relay

*1. Ballard	1:41.17
2. Male	1:44.46
3. Eastern	1:45.56
4. Lafayette	1:46.60
5. Bryan Station	1:46.64

3200m Run

1. Crutcher, Nancy (9), Oldham Co.	11:36.65
2. Fairfax, Diane (12), Holy Rosary	11:45.44
3. Brown, Virginia (12), Madville	11:53.16
4. Trimble, Melanie (8), Boyd Co.	12:00.29
5. Bruner, Margaret (11), Laurel Co.	12:09.49

1600m Relay

1. Lafayette	4:00.28
2. Ballard	4:02.21
3. Eastern	4:03.33
4. Male	4:05.20
5. Marshall County	4:07.37

Shot Put

1. Stone, Janet (12), Shelby Co.	36'1"
2. Cooper, Dana (11), Male	34'5½"
3. Williams, Rosann (11), Presentation	33'
4. Davis, Page (11), Butler	33'
5. Kallmeyer, Kathy (12), Notre Dame	32'9½"

Discus

1. Stone, Janet (12), Shelby Co.	111'4"
2. Lambers, Lisa (12), Boone Co.	105'10"
3. Schmidt, Lisa (11), Boone Co.	105'1"
4. Finley, Allison (10), Apollo	99'9"
5. Williams, Rosann (11), Presentation	99'

High Jump

1. Gard, Robin (11), Warren Central	5'4"
2. Franzman, Susan (11), Holy Rosary	5'4"
3. Grace, Karen (12), Shawnee	5'4"
4. Ruthfuss, Amy (12), Notre Dame	5'2"
5. Mayes, Kelly (12), Lafayette	5'2"

Long Jump

1. Smith, Tina (11), Bry. Stat.	18'3"
2. Smith, Arnola (12), Bry. Stat.	16'9"
3. English, Vanessa (11), Fairdale	16'5"
4. Caredy, Dana, North Hardin	16'3¾"
5. Jones, Karen (11), Moore	16'2¾"

*Indicates New State Record

TOTAL POINTS

Ballard	33
Bryan Station	26
Fern Creek	22
Male	21
Marshall County	16
Lafayette	16
Shelby County	14
Oldham County	12
Holy Rosary	11
Boone County	7
Eastern	6
Boyd County	6
Warren Central	6
Moore	5
Presentation Academy	4
Doss	4
North Hardin	4
Christian County	4
Shawnee	4
Sacred Heart	3
Notre Dame	3
Mercy	3
Madisonville-North Hopkins	3
Fairdale	3
Apollo	2
Butler	2
Hopkinsville	1
Laurel County	1

BRYAN STATION HIGH SCHOOL - CLASS AAA BOYS

Kentucky High School Track Meet

Lexington, Kentucky - May 1, 1983



(L to R) Front Row: Gerald Robertson, Joe Shearer, William Mason, Marc Logan, Corwell Burbage, Darryl Lewis, Robert Miller, William Harris; Back Row: Coach Jack Raker, Anthony Tichenor, Keith Winn, David Walker, Tony Davis, Patrick Floyd, Dermontti Dawson, Rodney Chambers, Phillip Wallace, Tim Hardin, Coach Paul Woodall.

100m Dash

1. Franklin, Allen (12), Henry Clay	10.65
2. Dishman, Chris (12), DeSales	10.99
3. Logan, Marc (12), Bryan Station	11.10
4. Works, Andre (12), Moore	11.12
5. Foreman, Chas. (12), Marion Co.	11.15

200m Dash

1. Franklin, Allen (12), Henry Clay	21.33
2. Dishman, Chris (12), DeSales	21.89
3. Coyle, Tony (11), Bates Creek	21.93
4. Works, Andre (12), Moore	22.66
5. Crosby, Mike (12), N. Hardin	22.99

400m Dash

1. Dishman, Chris (12), DeSales	47.56
2. Coyle, Tony (11), Bates Creek	48.16
3. Logan, Marc (12), Bry. Stat.	49.16
4. Morton, Jeff (12), Shelby Co.	49.49
5. Hamilton, Joe (10), Ballard	50.48

800m Run

1. Hines, Darrin (12), Pulaski Co.	1:57.79
2. Reader, Mike (11), St. Xavier	1:58.33
3. Brame, Mike (12), Marshall Co.	1:58.39
4. Pollard, Tom (12), Manual	1:58.74
5. Shockey, Chuck (12), DeSales	1:59.75

1600m Run

1. Collier, Clay (12), Bates Creek	4:19.5
2. White, Berry (10), Southern	4:23.48
3. Katchuk, Scott (12), Daviess Co.	4:26
4. Lovett, Trent (12), Marshall Co.	4:27
5. Hines, Darrin (12), Pulaski Co.	4:29.9

3200m Run

1. Collier, Clay (12), Bates Creek	9:31.02
2. White, Berry (10), Southern	9:35.05
3. Harmon, Chuck (11), Campbell Co.	9:44.58
4. Birt, Jeff (11), Atherton	9:52.08
5. Brown, Dennis (12), Daviess Co.	9:56.39

110m High Hurdles

1. Lancaster, Chris (10), Shelby Co.	14.61
2. Chenault, Chris (11), Henry Clay	14.93
3. Posey, Gerald (12), Moore	15.23
4. Marcum, Ricky (11), Madison Cent.	15.38
5. Wurth, Chris (12), Henderson Co.	15.41

300m Low Hurdles

1. Lancaster, Chris (10), Shelby Co.	38.
2. Stewart, Ken (12), Lafayette	38.77
3. Green, Mark (10), Southern	38.95
4. Crask, Mike (11), St. Xavier	39.78
5. Posey, Gerald (12), Moore	41.30

800m Relay

1. Lafayette	1:29.20
2. Shelby County	1:29.78
3. Eastern	1:29.88
4. Ballard	1:30.78
5. Christian County	1:32.56

1600m Relay

1. Lafayette	3:22.52
2. Bryan Station	3:23.73
3. Eastern	3:23.83
4. Henderson County	3:24.41
5. Shelby County	3:26.34

Shot Put

1. Dawson, Dermontti (12), Bry. Stat.	56'9 1/2"
2. Odle, Joe (12), Henderson Co.	54'11 1/2"
3. Smith, James (12), Henry Clay	50'11"
4. Taylor, Robert (10), Shelby Co.	49'10"
5. Pfeiffer, Mike (10), Trinity	47'11 1/2"

Discus

1. Dawson, Dermontti (12), Bry. Stat.	163'
2. West, L. T. (12), Apollo	158'6"
3. Cherry, William (11), PRP	149'4"
4. Young, Randall (12), Lafayette	148'11"
5. Bostic, Jeff (12), Ballard	142'4"

High Jump

1. Gary Novontony (11), Warren Cent.	6'6"
2. Jackson, Greg (12), Iroquois	6'6"
2. Nobles, Leroy (12), PRP	6'6"
4. Miller, Robert (12), Bry. Stat.	6'6"
5. Baxter, Glenn (12), Bullitt Cent.	6'4"

Pole Vault

1. Castle, Dan (11), Madison Cent.	13'6"
2. McGuffin, Eric (12), Oldham Co.	12'
3. Pruitt, Chris (11), St. Xavier	11'6"
4. Algier, Dan (12), DeSales	11'6"
4. Hall, Glenn (12), Madison Cent.	11'6"
4. Joseph, Lonnie (12), Manual	11'6"

Long Jump

1. Nobles, Leroy (12), PRP	22'6 1/4"
2. Robertson, Gerald (12), Bry. Stat.	21'
3. Nelson, Jeff (11), Boone Co.	21'2 1/4"
4. Johnson, Darrell (12), Manual	21'1 1/3"
5. Jones, George (12), Fern Creek	21'1 1/2"

Triple Jump

1. Saunders, Thomas (11), Moore	47'5"
2. Robertson, Gerald (12), Bry. Stat.	46'6 1/2"
3. Johnson, Darrell (12), Manual	45'6"
4. Nobles, Leroy (12), PRP	45'2 1/2"
5. Pope, Gary (12), Nelson Co.	44'1 1/4"

*Indicates new state record

TOTAL POINTS

Bryan Station	32
Shelby County	21
Henry Clay	19
Tates Creek	19
Lafayette	18
DeSales	16
Pleasure Ridge Park	14 1/2
Moore	14
Southern	11
Madison Central	9
St. Xavier	9
Manual	8
Henderson County	7
Pulaski County	7
Eastern	6
Warren Central	6
Marshall County	5
Ballard	4
Daviess County	4
Oldham County	4
Apollo	4
Iroquois	3 1/2
Boone County	3
Campbell County	3
Atherton	2
Fern Creek	1
Marion County	1
Christian County	1
Trinity	1
Nelson County	1
North Hardin	1
Bullitt Central	1

OFFICIALS WHO RE-REGISTERED BETWEEN AUGUST 1-31, 1983

Official's Name	City	Sport/Rating			
Adams, Denver	Somerset	BKA	Hoffman, Tom	Villa Hills	FBC
Aitken, Kenneth	Frankfort	FBA	Holbrook, Dougie	Ermine	FBR
Akers, Ronnie	Grethel	BKR	Holbrook, Earl	West Liberty	BKR
Amis, John Paul	Buckhorn	BAA/BKA	Holbrook, Gregory	West Liberty	BKR
Amis, Kenneth	Buckhorn	BAR/BKR	Horn, James	Stearns	BKR
Amis, Yance	Buckhorn	BAR	Hornbuckle	Ashland	BAR/BKR/FBR
Anderkin, Richard	Mt. Vernon	BKA	Hourigan, Tim	Louisville	BKC
Angelucci, Armand Jr.	Lexington	BAA/BKA/FBA	Hudson, Michael	Bardstown	BKR
Arflin, Tracy II	Radcliff	BAC	Hudson, Steve	Clayhole	BKR
Arflin, Tracy Sr.	Radcliff	FBC	Jones, J. D.	Ashland	BKR
Argo, Jimmy	Hickman	BKR	Kelley, Jeffrey	Auburn	BKA
Ash, Mikie	APO, New York	BAA/BKR/FBA/SBR	Kidd, Denisa	Pine Knot	BKR
Asher, Michael	Berea	BKA/FBR	King, Russell	Louisville	FBR
Baird, Deborah	Stanford	BKR	Kirk, Charles	Middlesboro	BKC/FBC
Baldwin, Carl	Williamsburg	BKC	Kirk, Jerry	Partridge	FBC
Barker, David	Sassatras	FBC	Knauer, Glen	London	BKC
Barker, Norman	Bulan	FBC	Leahy, Pat	Louisville	FBC
Bauer, Steve	Louisville	SOR	Lee, Michael	Florence	SOR
Baxter, William	Glasgow	BKA	Lemaster, Ronald	Flatwoods	BKR
Beard, Charles	Lewisport	BKC	Lemker, Pat	Covington	VBR
Beeler, Johanna	Lebanon Junction	BKR	Lenox, Robert	Cynthiana	BKA
Belcher, William	Evarts	BKR	Leonard, Jamie	Calvert City	BKR
Bell, Ronald	Louisville	BAC/BKC/FBC	Leslie, Bennett	Emma	FBC
Bertrand, Earl	Clarksville, Ind.	BKC	Lile, Clyde	Hopkinsville	BKC/FBC
Bingham, Ronald	Lexington	SOC	Lindon, Bob	Lexington	FBR
Birkenhauer, Oliva	Cincinnati, Ohio	VBR	Long, William	Madisonville	BKC
Blair, Gail	Burlington	VBA	McClure, Jerry	Lexington	BKC
Bransom, Ben Jr.	Lexington	FBC	McGinty, Steve	Valley Station	FBA
Brewer, Jerry	Bonnyman	BKC/FBC	McGuire, Billy	Hopkinsville	BAR
Brown, Stanley	Ulvah	BKA	McIntosh, Carl	Jackson	BKC
Brunner, Marc	Prospect	SOR	McVey, Michael	West Point	BKR
Bunch, W. Terrell	Williamsburg	BKR	Marcum, H. Allen	Barbourville	BKR
Bruchett, Steve	Hitchins	BKR	Maricle, Randal	Georgetown	BKA
Burdette, Wally	Louisville	BAC	Markham, Stan	Bowling Green	BAC
Clark, Owen	Georgetown	FBC	Martin, Terry	Corbin	BKC
Collins, Fred	Ashland	BAR	Marvin, Steve	Ashland	FBA
Combs, Harold	Jeff	FBA	Maxwell, Kay	Lexington	BKR
Combs, Henry	Quicksand	BKC	Mayer, John	Frenchburg	BKR
Compton, Jerry	Lancaster	BKA	Meade, Hobart	Flat Gap	BKR
Cox, Mike	Hazard	FBR	Meade, Winston	Neon	FBR
Creekmore, Milford	Pine Knot	BAR/BKA	Measel, Steve	West Liberty	BKR
Crowe, Kenneth	Louisville	BKR	Meiman, John	Evansville, Ind.	FBC
Daniels, Carl	Pineville	BKA	Menser, Scott	Dawson Springs	BKC
Davidson, Harlan Jr.	Hazard	FBC	Miles, Charles	Ashland	BAA
Dawson, Jon	Louisville	FBR	Miller, Thomas	Fort Mitchell	FBA
Decker, Bernard	Elizabethtown	FBR	Mohr, Tom	Alexandria	BKC
DeRosa, Joseph	Paducah	BKA	Mosley, Dewey	Hindman	BKR
Dickens, Brian	Richmond	FBR	Mowery, Tom	Lexington	SOA
Dizney, William	Corbin	FBR	Mullins, Ray	Bedford	BAR/BKA
Drake, John II	Somerset	BAA/BKA	Newman, Bill	Portsmouth, O.	BKC
Droz, Lee A.	Inez	FBA	Newman, David	Bowling Green	BKA
Eckard, Donald II	Louisville	SOR	Newsome, Jeffrey	Virgie	BAR/BKR
Eckler, Jim	Lexington	BKA	Niles, Lew	Hardinsburg	BKR
Ensslin, Charles	Barbourville	BKC/FBA	O'Toole, Dennis	Erlanger	BKA
Enzweiler, Marilyn	Melbourne	BKR	Peters, Fred	Lexington	BKC
Epperson, James	Lexington	FBA	Pitts, John	Louisville	FBA
Feltner, Danny	Hazard	BKC/FBC	Porter, Jim	Crescent Spgs.	WRA
Finck, Dennis	Louisville	FBC	Priesthoff, Tim	Villa Hills	SOR
Finley, Howard	Paducah	BKC/FBR	Reece, Jerry	Lexington	FBC
Flanery, Ray	Martin	BKR	Reid, Arnold	East Bernstadt	BKR
Foutch, Enoch	Cumberland	BKA	Reinhardt, Bruce	Lexington	SOA
Fox, Joanna	Drakesboro	BKC	Riley, Michael	Mayfield	FBA
Garcia, Chencho	Nicholasville	FBC	Robbins, Michael	Independence	BKA/SBR
Gayheart, Damon	Allen	BAR/BKA	Roby, Michael	Princeton	FBA
Gelbke, Gil	Fort Thomas	FBC	Rouse, Don Jr.	Williamson, WV	FBC
Gibson, Gerald	Uniontown	BKA	Sanders, John	Harrodsburg	BKC
Goble, Kelly	Inez	BKA/FBR	Seals, Harlan	Neon	BKR
Godbey, Tom	Catlettsburg	BKA/FBC	Seavers, Joe	Villa Hills	FBC
Goodlett, Michael	Mt. Eden	BAR/BKA	Shake, Kenneth	Louisville	BKC
Gosney, Donna	Fort Thomas	BKA/SBR	Shartz, Keith	Louisville	BAC
Grein, William	Cincinnati, Ohio	BKR	Simpson, Bill	Hazard	FBR
Hager, Joe	Brandenburg	BKA	Skaggs, Nathan	Bowling Green	BAA/BKA/FBR
Hall, Ted	Prestonsburg	BKC	Smith, Benny	Manchester	BAA/BKC
Hamilton, Thomas	Florence	BKA	Smith, Burton	Barbourville	BAR/BKR/SOR
Hargrove, David	Anna, Illinois	BKA	Spahr, Scott	Paducah	BAA/BKA
Harlow, Douglas	Bowling Green	BKR	Sparks, Jerry	Louisville	FBA
Harrod, Ron	Frankfort	BKR	Stacy, David	Sidney	BKA
Haynes, William	Henderson	BKA	Standafer, Steve	Lexington	FBR
Heavrin, Brian	Louisville	WRR	Stewart, Steven	Ashland	FBR
Henry, William	Bowling Green	FBA	Stober, Thomas	Louisville	BAR
Hicks, Janet	Louisville	BKR	Sutton, James	Henderson	FBC

Taylor, George	Russellville	BAA
Taylor, Stephen	Bowling Green	BKR
Tharp, Jim	Louisville	SBR
Thomas, James	Frankfort	BKR
Thompson, Jeffrey	Lexington	FBC
Tuitele, Matthew	Hopkinsville	FBC
Vandermale, John	Lexington	FBC
Vest, T. W.	Flatwoods	BAR
Volz, Ted	Finchville	WRR
Walker, Ernest	Hazard	FBA
Watkins, David	Crestwood	BKA/SBR
Watts, Charles	Radcliff	FBA
Wells, Glenn	Erlanger	FBC
Wesseling, Catherine	Villa Hills	TRR/VBA
Westhoff, Gregory	Florence	FBC
Wheeler, Brenda	Russell	BKA
Williams, Bobby	Sonora	BKC
Wood, Walter Jr.	Georgetown	FBC
Wooten, George	Providence	BKC
Wright, Charles Jr.	Ashland	FBR
Zerhusen, Milissa	Edgewood	VBR

OFFICIALS OMITTED FROM HANDBOOK

Head, Lon	Corbin	FBC
Hume, Carlos	Louisville	SBR
Logsdon, Charles	Louisville	BAA
Merry, Tim	Paducah	BAR
Meyers, John	Maysville	BAC
Osting, John D	Princeton	FBC
Parker, Ronald	Lexington	BAR

FIRST YEAR OFFICIALS

BASEBALL

Maricle, Randal

Georgetown

BASKETBALL

Goe, Robert

Cincinnati, Ohio

Mullins, Jay

Owensboro

FOOTBALL

Amos, Christopher
Biggs, Randall
Carroll, Stephen
Cessna, Stephen
Chambers, Alton
Cobb, Clarence Jr.
Cornett, Larry
Cox, Bobby
Crisp, Gary
Crowe, Kenneth
Davis, Thomas
Dierson, Donald
Dixon, Ron
Doerr, Edwin
Donaldson, Mychal
Dotson, Ransom
Emberton, John
Ferguson, Dennis
Ferguson, Haywood Jr.
Fields, Paul
Gaither, Melvin
Haberek, Mark
Hall, Ernest
Herron, Michael
Hill, William
Hudson, Thomas
Hunter, Charles
Inman, Keith
Johnson, Erick
Johnson, Paul D.
Joseph, Ricky
Jude, Lowell
Justice, Ronald
Koch, Jeff
Leigh, Robert

Fort Campbell
Ashland
Louisville
Lexington
Madison, Tennessee
Fort Knox
Lexington
Middlesboro
Prestonsburg
Louisville
South Portsmouth
Louisville
Ashland
Martin
Lexington
McVeigh
Owensboro
Alexandria
Richmond
Owensboro
Radcliff
Ashland
Lexington
Brooks
Nicholasville
Baxter
Pineville
Elizabethtown
Clearfield
Florence
Prestonsburg
Winchester
Florence
Harrodsburg
Morehead

Lewis, Arthur
Lewis, Stephen
Lowe, Stanford G
McGuire, Billy
McKinney, Allen
Meisenbach, Heinrich
Miles, Darryl
Miller, Terry
Mullins, Jay
Pozdol, Samuel
Quevedo, Armando
Rinehart, Brad
Ringo, Frederick
Sammons, Jeffrey
Sammons, Terry
Sammons, Todd
Shumate, Chuck
Snively, Allen Jr.
Snowden, Dane
Stipe, David
Taylor, George
Thompson, Mark
Trimer, Norman Jr
Wallace, Scott
Weaver, Richard
Wood, Steve

Fort Knox
Radcliff
Russellville
Hopkinsville
Prestonsburg
Fort Knox
Jeff
Louisville
Owensboro
Willisburg
Fort Knox
Radcliff
Lexington
Louisville
Louisville
Louisville
Lexington
Winchester
Cynthiana
Russellville
Georgetown
Louisville
Clay
Louisville
Hopkinsville

SOCCER

Barber, Oliver
Benedict, Tim
Berger, Philip
Garcia, Jose
Kemmerly, Phillip
Lambert, Tim
Leermakers, Stephen
Leport, Fred
McNamee, Samuel
Malcolm, J. Vincent
Marable, Dallace
Wolf, Michael
Tecklenburg, Don

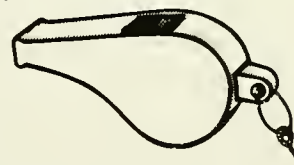
Louisville
Louisville
Lexington
Lexington
Clarksville, Tennessee
Lexington
Lexington
Villa Hills
Lexington
Louisville
Florence
Florence
Cincinnati, Ohio

VOLLEYBALL

Bruenderman, Mary
Morrison, Karen
Rice, Debra
Sanderson, John
Taylor, Ronnie
Tippett, Sharon
Tobergte, Daniel
Young, Arthur

Louisville
Lexington
Louisville
Oneida
Louisville
Versailles
Independence
Louisville

**RATINGS ON
BASKETBALL
OFFICIALS WILL
BE PUBLISHED
IN THE OCTOBER
"ATHLETE."**



NATIONAL MASCOT
OF HIGH SCHOOL
SPORTS



© WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIONS

1983 NATIONAL FEDERATION RULE INTERPRETATIONS - FOOTBALL, SOCCER AND VOLLEYBALL

FOOTBALL PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS

RULE BOOK - Page 7 — 1-3-1 — 2nd sentence add "white" after the word "solid."

SITUATION #1: First and 10 for A from B's 35-yard line with 30 seconds to play in the (a) 2nd period, or (b) 4th period. A1 is tackled inbound after gaining 5 yards and during the down B1 commits a personal foul. After the penalty is assessed, it is 1st and 10 for A from B's 15 with 20 seconds remaining in the period. The referee starts the clock on the ready-for-play, and it expires before A can snap the ball. In error, the officials do not allow Team A an untimed down, although the penalty was accepted for a foul which occurred during the last timed down of the period. While in the dressing room, about 5 minutes later, the coach of Team A realizes a rule has been misapplied. The coach contacts the referee regarding the situation.

RULING: The error of not extending the period with an untimed down in either (a) or (b) cannot be corrected. Even though in (a), the ball will not become alive for the next play until it is kicked, it is too late to question the preceding play. In order for the procedure to be administerable, the coach must request a review of the play within 25 seconds, which is the normal ready-for-play period. The coach would be entitled to a review only if a proper request for such a conference was made within a 25-second period after the 2nd or 4th period had ended. This play illustrates the importance of the referee glancing to either sideline and taking a few seconds before holding the ball aloft to indicate the end of the half of game. The referee would normally be able to tell whether there is a problem concerning the last play if this procedure is followed. If the play in question was the final one in either the 1st or 3rd period, the request for review could be made and honored until the ball becomes alive to begin the next period. (3-3-3a, 3-5-8)

SITUATION #2: Since the players no longer report to the umpire regarding required numbers, how will the official know which player(s) are using the exception?

RULING: When fewer than 5 players numbered 50-79 are on the line, each player with another number initially positioned between the ends is considered to be under the exception. Once a player(s) initially assumes such a position, he remains ineligible throughout the down regardless where he is at the snap. In addition, Team A must be in a scrimmage formation at the snap (7-2-1a)

SITUATION #3: A1 throws a forward pass. B1 commits pass interference. A2 catches the pass and scores a touchdown. Is the penalty enforced on the succeeding kickoff?

RULING: Yes. Since the defense fouled during a down which resulted in a successful touchdown, the penalty may be enforced on the succeeding kickoff. The only exception is when it occurs during the last timed down of a period. In that case, the penalty must be declined in order for the touchdown to stand. (3-3-3; 10-5-4)

SOCCER PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS

Rule Book. Page 39, 3-3-3d, e - Beginning with the fourth line it now reads, "who can report and enter the game without causing a delay. This is to allow for easier substitution without interrupting the flow of the game."

Exam #55 - Change "referee" to "head referee."

SITUATION #1: Visiting Team B refuses to play a game, demanding a forfeit, because the field is only 100 yards

long instead of 110 yards

RULING: Illegal. The 110-yard minimum is a recommendation, not a rule. (1-1-1)

SITUATION #2: Before the game, the official inspects the corner flags and finds they are (a) 4 feet high; (b) 3/4 inches in diameter; (c) made of metal

RULING: (a), (b) and (c) are all illegal. The corner flags shall be at least 5 feet high, at least 1 inch in diameter and made of wood, plastic or plastic foam. In this case, the official would rule the corner flags unsafe and not use them, but play the game. (1-3-1, 1-3-2, 5-2-2)

SITUATION #3: Player A is taking a corner kick on a field which has a fence close by. Player A removes the corner flag so that he can kick with more freedom

RULING: Illegal. The corner flag cannot be removed for any reason. (1-3-3)

SITUATION #4: Home Team A provides three similar balls which meet standards but are not among those officially approved by the National Federation. The referee allows them to be used for game play

RULING: Legal (2-2-4-NOTE)

VOLLEYBALL PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS

Rule Book - Page 23 — 9-3-3 — After (2) now reads, "... until the ball is considered to have crossed the net (9-7-7);" Page 27 — 9-7-7 Add (d) — No part of the ball has crossed the net and it is legally blocked. Page 48 — 9-3-3E — Ruling (a) now reads "Illegal; net foul on Team B unless Team A has completed their attack; (b) and (c) illegal, backline player foul on CB of Team A." Page 49 — 9-5-1D — (b) now reads, simultaneously with her forearms while ... Page 50 — 9-6-2G — In Ruling, interchange the words "successive" and "multiple." In Ruling, add to (a) "Team B" and to (b) "Team A has completed its attack." Page 52 — 10-1-1C — Now reads, "Team B's substitute reports the wrong numbers for the substitution..." Page 53 — 10-1-1D — Second sentence of Comment now reads, "... however the substitute must report to the umpire his/her number and the number of the player being replaced." Page 60 — #4 — Now reads, "... by accepting from the substitute the numbers of the substitute and the player being replaced..." Page 65 — End of last sentence on number 3 now reads, "... signal 2, 4, 6 or 13."

SITUATION #1: During a time-out, the referee notices a player wearing jewelry

RULING: The referee should call delay of game after the contact of the serve after the time-out. (4-1-5)

SITUATION #2: The umpire notices, prior to the second game, that number 23 and number 14 for Team A are reversed in serving order according to the lineup sheet. The umpire notifies the coach of the error. The coach then corrects the error on the court.

RULING: Correct procedure. Preventive officiating may occur prior to any game of the match. (5-4-1)

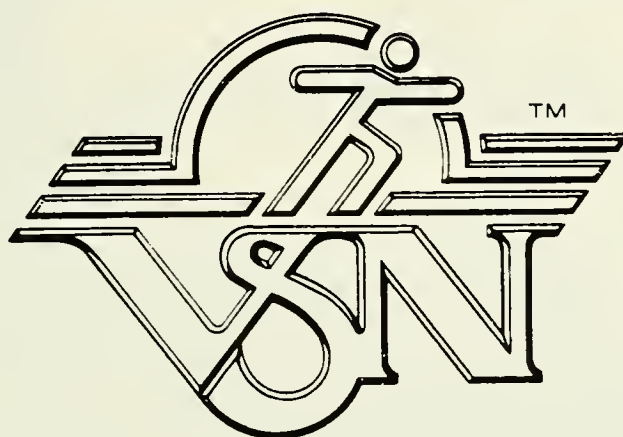
SITUATION #3: After a time-out when 3 new players enter the game the captain from Team A requests a review of her team's serving order.

RULING: Legal. A request for serving order may be made by coach or captain when the ball is dead. (6-3-1b)

**NEWSPAPERS NEED PICTURES. . .
YEARBOOKS NEED PICTURES. . .
ATHLETIC DIRECTORS NEED PICTURES. . .
PROGRAMS NEED PICTURES. . .**

**PLAYERS WANT PICTURES. . .
PARENTS WANT PICTURES. . .**

VISUAL SPORTS NETWORK DOES PICTURES. . .



Visual Sports Network

**3365 Bellefonte Drive
Lexington, Kentucky 40502
(606) 276-3224**

ATTENTION!!!
Watch for the VSN Display
at these Basketball Clinics
-October 7-8, Western Kentucky
University, Bowling Green
-November 5th, University of
Kentucky, Radison Hotel,
Lexington, Kentucky

Specialists in Color Team and Individual Photography.

**VSN offers Schools, Players and Parents the opportunity to
purchase quality color portraits at reasonable rates.**

**VSN also does Cheerleaders, Bands, Choruses and other school
activities.**

**Black and White Photography for Programs, Press Guides and
Yearbooks available upon request.**

PHONE:
502-651-5143

734 EAST MAIN ST.
GLASGOW, KY. 42141

Richard's

SPORT SHOP

KY WATS
1-800-862-0282

STATES BORDERING KY
1-800-626-0220

BIKE®

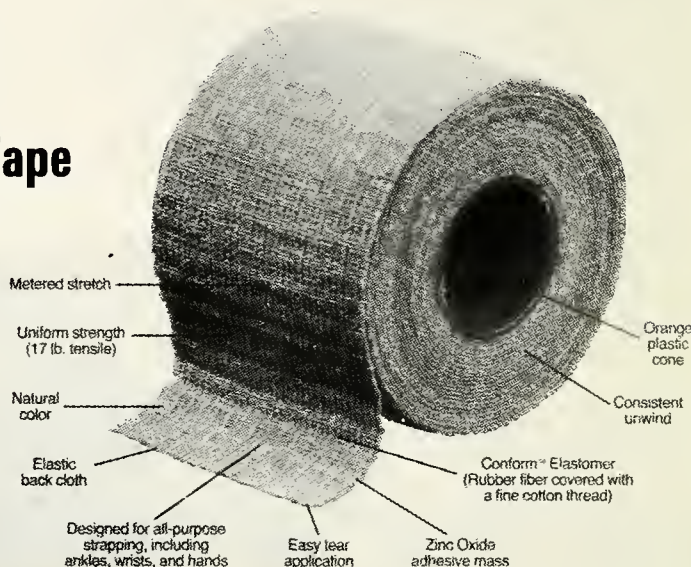
The Conform® Elastic Tape

Style 7412

2" x 7½ yards

\$29.99

(Limited time only)



Pro-Zone® Cloth Adhesive Tape

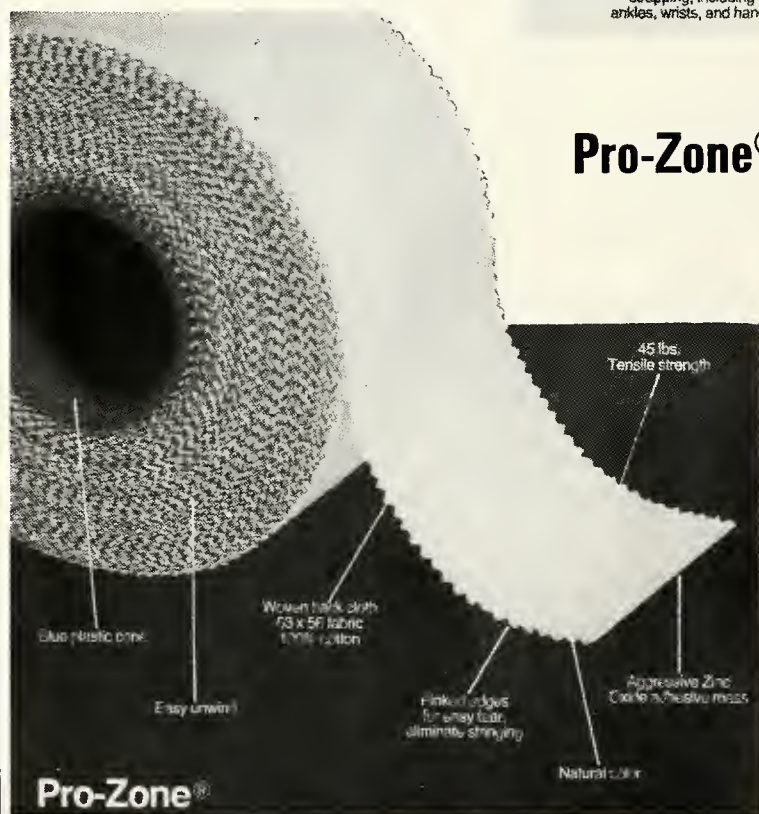
(Limited time only)

\$29.99

Style 7441

Natural-color cloth tape for all-around use.

1½" x 15 yards
2" x 15 yards



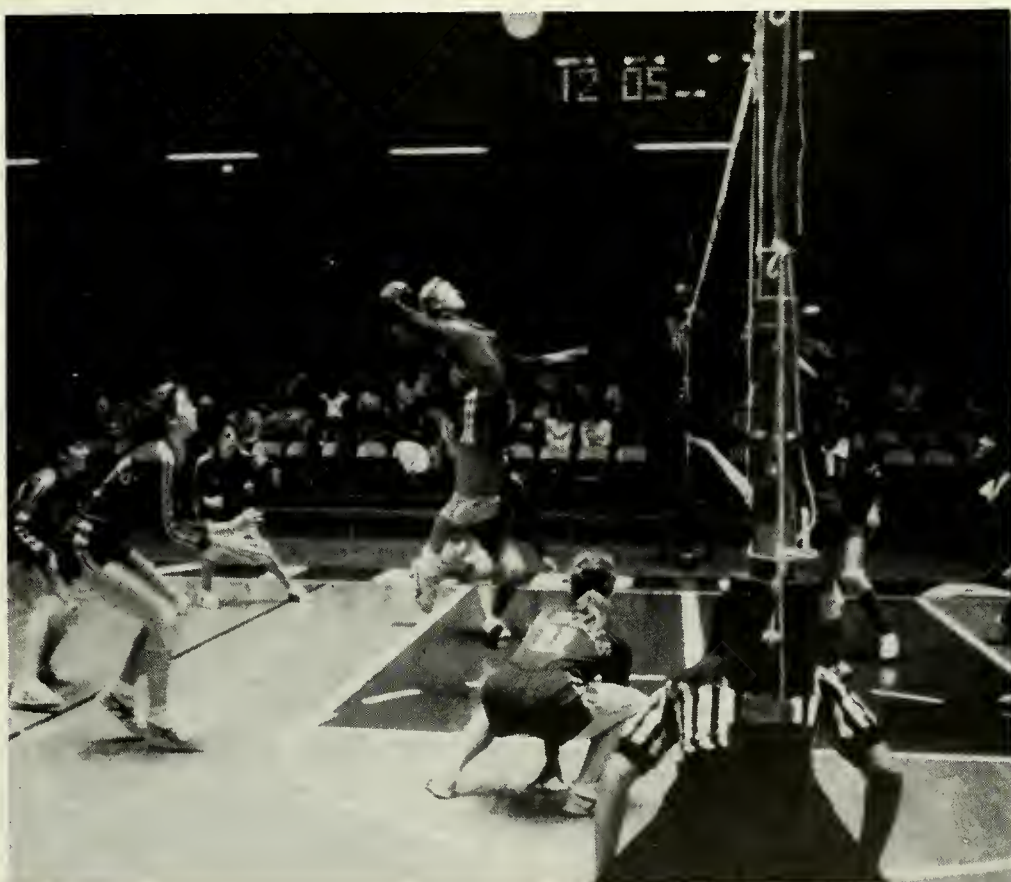
Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

THE KENTUCKY



High School Athlete



1982 STATE VOLLEYBALL CHAMPIONSHIPS

Member Of National Federation of State High School Associations

Official Organ of the
KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

OCTOBER, 1983



Orlando to Host National Athletic Directors Conference December 11-14, 1983

More than 1,800 athletic administrators, spouses and exhibitors will be in Orlando, Florida, over the dates of December 11-14, 1983, when the National Federation hosts its Fourteenth Annual National Conference of High School Directors of Athletics at the Hyatt Orlando in Kissimmee, Florida.

The Conference has also been designated as the site for the Seventh Annual Meeting of the National Interscholastic Athletic Administrators Association.

Program Highlights

The National Federation is pleased to present an outstanding cast of feature speakers, headed by **Lou Holtz**, Football Coach at the University of Arkansas. Lou will deliver a challenging keynote address "Extend Yourself" (or "If What You Did Yesterday Looks Big, Then You Haven't Done Much Today!")

Ty Boyd of Charlotte, North Carolina, who served as Master of Ceremonies for the Hall of Fame Banquet, and gave an outstanding management seminar at last year's Conference, is back again by special request. His presentation this year on "Time Management" promises to be a Conference program highlight.

Roy Kramer, Director of Athletics for Vanderbilt University in Nashville, Tennessee, will address Conference attendees at the second general session on Monday morning. His presentation is entitled, "Athletic Administration — Why Not Play The Game To Win?"

Jack Laimer of Brainerd, Minnesota, is the featured speaker at the closing general session on Wednesday morning. His closing address, "How Good Are You?" is laced with plenty of humor but also includes a motivational message dealing with how we relate to others in our lives.

Three Great Meal Functions

The Conference Luncheon on Monday will be the occasion for the presentation of NIAAA Distinguished Service Awards to some very deserving individuals and will feature an address by **George Steinbrenner**, owner of the New York Yankees, speaking on, "Young People — America's Greatest Resource."

Last year's inaugural **Hall of Fame Banquet** was an outstanding success and this year's promises to be an even greater occasion. For the first time, outstanding athletes as well as coaches and athletic administrators will be inducted into the National High School Sports Hall of Fame.

The **Fellowship of Christian Athletes** again welcomes all Conference attendees and their spouses to their traditional breakfast and program that will feature an address by a leading sports personality.

Outstanding Seminar Programs

This year's Conference will feature two concurrent seminars on Tuesday morning and afternoon. The first session includes a seminar on, "Sports, Alcohol and Drug Abuse" and will be led by **Ron Heitzinger**, President of Heitzinger and Associates of Madison, Wisconsin, a private education and consulting firm specializing in alcohol/drugs and health/wellness.

Mike Zinn, of Dearborn, Michigan, will lead a concurrent seminar on motivation. His presentation, "Creating An Environment For Success" will provide information on a number of motivational strategies and an understanding of human behavior concepts.

Tuesday afternoon's seminar session features two more outstanding programs. One on the, "Management of Stress" conducted by **Allen Gilberti**, director of Corporate Training for the Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation in Syracuse, New York. The alternate program is the always popular, "Sports Medicine Seminar," which will feature **Jim Flanagan**, General Manager of Nautilus Sports/Medical Industries who will deliver an informative and thought-provoking presentation on the future of, "Resistance Exercise."

Comprehensive Workshop Program Featured

In addition to the general sessions and seminars, 17 workshop topics and round table discussions will be scheduled over three separate sessions, with the most popular topics being repeated during the second and third workshop periods. They cover everything from "Academic Requirements for Student Athletes" to "Salary Schedules and Negotiating Strategies." Other topics include two different **Computer Workshops**, "New Innovations in Coaches Evaluation Techniques," a "Game Plan for Retirement," "Administration of Girls Programs," "Athletic Codes of Conduct and Discipline," "Cable TV," "Counseling the College-Bound Athlete," the "Athletic Director and the Contest Official," the always popular "Assistance for the New Athletic Director," as well as some special interest topics such as "In-Service Programs for State Athletic Director Associations," "Junior High Programs," "Concerns of Private School Programs," and "Administrative Concerns in Multi-School Districts." In addition, there will be the popular **Round Table Discussions** for both small and large schools.

Preconference Tours to Kennedy Space Center

For those arriving early, arrangements will be made for an optional tour to Cape Kennedy on Saturday and Sunday, December 10 and 11. In place of the traditional Conference Tours on Monday afternoon, attendees will be free to take advantage of the outstanding attractions at EPCOT and/or Walt Disney World.

Hotel Room Reservations

All Conference activities will be held at the Hyatt Orlando where 900 rooms will be available to Conference attendees. Very special Conference room rates of \$45 single or multiple occupancy are available at the Hyatt. **Please Note:** All room reservation requests must be made on the special Conference room reservation form available from the National Federation.

Conference Registration

Conference registration forms and hotel room reservation cards will be sent to all NIAAA members, as well as all athletic administrators who have attended one or more of the National Conferences during the past five years.

Registration forms, room reservation cards and exhibit information may also be secured by writing the National Federation office at P.O. Box 20626, Kansas City, Missouri 64195, or by telephone 816/464-5400.

PLEASE NOTE: Due to the anticipated heavy enrollment, there is a possibility that registration will be cut off when the attendance appears to overtax the meeting facilities at the Hyatt Orlando. For this reason, it is imperative that anyone wishing to attend pre-register and under no circumstances should anyone come to Orlando without prior registration or some indication from the National Federation that registrations can be accepted in Orlando.

Conference Activity Fee

The Conference Activity Fee is \$60 and includes all Conference meal functions, and social events. **All current (1983-84) NIAAA members who register prior to December 1** may take a \$10 discount off their Conference Activity Fee.

The spouses' registration fee is \$10 and includes all Conference activities except the Monday Luncheon and Tuesday Banquet. These tickets may be purchased separately for \$10 for the Luncheon and \$23 for the Banquet.

The spouses' registration also includes the Sunday Evening Hospitality Party, a continental breakfast and program on Monday morning, and a shopping tour to Lake Buena Vista on Tuesday.

Refund Policy

A refund of advance payment, minus a \$5 cancellation fee, will be made to any registrant who must cancel, provided notice of cancellation has been received by the National Federation no later than Friday, December 9, 1983.

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Organ of the

Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. XLIV, NO. 3

OCTOBER, 1983

\$5.00



"KENTUCKY ATHLETIC DIRECTIONS"

Kentuckians Claim National Spotlight

Congratulations to KHSAA Commissioner Tom Mills for his selection as Vice President of the National Federation for 1983-84.

Tom has been a member of the National Federation Executive Committee since July, 1982. He has been very active, serving on the National Federation Football Rules Committee and the National Federation Fund Committee.

Also gaining much deserved national recognition is Jim Watkins, Athletic Director of Southern H.S. in Louisville. Jim was recently appointed by the National Federation to the National Athletic Director's Advisory Board representing Section II. This area includes the District of Columbia, Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Virginia and West Virginia.

Other Kentuckians who are presently serving on NIAAA committees for this year are: Joe Judy (Harrison County) - Awards; Elmer Collina (Butler) - Elections and Credentials; Jim Reuther (Ballard) - Member Services; Rev. Harry Jansing (Trinity) - Membership; Ray Cope (Fern Creek) - Professional Development; Jim Watkins (Southern) - Publications and State Liaison; and Paul Young (Saint Xavier) - Ways and Means.

We are very pleased and proud that Kentucky has taken an active role in our national organizations. We invite all Kentucky Athletic Directors to get involved in all our organizations, both State and National.

If you desire more information concerning State and National information and opportunities, please contact me.

Jim Reuther
President, K.A.D.A.

FROM THE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE



MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the K.H.S.A.A. Office Building, Lexington, Kentucky, on Saturday morning, October 8, 1983. The meeting was called to order by President Charles Black at 9:30 a.m. with all Board members, Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise, Asst. Commissioners Brigid L. DeVries and Louis Stout present. Conley Manning was present representing the State Department of Education. The invocation was given by Alvis Johnson.

President Black called on Dr. Mack Jackson who had requested to appear before the Board to ask for an appeal of By-law 8 as it pertains to Cross Country. Following Dr. Jackson's presentation, and a lengthy discussion thereof, Bob Rogers moved that the Commissioner continue to interpret By-Law 8 as stated as it relates to Cross Country and that the Board study the possibility of recommending to the Delegate Assembly a change in the By-Law to add Cross Country to those sports that are not subject to the rule. John Brock seconded the motion and it passed by a vote of 8 in favor and 1 opposed.

Dr. Quinn Bailey, Chairman of the Sports Medicine Committee of the Kentucky Medical Association came before the Board to discuss some concerns that he, the K.M.A. and the Board members had with early season football practice and heat related problems.

He first thanked the Board for allowing him to come and speak to them and stated how much he appreciated the steps taken by the

Association to protect the health of the athlete. He complimented Billy Wise for the work he does with the officials.

Dr. Bailey distributed the following Resolution to the Board members which the K.M.A. Board of Trustees had submitted to the House of Delegates:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, competition is scheduled in the State's high school football program as early as the second week in August, and

WHEREAS, some of the State's high school teams begin contact practice sessions at least thirty days prior to their first competition, and

WHEREAS, the Committee on School Health, Physical Education and Medical Aspects of Sports has been monitoring these conditions for years and has taken steps through educational programs for coaches, trainers and officials to work to prevent heat exhaustion and heat stroke and promote conditioning to address these problems, and

WHEREAS, the risk to the State's football, and soon soccer, players to these health hazards is becoming more acute each year, now therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the Kentucky Medical Association work with the Kentucky High School Athletic Association and offer the resources of K.M.A. to help insure the health of the State high school athletes who compete during the excessive heat and humidity of Kentucky's summer and early fall periods.

Dr. Bailey explained that it was the desire of the K.M.A. that the K.H.S.A.A. and K.M.A. form a committee composed of Supt. E.R. Purdom, Jr., Danville; W.D. Kelley, State Board of Education; Principal Glenn Riedel, Paul Blazer High School, Ashland; Dr. Garner Robinson, K.M.A. Board of Trustees; Bobby Barton, Eastern Kentucky University Head Athletic Trainer; Jim LeMaster, State Representative; Dr. Fred Austin, Paducah; Dr. Quinn Bailey; and Billy Wise. It was suggested that Alvis Johnson, K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control; Jim Reuther, President, Kentucky High School Athletic Directors Association; and John Radjunas, Kentucky High School Coaches Association be appointed to serve on the committee.

Following a discussion of K.M.A. planned activities, Chester Turner moved that the K.H.S.A.A. participate in and support the K.M.A. in helping to provide a safer environment for athletes. Pat Crawford seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously.

President Black then called on William Hardin, Washington County High School, who appeared before the Board to appeal the Limitation of Seasons regulation as it applies to 9th Grade Girls Basketball. Following his presentation and a discussion thereof, President Black referred Mr. Hardin's request to the All-Sports Committee for further study and recommendation.

Bob Rogers moved, seconded by Alvis Johnson, that the minutes of the October 8 meeting be approved. The motion passed unanimously.

John Brock made the motion, seconded by David Webb, that all bills of the Association for the period beginning July 1, 1983, and ending September 30, 1983, be allowed. The motion carried unanimously.

Alvis Johnson, Chairman of the All-Sports Committee, made a motion that the following committee's recommendations be approved by the Board. Pat Crawford seconded the motion.

1. Recommends that a contestant shall have competed in a minimum of four (4) high school tennis matches representing a member school during the regular season to be eligible to compete in the K.H.S.A.A. sponsored regional and/or state tournaments. Effective beginning with the 1984-85 school year.

2. Recommends that the scoring procedure in track be changed to conform with National Federation Rule Book and that medals be given for six (6) places. (This would call for two (2) additional medals per event in the Regional and Sectional Meets and an additional one (1) place in the State Finals.)

OCTOBER, 1983**VOL. XLIV, NO. 3**

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Ky. 40522. Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor **TOM MILLS**
Assistant Editor **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
Assistant Editor **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
Assistant Editor **LOUIS STOUT**
Assistant Editor **BILLY V. WISE**
 Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President-Charles Black (1980-1984) Barbourville, Vice President-Eldon Davidson (1981-1985) Monticello, Directors-John Brock (1980-1984) Morehead, Whaylon Coleman (1980-1984) Owensboro, Patrick L. Crawford (1982-1986) Louisville, Alvis Johnson (1980-1984) Harrodsburg, Robert Rogers (1981-1985) Barlow, Ray Story (1982-1986) Radcliff, Chester Turner (1983-1986) Fort Thomas, David Webb (1983-1986) Brownville, Conley Manning-State Department of Education Representative.

Subscription Rate \$5.00 per year

Minutes

(continued from page 1)

3. Recommends that the member schools be surveyed to determine if they prefer to continue the present setup (Sectionals) or return to the previous plan in track. (Previously, the winner and runner-up at the Regional level advanced to the State.)
4. Recommends that several districts and regions in baseball be realigned to create a more equal distribution of teams. In addition, Mr. Stout was instructed to study the present alignment for needed changes and improvement for the future and present recommendations to the next meeting of the Board for consideration.

Following a discussion of the report, the motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills presented a Preliminary Proposal for the televising of the Finals of Boys and Girls Basketball Tournament and Football Championship games beginning in 1984. Following a discussion, Pat Crawford moved, seconded by Chester Turner, that the Board authorize the Commissioner to continue his negotiations with the interested party and to advertise for additional bids with the understanding that the accepted bid will be for one year with an option to renew. The motion carried by a vote of 7 in favor and 2 opposed.

Commissioner Mills discussed the need for a deadline date for schools submitting an application to join the Association. Bob Rogers moved that September 1 be established as the deadline date for accepting new applications for membership in the Association. John Brock seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills reminded the Board that December 1 was the deadline for submitting proposals for changes to be made in the Constitution and By-Laws. President Black appointed Eldon Davidson to chair the committee to study the Constitution and By-Laws.

Alvis Johnson made the motion that the next Board of Control meeting be held at the Executive Inn East in Louisville on Friday, November 25, at 9:00 a.m. to hear appeals and on Saturday, November 26, at the same time and location for the regular Board meeting. The motion was seconded by Pat Crawford and carried unanimously.

State Board of Education representative Conley Manning

reported to the Board that paraprofessional requests had increased over the past two years. He also reported that Superintendent Raymond Barber had sent letters to school superintendents and principals regarding heat related problems.

There being no further business, Patrick Crawford moved, seconded by Alvis Johnson, that the meeting be adjourned. The motion carried unanimously.

Swimming Committee Meeting Minutes

The Swimming Committee met on Wednesday, October 5, 1983, at the K.H.S.A.A. Office in Lexington. Assistant Commissioner Brigid L. DeVries called the meeting to order at 1:30 p.m. Committee members present included: Tim Cahill, Jim Wilds, Dave Webb, Mike Daniel, Terry Hile, Joel Cyganiwicz, Tom Ross and Jack Thompson. Absent were Tedd Pearce and Karen Vanover.

The first item on the agenda was the selection of regional sites. The managers and sites are as follows: Central Kentucky Region — Tim Cahill, Model High School, Richmond; Jefferson County Region — Jack Thompson, Lakeside Pool, Louisville; Western Kentucky Region — Tom Ross, Bowling Green High School, Bowling Green; Northern Kentucky Region — Dave Webb, Scott High School, Covington.

The Committee reviewed the Regional Tournament information and suggested the following changes:

1. Under Entry Deadline, it was recommended that entries be sent to the regional managers by certified mail.
2. With regard to Entry Cards, it was suggested that the full name for the swimmer or diver be underlined. Also, if more entry cards are needed, schools may call the K.H.S.A.A. Office and request more.

Ms. DeVries circulated a new diving scoring form which was revised by the National Federation Swimming and Diving Rules Committee. The diving forms are currently available through the National Federation Office.

The Committee then discussed the State Information and suggested the Time Schedule be revised and sent to all schools as well as the Regional Managers.

The Committee covered the new rule changes listed in the 1983-84 National Federation Swimming and Diving Rule Book. Also a discussion ensued with regard to admission charges for the regional and state meets. The admission price was not changed for the 1983-84 State Meet. Each regional manager will be responsible for setting the fee for the Regional Meets.

Other items included a lengthy discussion of the new Limitations of Seasons regulations as they pertain to swimming. Ms. DeVries suggested that concerns regarding the new regulation be put in writing, for review by the Board of Control.

Tim Cahill, representing the National Interscholastic Swim Coaches Association, distributed applications for membership to the Committee members.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.



1. In this space, attach on OLD address label (or, if you don't have a label, give us your address)

NAME _____

STREET _____

APT.# _____ CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

2. And in this space please print your NEW address.

NAME _____

STREET _____

APT.# _____ CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____



1983-84 NATIONAL FEDERATION SWIMMING & DIVING RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART I



PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS

Rule Book

Page 39 — #3 — Second line change "touch" to "finish pad". Page 48 — 5-1-1B — "... between the fourth and sixth events". Page 51 — 6-2-3A — (b) :47.9 (delete 0). Page 52 — Change 5-3-2-1 to 4-2-1-0 and change 8-4-2 to 6-3-1. Page 60 — 9-6-2G — Line 4, delete (9). Page 61 — 9-7-5K — Ruling: Judges shall deduct ½-2 points. Page 71 — Dive silhouettes #5211 — "Back Dive, ½ Twist, Straight".

SITUATION #1: During the medley relay in a championship meet, the poolside and lane takeoff judges note an illegal takeoff in lane 2. After the race, the two takeoff judges confer to confirm the disqualification.

RULING: Incorrect procedure. Each takeoff judge is to submit his disqualification card to the referee who ultimately makes the disqualification. (4-6-2)

SITUATION #2: In a championship meet, qualifying standards have been set. Team A's 400-yard freestyle relay entry card is submitted with a seed time made up of a composite of the best times swum by 4 of the listed swimmers in the 100-yard freestyle who have never competed together as a relay.

RULING: It is up to meet management to determine policy regarding this when meet information is sent out to participating teams. (5-2-1)

SITUATION #3: Twenty swimmers are entered in the timed final championships of the 50-yard freestyle in a 6-lane pool. The fastest 17 are seeded in heats 2, 3, 4 and the slowest 3 swimmers are seeded in heat 1.

RULING: Correct procedure. There shall be a minimum of 3 seeded competitors in any preliminary or timed final heat. (5-3-5)

SITUATION #4: Three contestants swimming in the same heat of the preliminaries of the 200 freestyle in a 6-lane pool record an automatic time of 1:48.31 which ties them for 5th, 6th and 7th fastest qualifying times. The automatic judging equipment, however, selects Swimmer A as finishing ahead of Swimmer B and Swimmer B finishing ahead of Swimmer C.

RULING: The automatic judging equipment shall be used to determine the order of finish and Swimmer A and B qualify for the championship final while Swimmer C qualifies for the consolation finals. (5-4-4)

SITUATION #5: During the preliminaries of the 100 yard freestyle, Swimmer A from heat 1 has a time of :50.15. Swimmer B from heat 2 has a time :50.15. During a swim-off for sixth and seventh place, Swimmer A has a time of :49.95, Swimmer B has a time of :50.55. Swimmer A is seeded into the finals with a time of :49.95.

RULING: Incorrect procedure. A time achieved in a swim-off is not considered in seeding for the finals. Swimmer A should be seeded in sixth place with a time of :50.15. (5-4-5)

SITUATION #6: Because of illness or injury, alternates are to be used in either the consolation or championship finals. The top 2 qualifiers for the consolation finals have identical times, their places cannot be determined by an automatic system.

RULING: Seeding for first alternate qualifiers for a consolation or championship heat shall be determined by lot. (5-4-7)

SITUATION #7: By prior mutual consent, a dual meet swum in a 6-lane pool is to be scored using 4-lane scoring. Both teams enter 3 competitors for each event.

RULING: Incorrect procedure. Each team may enter 2 competitors per event. (7-1-2B)

SITUATION #8: The referee turns the swimmers over the starter. The starter gives the starting command, "Swimmers, take your mark."

RULING: Correct procedure. (8-1-1)

COMMENT: The comma in this command indicates a noticeable pause.

SITUATION #9: Timers stop their watches when a backstroke: (a) intersects the vertical plane of the end wall; (b) touches the end wall; (c) when his head touches the automatic finish pad.

RULING: (a) Incorrect procedure (8-2-1f); (b) Correct procedure (6-2-1); (c) Correct procedure (8-2-1f).

SITUATION #10: The backup timers, operating manual watches when automatic judging and timing equipment is being used, stop their watches when the swimmer: (a) touches the finish pad; (b) touches the finish end of the pool, but not the pad.

RULING: (a) Correct procedure; (b) Incorrect procedure. When automatic judging and timing is used, the legal finish is made by touching the pad. (8-2-1f; 8-2-2f; 8-2-3f; 8-2-4f)

SITUATION #11: At the finish of a race a breastroker drops one shoulder upon contact with finish pad.

RULING: Illegal. (8-2-2b)

COMMENT: The body shall remain on the breast with both shoulders in the horizontal plane except on the turn.

SITUATION #12: During a swimming event Swimmer A intersects the vertical plane of the adjacent lane with: (a) the recovery arm of the butterfly, (b) the leg during the breaststroke kick.

RULING: The swimmer in (a) and (b) should not be disqualified. (8-4-1a)

COMMENT: However, if the swimmer had interfered with a swimmer in an adjacent lane, he/she would have been disqualified.

SITUATION #13: In the backstroke, Swimmer A executes a turn and surfaces in the adjacent lane. Realizing the error the swimmer ducks under the lane line and returns to his/her assigned lane.

RULING: The swimmer shall be disqualified. (8-4-1b)

COMMENT: In this situation the swimmer has clearly moved out of his/her assigned lane.

SITUATION #14: On the dive sheet, a diver has listed then performs dive #303, reverse 1½ SS pike position, degree of difficulty - 2.7.

RULING: No penalty will be assessed for the wrong degree of difficulty being listed. This is to be corrected by the diving referee as quickly as possible. (9-3-4)

SITUATION #15: On the dive sheet, a diver has listed dive #302, reverse 1 SS pike position, degree of difficulty - 1.7. The diver performs dive #303, a reverse 1½ SS in pike position, degree of difficulty - 2.5.

RULING: Failed dive because dive #302 is a reverse SS. The dive number takes precedence over the written description of the dive. (9-3-4)

COMMENT: Even though this error should have been detected and corrected by the diving referee when checking the diving scoresheets, the ultimate responsibility for accuracy of the dive scoresheets rests with the diver.

SITUATION #16: A diver performing a forward 1½ SS, 1 twist (5132) uses the tuck position.

RULING: The dive is judged deficient by the diving judges, awarding the diver 2½ to 4 points. (9-7-2; 9-7-3)

SITUATION #17: The automatic timing and judging equipment malfunctions for lane 4. The times and places for the automatic and back-up systems are as follows:

AUTOMATIC:

Lane	1	2	3
Place	5	3	1
Time	25.0	24.6	24.1
Lane	4	5	6
Place	-	2	4
Time	-	24.3	24.7

BACK-UP:

Lane	1	2	3
Place	6	4	1
Time	25.1	24.4	24.0
Lane	4	5	6
Place	3	2	5
Time	24.2	24.1	24.5

RULING: Lane 4 takes 3rd place; and if a time for qualifying is needed, lane 4's time is 24.2, even though lane 5, which took 2nd place, has an official time of 24.3. (6-3-3)

SITUATION #18: In a championship meet using automatic timing, the back-up timer notices that the touch pad has moved clear to one side of the 8' lane. The back-up timer stops the watch when the swimmer legally touches the finish wall where the touch pad should have been located.

RULING: Correct procedure. (6-3-3)

SITUATION #19: By prior mutual consent, a dual meet swum in a 6-lane pool, individual events may be scored 4-2-1-0.

RULING: Legal. (7-1-2b)

SITUATION #20: At the start of the race, a swimmer unnecessarily delays assuming the starting position and is called for a "false start." The same swimmer does not remain motionless prior to the second start, the swimmer is disqualified from the event.

RULING: Correct procedure. (8-1-3)

SITUATION #21: In executing a reverse 2 SS (tuck position), the diver pulls his knees in by his ears to speed his rotation. The judges do not deduct because that is just a different technique for executing a tuck SS.

RULING: Incorrect procedure. The deduction for spreading the knees in the tuck position is ½-2 points. (9-8-2d)



1983-84 NATIONAL FEDERATION BOYS GYMNASTICS RULE INTERPRETATIONS INSTALLMENT I

SITUATION #1: It is the superior judge's responsibility to inquire about any unusual facility problems with the meet director.

RULING: Correct. (2-2-1a[4])

SITUATION #2: The superior judge changes judge number 3's score in order to bring the 2 middle scores into range. The superior judge should notify judge number 3, without conferencing, that her score's been changed.

RULING: Correct procedure. A judge needs to know when her score's been changed so she can maintain consistency in her scores. (2-2-1a)

SITUATION #3: A gymnast begins her routine without presenting herself to the superior judge. Upon completion of the routine, she leaves the competitive area without presenting herself to the superior judge. Total deduction is 0.4 off her average score.

RULING: Correct procedure. (2-2-1m[2])

SITUATION #4: An all-around gymnast is dissatisfied with her performance on the beam and uses profanity. The superior judge disqualifies the gymnast in that event and all-around competition.

RULING: Correct. (3-2-2, 5-2-4)

SITUATION #5: In a nonqualifying dual meet a coach has an all-around gymnast and has her compete last in all of her events.

RULING: Legal. (3-5-4)

SITUATION #6: What is the MDR Deduction in the following situations?

MOUNT	ROUTINE	DISMOUNT
a. Medium	Full Difficulty	Medium
b. Medium	High Superiors	Medium
c. Medium	High Superiors	Nothing
d. Superior	High Superiors	Medium

RULING: a — 0; b, d — 0.1; c — 0.2. (4-1-3A2i, 6-3-2d, 7-3-2d)

SITUATION #7: A gymnast performs a hecht, tuck back salto to dismount off the bars. In executing the salto, she separates her legs and pulls them in close to her ears to speed her rotation. The judges take an execution deduction of 0.1-0.4 depending on the degree of leg separation.

RULING: Correct procedure. (4-1-3B1a[1])

SITUATION #8: After averaging all the judges scores, a tie is not broken for first place on an event. The tie stands; both gymnasts remain in first place.

RULING: Correct. (4-3-1)

SITUATION #9: During a FX routine, a gymnast's teammates clap their hands along with the music. The SJ deducts 1.0 from the team's final score for deliberate disruptive behavior by her team.

RULING: Crowd or teammate support is ruled disruptive only when it's loud enough that the performer and judge cannot hear her music or a beam contestant and judge can't hear the warning from the timer. (5-1-5f)

SITUATION #10: In her UPB routine, the gymnast performs a back seat circle on the HB facing inward and drops to a catch straddle glide kip on the LB (peach). Salto credit is given for component parts.

RULING: Correct. (6-2-2f) Salto credit is given for the following moves on UPB: Front Salto; Uphill Salto; Peach; Handstand LB "pop", catch HB; Dismounts — Toe on back off; Toe on front off; Fly-away; Straddle cut to HB bounce, back salto.

SITUATION #11: The gymnast is missing a handstand and a 180° twist from her routine on the uneven parallel bars. The judge awards 0.5 in component parts since the other 5 component parts were included.

RULING: Incorrect. All 8 component parts must be included to receive the total 0.5 in that category; therefore a 0.2 deduction would be taken from the 2 missing parts. (6-2-2; 6-3-1)

SITUATION #12: Gymnast performs a glide kip regrasp then does a drop glide kip to the LB. The gymnast is awarded BBS under combinations and connections.

RULING: Correct procedure. (6-3-2i)

SITUATION #13: During a UPB routine, a coach assists the gymnast on 3 skills and stands between the bars throughout the routine. A 2.0 in neutral deductions is taken by each judge.

RULING: Incorrect. The total neutral deduction would be 1.8. (6-3-6e, 6-3-6f)

SITUATION #14: While dismounting the bars, the gymnast comes to an erect stand on the LB prior to doing a tuck back salto and the judge voids the dismount.

RULING: Incorrect. 1.0 deduction is taken for a dismount originating from an erect stand; however salto and superior difficulty are awarded. (6-3-6i)

SITUATION #15: Gymnast performs a glide kip, ½ turn, glide kip regrasp. The gymnast is awarded BBS under combinations and connections.

RULING: Incorrect procedure. (6-4-1b[2])

SITUATION #16: For her beam mount a gymnast executes a front handspring, round-off from the board onto the beam. The timer starts the watch the moment the gymnast takes her first step.

RULING: Incorrect. The clock and judging shall begin at the moment the gymnast's hands or feet leave the floor or board prior to the last skill on to the beam (the round-off). (7-2-1a)

SITUATION #17: A gymnast mounts the beam with a handstand walkout on the end, then performs a 1½ turn, back extension, step to front salto, ½ turn, cat leap, run, split leap. How many passes has she completed?

RULING: One. Only the cat leap, run, split leap is a pass and only if it moves from support to support (at the perpendicular support). (7-3-2c)

SITUATION #18: The gymnast performs a hip-high leap (push off left, land right), steps left, performs another hip-high leap (push off right, land left). She is awarded credit for back-to-back superiors.

RULING: Incorrect procedure. She has taken a step between the landing. A leap is defined as a skill in which the gymnast pushes off from 1 foot and lands on the opposite foot. (7-3-2i)

SITUATION #19: During the beam routine, the coach squats down beside the beam when the gymnast performs a front salto. The judges take a neutral deduction of 0.3.

RULING: Incorrect procedure. The coach was not "standing or walking along the side of the beam". (7-3-6c)

SITUATION #20: A gymnast double bounces on the board for her beam mount. The superior judge takes a 0.5 deduction from her event score for a fall.

RULING: Incorrect. A 0.5 neutral deduction for falls is taken by each judge. (7-3-6f)

SITUATION #21: A gymnast performs a planche with bent arms. The gymnast is awarded superior difficulty and an execution deduction of 0.1-0.4 is taken for the bent arms.

RULING: Correct procedure. (7-4-2b[2])

SITUATION #22: The gymnast announces a Tsuk vault and performs a tuck Tsuk vault. On her second vault, she announces a pike Tsuk. Superior judge informs her that the second vault would be the same as the first; therefore it would be a void vault.

RULING: Correct. The body position must be announced on each vault if the same vault with a different body position is to be performed. (8-2-4c)

SITUATION #23: After announcing a handspring on-full twist off vault, the gymnast executes a handspring on-half twist off. The vault is voided.

RULING: Correct procedure. There is no handspring on-half off vault. (8-5-1)

SITUATION #24: How would you credit the following series on floor exercise with regard to number of: (a) skills; (b) component parts; (c) difficulties? Run, roundoff, back salto layout walkout, walkover to the splits.

RULING: (a) 5 skills; (b) 3 component parts (roundoff is a wheel, back salto, walkover to splits is tumbling flexibility or creative balance on any base of support; (c) 1 superior for round-off, back salto and 1 medium for walkover to splits. (9-2-3, 9-4-6b[3], 9-4-9c[4])

SITUATION #25: The gymnast performs the following skills on floor exercise: aerial cartwheel, round-off and butterfly. All of these skills receive credit for ½ twist tumbling under component parts.

RULING: Incorrect procedure. None of these skills involve an airborne twist of 180° or more. (9-2-3b[5])

SITUATION #26: In a floor exercise routine, the gymnast performs a roundoff, punch ½ turn into a dive roll. This series satisfies the tumbling component part for twisting.

RULING: Correct. Twist must be airborne. (Def.; 9-2-3b[5])

SITUATION #27: A gymnast performs a double full twist. Is it a BBS?

RULING: No. The skill is a continuous one. The second double could not be performed without the preceding twist. If the gymnast did not have 2 or more superior elements without interruption she would lose 0.2 for lacking BBS. (9-3-2i)

SITUATION #28: Which of the following series are back-to-back superiors?

- Aerial cartwheel (push off right, land left - right), ½ turn to aerial cartwheel (push off right, land left - right).
- Run, front salto, run, round-off, backhandspring, back salto.
- Front handspring, front salto walkout (walkout right - left), round-off (push off right), back handspring, back salto.
- Aerial walkover (push off right, land left - right), step left, aerial walkover (push off right, land left - right).
- Aerial walkover (push off right, land left), aerial walkover (push right, land left - right).

RULING: (a), (b), (d) are NOT back-to-back superiors; (c) and (e) are BBS. (7-3-2i, 9-3-2i)

SITUATION #29: In taping the gymnast's floor exercise music: (a) the coach ends the music by just turning off the recorder in the middle of a note; (b) within the floor exercise music, there is an obvious cut in the middle of a note. The judges would deduct 0.2 for discord of music in each case.

RULING: Correct procedure. (9-3-4c)



1983-84 NATIONAL FEDERATION GIRLS GYMNASTICS RULE INTERPRETATIONS INSTALLMENT I

These interpretations of the National Federation Rules do not set aside nor modify any rule.

SITUATION #1: A horizontal bar floor plate pulls out of the floor during the warm-up before the start of a meet and cannot be repaired.

RULING: The head judge should rule to omit the event from the meet. (2-2-1)

SITUATION #2: An 8" landing mat is placed on top of a 4" landing mat for a horizontal bar dismount.

RULING: 0.3 deducted from individual score. (2-2-2a)

SITUATION #3: Event equipment does not meet specifications.

RULING: Event shall not be performed and 30.00 awarded visiting team(s) and host team given 00.0 (2-2-2b)

SITUATION #4: The competitor completes his mount on the parallel bars while still wearing the shorts he wore while competing in the floor exercise event.

RULING: Deduct 0.3 from individual score for improper uniform. (2-3-1; 2-3-3a)

SITUATION #5: A gymnast performs a floor exercise routine in short and no footwear.

RULING: No deduction. (2-3-1)

SITUATION #6: The top all-around gymnast score is added to the team score for total team score.

RULING: Incorrect procedure. (2-5-6)

SITUATION #7: A gymnast fails to recognize the head judge before he starts his exercise.

RULING: Deduct 0.3 from event score. (2-6-3c)

SITUATION #8: A gymnast takes an inordinant amount of time to chalk-up before his turn.

RULING: 0.3 deducted from event score for delay of meet. (2-6-3b)

SITUATION #9: Three judges arrive for a meet and are used for each event.

RULING: Illegal. Either 2 or 4 judges shall evaluate all routines. (3-1-1a)

SITUATION #10: The head judge arrives 20 minutes before the scheduled competition and conducts a pre-meet conference with the judges.

RULING: Correct procedure. (3-2-1a)

SITUATION #11: During the meet the head judge calls a conference of the judges when their scores start drifting apart.

RULING: Correct procedure. (3-2-2d)

SITUATION #12: A C part is replaced by a B part in a routine, the difficulty score is decreased by 0.2 point.

RULING: Correct. A C part may replace a B part or a B part may replace an A part without penalty. (4-2-2)

SITUATION #13: A gymnast performs a round-off back flip, later a flip-flop back, then a standing back in his floor exercise routine.

RULING: No difficulty credit is received for third back salto. Up to 0.2 deduction is taken for repetition of parts. (4-1-3d)

SITUATION #14: A gymnast performs exercise with 6 different "A" parts and 2 different "B" parts.

RULING: Deduct 0.8 from execution for an exercise containing less than 10 parts. (4-2-2)

SITUATION #15: A gymnast performs a skill not commonly seen in his state. This move has not been seen in several years. He is awarded 0.2 for originality.

RULING: Correct procedure.

SITUATION #16: A coach talks to his competitor during his performance.

RULING: Deduct 0.3 for each occurrence. (4-5-1)

SITUATION #17: During a floor exercise performance the coach runs onto the floor mat to spot a double back but does not touch the gymnast.

RULING: Deduct 0.3. (4-5-2)

SITUATION #18: A gymnast is assisted during a move that lends impetus to subsequent moves.

RULING: Illegal. The gymnast will be penalized 0.5-0.7 in addition to the value of that skill. (4-5-4)

SITUATION #19: The only "C" skill performed on a floor exercise performance is a planche.

RULING: Deduct 0.2 for lack of a swinging C part. (5-3-1i)

SITUATION #20: A floor exercise performer acknowledges the head judge and is given a green flag then begins his exercise by taking a running start onto the floor exercise mat into his first tumbling pass from 5 feet out of the area.

RULING: Deduct 0.1. (5-3-1a)

SITUATION #21: On floor exercise a gymnast holds a planche for 3½ seconds to show strength.

RULING: Deduct 0.1-0.3. (5-3-2h)

SITUATION #22: A back flip is performed at hip level.

RULING: Deduct 0.1-0.3. (5-3-2n)

SITUATION #23: A gymnast performs a routine in which B and C level skills predominate and dismounts with a straight body flyaway.

RULING: Deduct 0.1-0.3 for dismount not corresponding to the difficulty of the rest of the exercise. (7-3-1d)

SITUATION #24: A gymnast on rings performs a difficult routine (many B's and at least 2 C's) and yet swing movements are few and performed at barely an acceptable level.

RULING: Deduct up to 0.2 for swinging movements not predominating. (7-3-1f)

COMMENT: For a gymnast to receive credit for a 10-part exercise, he must perform 10 skills on the apparatus without repeating a skill a third time without variations.

SITUATION #25: The gymnast performs a straight arm giant on rings with a light touch on the cable before resuming a handstand position.

RULING: Deduct 0.1-0.3. (7-3-2d)

SITUATION #26: During the course of his ring routine the gymnast performs an iron cross with bent arms and continues to hold it for 4 or 5 seconds.

RULING: Award skill and deduct up to 0.8 (0.1-0.3 for holding a move too long and 0.3-0.5 for the bent arms). (7-3-2h3; 7-3-2k)

SITUATION #27: While pressing to a handstand on rings the gymnast touches the straps with his forearms but not his legs or feet.

RULING: Deduct 0.1-0.3 depending on the severity of the touch. (7-3-1j)

SITUATION #28: The height of the vaulting board the visiting team uses, measured at the crown is 12 inches.

RULING: The board is illegal and cannot be used. (8-1-4)

SITUATION #29: A vaulter runs past the horse.

RULING: Void vault. Balks are not allowed. (3-2-1)

SITUATION #30: A vaulter begins his run toward the horse but stops due to another gymnast walking in front of him.

RULING: The vaulter is given a retrieval due to interference. (8-2-1)

SITUATION #31: In performing a handspring-front, the vaulter lands on his seat.

RULING: The vault is void and the score is 0. (8-2-3c)

SITUATION #32: A vaulter does not reach a stretched position before landing.

RULING: Deduct up to 0.5. (8-4-2h)

SITUATION #33: A short vaulter lands 3' from the end of the horse.

RULING: Deduct up to 1.5 for landing too close. (8-4-2m; 8-3-1)

SITUATION #34: As the judge tabulates a parallel bar performance he notes the absence of a "B" value release.

RULING: Deduct 0.3. (9-3-1m)

SITUATION #35: The competitor on the parallel bars turns in a handstand with body in a slight flexed position.

RULING: Deduct up to 0.3. (9-3-2e)

SITUATION #36: Halfway through a parallel bar routine the gymnast drops below the rails and attempts a glide kip. The kip is interrupted by touching the floor with the feet without letting go of the bars.

RULING: Deduct 0.5. (9-3-2n)

SITUATION #37: While dismounting off the parallel bars with a double back salto, the gymnast secures his landing by grasping the bar with 1 hand.

RULING: Deduct 0.3 for lack of a free landing. (9-3-2o)

SITUATION #38: Gymnast performs eagle giant, hop to undergrip giant on the horizontal bar.

RULING: Earns B + B difficulty credit and fulfilled the release requirement. (10-2-1f, Appendix F, VI-8)

SITUATION #39: A gymnast does a B value release and regrip on the horizontal bar. He has met the release, regrip event requirements.

RULING: Correct. (10-2-1f)

SITUATION #40: A gymnast has 2 intermediate swings (a swing where no skill is performed) in his horizontal bar routine. Deduct 0.6 from combinations.

RULING: Correct procedure. 0.3 is deducted from combinations for each intermediate swing. (10-3-1a)

SITUATION #41: The gymnast performs a jam cast (stemme) to a handstand keeping his arms straight. He is awarded B credit for this skill.

RULING: Correct procedure. (10-3-2k)

Gymnastics Committee Meeting Minutes

The Gymnastics Committee Meeting was called to order October 10, 1983, at 7:00 p.m. by Assistant Commissioner Brigid L. DeVries. Committee members present included: Jim Nance, Gerry Calkin, Debbie Howell, Hal Holmes and Alane Mills. Absent were Rick Gauder.

The first item on the agenda was a discussion of Regional Sites. Debbie Howell of Kentucky Country Day agreed to again host the Louisville Girls' Region. The other girls' sites will be scheduled at Paris High School and will be managed by Homer Goins and Helen Swinford.

The committee evaluated the Girls' Regional Information which will be sent to all participating schools. Major changes in the Boys' Gymnastics Rules include deducting 0.4 for each missing part which shall be taken from execution, if the exercise contains less than 10 parts. The total team score is determined by adding the team scores for all events. The top all-around gymnast's average score is no longer added to the team score.

Changes in the Girls' Gymnastics Rules include the following: judging and timing on beam shall begin at the moment the gymnast's hands or feet leave the floor or board prior to the last skill onto the apparatus. The deduction for a coach or spotter walking along the side of the beam has been dropped from 0.5 to 0.3. Other rule changes are listed in the front of the rule books.

The next item on the agenda was a discussion of the State Meet. The Boys and Girls State Meet will be held Saturday, February 18, 1984, at Alumni Coliseum, Eastern Kentucky University. The Boys' Manager will be Jim Nance and the Girls' Manager will be Alane Mills. The time schedule will remain the same as last year with warm-ups beginning at 8:00 a.m. and the Meet starting at 10:00 a.m.

Judges for the State Meet will be coordinated by Hal Holmes for the Boys' State Meet, and through the K.H.S.A.A. for the Girls' State Meet. A brief discussion was held concerning the State Meet equipment setup which will be coordinated by Gerald Calkin.

It was decided that individual awards will be given out after the first two girls' events to both boys and girls whose events are completed at that time. The remaining awards will be given out at the conclusion of the meet.

Miscellaneous items included a discussion of the Limitation of Seasons as it applies to gymnastics. Jim Nance and Gerry Calkin will conduct a boys' gymnastics clinic on Thursday, December 1, from 7:00 - 10:00 p.m. at the Seaton Building at the University of Kentucky. The clinic will be open to junior high and high school coaches. There will be no charge. Jim Nance offered his assistance in coordinating a girls' gymnastics clinic, if a clinician can be secured.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.



SPECIAL NOTICES

K.H.S.A.A. Directory

The Kentucky High School Athletic Association has printed a directory for 1983-84. Included in the directory is a calendar of events, a section on general information about the K.H.S.A.A. and a listing of member schools and their personnel.

The Directory is available to coaches, officials and other interested persons at a fee of \$2.00 plus postage of 70¢ for one Directory. Please send check or money order to Directory, K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.



1983-84 Approved Soccer Officials

Listed below are the officials who made 80% or more (on a supervised test) to become Approved in Soccer.

BLACKETER, Lynn
BERNIER, Jon
CARDOZA, Mark

GUYETTE, Leo
TAURMAN, George
WILLIAMS, James A.



NATIONAL MASCOT OF HIGH SCHOOL SPORTS



© WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIONS

NEWS RELEASE

NCAA Constitution 3-9-(a)



- (a) The student-athlete shall be denied the first year of intercollegiate competition if:
- (1) Following completion of high school eligibility in the student-athlete's sport and prior to the student-athlete's high school graduation, the student-athlete was a member of a squad which engaged in an intrastate all-star football or basketball contest that was not specifically approved by the appropriate state high school athletic association or an interstate all-star football or basketball contest that was not specifically approved by the NCAA Council; or
 - (2) Following graduation from high school and before enrollment in college, the student-athlete was a member of a squad which engaged in an interstate all-star football or basketball contest that was not specifically approved by the NCAA Council; or
 - (3) Following completion of high school eligibility in the student-athlete's sport and prior to the student-athlete's high school graduation, the student-athlete participates in more than two approved all-star football contests or two approved all-star basketball contests. (Revised: 8/1/80, 1/12/82, 1/12/83)
 - (4) The Council of the Association may designate a committee to act in its place or in place of any state association that declines to assume the jurisdiction described in this paragraph. (Revised: 1/12/82)
 - (5) During the period between August 1, 1981, and August 1, 1985, student-athletes participating on a member institution's women's intercollegiate basketball team shall be exempt from the provisions of this legislation. (Adopted: 1/12/82)

1983		NOVEMBER				1983
SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
		1 State Soccer Tournament Mail Request for State Basketball Tournament Tickets	2	3	4 Football Sub-District Winners Play State AAAA District Winners Play Jefferson Co. 1st Round Playoffs	5 State Cross Country Meets
6	7	8	9 Ky. Ass'n Secondary School Principals- Executive Inn	10 Owensboro	11 Football District Winners Play State AAAA Regional Winners Play Jefferson Co. District Winners Play	12
13	14	15	16	17	18 Football Regional Winners Play State AAAA Sectional Winners Play Jefferson Co. Finals	19
20	21	22	23	24	25 Football State Championships Class A - AA - AAA - AAAA Louisville	26
27	28	29	30			



1983-84 Certified and Approved Football Officials

A large number of K.H.S.A.A. registered officials have qualified for the advance ratings of Certified and Approved as a result of the National Federation Part II Examination. Only officials receiving these higher ratings are eligible to work in the district and regional tournaments. Only Certified officials are eligible to work in the state tournament.

CERTIFIED:

Breeden, Alan; Branham, James; Evans, Tom; Flickenger, Robert; Henson, Paul; Johnson, Jack; McConachie, Bud; McGarth, John; Mattmiller, Richard; Owens, Lamarce; Owens, Pete; Ponchot, Joseph; Purcell, Ken; Riley, Jeff; Riley, Michael S.; Sammons, Terry; Shields, Dane; Sparks, Jerry; Stanburg, Charles; Sumner, Carl; Swarts, Mike.

APPROVED:

Adkins, Butch; Artis, Hughie; Barnes, Doug; Borman, Mike; Bothwell, Mark; Branham, George; Brown, Barry; Cantrell, William; Cash, Michael; Cothorn, Rick; Decker, Bernard; DeWitt, Larry; Dunn, Samuel; Ermine, Stephen; Faulkner, Terry; Finley, Howard; Firestone, Van; France, Mark; Fuchs, Gregory; Gardner, James; Gardner, Steve; Green, Jeffrey; Griffith, Keith; Grimm, Carl; Halthill, Daniel; Harris, Gary; Henry, Tony; Hickey, Tom; Hilliard, W. Gerard; Holland, Richard; Hornbuckle, Bill; Joest, Stephen; King, Curtis; King, Russell; Leskovac, George; Lohaus, Wayne; McLaughlin, Brian; Mahlmeister, Kim; Malak, Mark; Meyer, James G.; Mitchell, Michael; Naberezny, Michael; Nelson, Bill; Percell, Danny; Robinson, Charles; Robinson, Jerry; Rolf, Rick; Rudd, Tim; Russell, Phillip; Sandefur, Joseph; Saunders, Charles; Saylor, Gary; Shepherd, John; Showalter, Charles; Sipple, Tom; Skaggs, Nathan; Smith, Ernie; Steward, Kelly; Tackett, James; Thoss, Tom; Trabue, Bruce; Turley, Roy; Turner, Ronald; Vensel, Francis III; Willman, Glenn; Wright, Charles; Young, Arthur.

OFFICIALS WHO RE-REGISTERED

BETWEEN SEPTEMBER 1-30, 1983

Official's Name	City	Sport/Rating			
Akins, Clyde	Lexington	BKA	Elliott, Jerry	Corbin	BKA/FBA
Adams, James	Harrodsburg	BKC	England, William	HiHat	BKR
Alexander, Wendell	Somerset	BKR	Featherstone, Jerry	Mayfield	BKC
Altieri, Anthony	Louisville	WRR	Felty, Michael	Ashland	BKR
Applegate, Gary	Tollesboro	BAR	Fisher, Alois	Louisville	SOR
Asher, Joe L.	Garrard	BKR	Flora, Richard	Lexington	BKR
Ashurst, Michael	Wallins	BKC/FBC	Frymire, L.H.	Irvington	BAR
Barger, Rusty	Oneida	BKR	Fuchs, Gregory	Newport	FBA
Bearden, Fletcher	Louisville	BAR	Goetz, William	Owensboro	BKR
Beeler, Arthur	Louisville	BKR	Goldie, William	Henderson	BKC
Bell, Gregory	Belfry	BKC	Goodman, Adrian	East View	BKR
Bell, Henry	Lexington	BKC	Goodman, Anthony	East View	BKR
Bergstrom, Ed. Jr.	Louisville	BKA	Graham, Tony	Bardstown	BKR
Brock, Stephen E.	Kettle Island	BKA	Greime, William J.	Erlanger	BKC
Brooks, Wallis	Paris	BKR	Griffin, Charles	Lexington	BKC
Brownfield, Claude	Fort Wright	BKR	Griffin, Danny	Middlesboro	BKA
Brumfield, Brian	Ashland	BKA	Griffin, Dennis	Louisville	BKR
Buckles, Dale	Elizabethtown	BKR	Grizzle, Kenneth	Ashland	BKR
Buis, Mike	Cynthiana	BKC	Gumm, Gregory	Greensburg	BAR
Bullock, Larry	Mt. Vernon	BKC	Gumm, Jeff	Greensburg	BAR
Butcher, David	Meally	BAR	Hall, Richard	Prestonsburg	BKC
Cardoza, Mark	Lexington	SOA	Hampton, Doug	Cynthiana	BKC
Carey, James R.	Louisville	BKA	Haste, Fred	Somerset	BKA
Carl, Parker Loren	Versailles	BAR	Hause, Martin	Brooksville	BKA
Carlton, David	Hickman	BKR	Headley, Garrett	Lexington	WRR
Carpenter, Alfred	Louisville	BKR	Heavin, Jim	Harned	BKR
Caudle, Gary	Hopkinsville	BKR	Hensley, Larry	Stone	BAR/SOR/TRR
Chappie, Charles	Covington	BKC	Hitt, Billy	Maysville	BKR
Childress, Jeffrey	Greenville	BAR/BKA	Hughes, Roy	Hopkinsville	BAA/BKA
Clardy, Barry	Greenville	BKR	Innes, Whitney	Lexington	BKR
Clark, William Sidney III	Owensboro	FBA	Janes, Charles	Bardstown	FBR
Cook, Donald W.	Lexington	BKR	Jent, Richard	Cincinnati, OH	BKC
Conley, Gary	Richmond	BKR	Johnson, Calvin	Heidrick	BKR
Couch, Lester	Smilax	BKR	Johnson, Kenneth	Mt. Vernon	BKR
Cox, Gregory	Lexington	WRR	Johnson, Truman	Fulton	BKR
Crum, Garry	Meally	BKR	Johnson, William M.	Barbourville	BKC
Cummins, Wayne	Stanford	BKA	Jones, Tommy	Owensboro	BKR
Davis, Harold	Beaver Dam	BKC	Kazunas, Gerald	Louisville	BKC
Day, Jack	Central City	BAR/BKC	Kidder, Jeffrey	Vine Grove	BKR
Dossett, Mac	Marion	BAR/BKC/FBA	Kistner, Gary	Lexington	BAR/BKC
Dozier, Phillip	Loyall	BKR	Lashley, Daniel	Lexington	BKC
Dyke, Orville	Pleasureville	BKC/SBR	Lawson, Sonny	Artemus	BKC
Eads, Ronald	Lexington	BKC	Likins, James	Maysville	BKR
			Lloyd, Jackie	Sebre	BKR

McClure, Jerry	Lexington	SOR	Rustay, Kim	Nicholasville	SOA
McKenzie, Jim	Ashland	BKC	Sammons, Terry	Louisville	BKR
McKinney, Dexter	Whitley	BKR	Sammons, Todd	Louisville	BKR
Maines, George	Lexington	BKC	Schrader, Carl	Lexington	SOR
Maxey, Michael	London	BKC	Seargent, Charles	Louisville	BKR
May, Paul	Canada	BKA	Short, John III	Harrodsburg	BKA
Meek, Jeff	Pikeville	BKA	Simpson, William	Irvine	BKA
Morgan, Larry	Carrollton	BKR	Smiley, James	Cloverport	BKA
Morris, Bobby	Mayfield	BKC	Sullivan, Dan L.	Fort Thomas	BKC
Morris, James	Central City	BKR	Sullivan, Dan P.	Fort Thomas	BKR
Newton, John	Somerset	BKR	Sumner, David	Lexington	BKA
Niemann, Larry	Raceland	FBA	Tackett, George	Hazard	FBA
O'Banion, Cornelius	Frankfort	BKA	Thacker, Larry	Hindman	BKR
O'Neal, James	Marion	BKR	Themann, Genelle	Versailles	BKR/SBR
Overstreet, Walter	Lexington	BKC	Thomas, Bobby	Pinetop	BKA
Pelphrey, Joe	Prestonsburg	BAC/BKC	Tindall, Clifford	Fairdale	BKC
Perkins, Tony	Upton	BKR	Varney, Gregory	Hardy	BKA
Perkins, Steven	Florence	BKR	Vensel, Francis III	Alvaton	FBR
Phillips, Carol	Glasgow	BKR	Wheeler, Dale	Bedford	BKR
Phillips, Harold	Glasgow	BKR	Wildt, Jerry	Louisville	BKA/FBA
Raymer, Don	Bowling Green	BKC	Wilke, Craig	Lexington	BKA
Rightmyer, W.H. Jr.	Owensboro	BKA	Yeoman, George	Louisville	BKC/SOA
Roberts, Jeff	Slemp	BKR	Young, Wayne	Lexington	BKA

FIRST YEAR OFFICIALS

BASKETBALL

Abner, George
Amburgey, Kenneth
Baber, Gary
Basham, Larry
Bersot, Robert
Bishop, Henry
Borders, Gary
Caudill, Charlene
Cherry, Timmy
Cleary, Scott
Cobb, Clarence Jr.
Emberton, John
Feldman, Tim
Hager, Gary
Hall, Jerry
Horn, Larry
Hudson, Thomas
James, Robert
Koch, Jeffrey
Lane, David
Mattingly, Thomas
May, Darus
Mandelsohn, Cary
Mitchell, Brad
Mullins, Johnny
Peckenpaugh, Leo
Peel, Jerd
Perry, Michael
Pile, Wayne
Reinle, Billy
Riley, Gerald
Saylor, Hubert
Simpson, Edward
Smith, Johnny
Steven, James
Tindle, Lester Jr.
Wallace, Scott
Weedman, Dorman
White, Walker Jr.
Woods, Stephen

Manchester
Finchville
Winchester
Lawrenceburg
Louisville
Sharples, WV
Bardstown
Shepherdsville
Harned
South Shore
Fort Knox
Owensboro
Villa Hills
Lexington
Thornton
Inez
Baxter
Louisville
Harrodsburg
Eddyville
New Haven
Salyersville
Louisville
Paris
Amburgey
Henderson
Nicholasville
Hindman
Echels
Lawrenceburg
Grand Rivers
Baxter
Bardstown
Garrard
Versailles
Mt. Washington
Clay
Caneyville
Lexington
Paducah

Riggs, Mark
Sahnger, James
Seargent, Charles
Shields, Art
Smock, Edgar Jr.
Stinnett, Dennis
Underhill, W. John

Lexington
Erlanger
Louisville
Ashland
Danville
Murray
Louisville

SOCCER

Adams, Louie
Agamemnonos, Michael
Agisilaou, Harris
Biglari, Rouben
Booth, Roy
Bruser, Donald
Butler, Frank
Crabtree, Larry
Dillehay, Ronald
Georgiou, Andreas
Greening, Horace
Hausman, Robert
Hochstatler, T. Max
Howard, Gene
Huffman, George III
Johannes, Andre
Kennedy, Dave
Klee, Gary
Klee, William
Knight, Jeffrey
Kopatz, Cheryl
Lynch, Larry
Manahan, Warren
Page, Melvin
Potter, Winston
Putman, Sheila
Ray, Allen
Repsher, Harry
Sims, Mary
Weatherholt, Gary
Weaver, Charles Jr.
Whatley, David
Whatley, Graham
Whitman, Brian
Whitman, Todd
Williams, Mike

Henderson
Owensboro
Owensboro
Louisville
Ashland
Lexington
Lexington
Owensboro
Lexington
Owensboro
Ashland
Clarksville, TN
Clarksville, TN
Madisonville
Prospect
Lexington
Paducah
Owensboro
Owensboro
Louisville
Louisville
Ashland
Villa Hills
Murray
Murray
Lexington
New Albany, IN
Clarksville, TN
Louisville
Ashland
Lexington
Louisville
Louisville
Louisville
Paducah

FOOTBALL

Bennett, Franklin
Brotzge, Robert
Brukhart, James
Bright, Crosby
Crosby, Johnny
DeRosa, Joseph
Ferguson, Earl
Lange, Richard
Lewis, Daniel
Miller, Joseph
Moody, R. David
Puckett, Larry

Sturgis
Louisville
Wallins
Louisville
Mt. Olivet
Paducah
Winchester
Alexandria
Louisville
Newport
Louisville
Winchester

VOLLEYBALL

Brown, Farryll
Campbell, Kathi
Cook, Walter
Esterle, Ann
Kordes, Ronald
McGovern, Ramona
Orr, Jimm
Pylinski, Jack

Louisville
Louisville
Versailles
Louisville
Louisville
Park Hills
Louisville
Louisville

RANKINGS OF BASKETBALL OFFICIALS

The following rankings have been submitted to the K.H.S.A.A. by the Assigning Secretary from each Region for the 1982-83 basketball season:

REGION I

Green, Don; McGinty, L.V.; Poe, Buddie; Carter, Mike; Brewer, Preston; Cash, Charles; Akins, Clyde; Finley, Howard; Higdon, Sam; Jackson, Dennis; Latham, Billy; Featherstone, Jerry; Paitzel, Jim; Morris, Bobby; Miller, Harold; Bowland, Bob; Harper, James; Henson, Don; Murt, Gene; Purcell, Ken; Hargrove, David; Stokes, Cubb; Cornwell, Charles; Behrendt, B.F.; Grubbs, Thomas; Madding, Eugene; Spahr, Scott; Whiteside, Ronald; Willett, Joseph.

REGION II

Browning, Wayne; Moser, Rudy; Holt, Robert; Beshears, Jim; Cox, Rufus; Boisture, Roy; East, Bill; Holmes, Eddie; Lile, Clyde; Colley, Lynn; Davis, Jay; Crick, Dwaine; Holt, Ron; Goldey, Bill; Stone, Sidney; Cates, Bill; Bugg, James; Vaughn, Ronald; Menser, Scott; Malak, Mark; Brantley, Del; Kluepfel, Joe; Carlton, Rob; Dossett, Mac; Pierce, Frank; Schmitt, Al; Murff, Bob; Griffith, Mike; Nix, Roger; Hughes, Roy; Shelton, Shelah; Woosley, Travis; Mitchell, Curtis; Haynes, William; Frazer, Tom.

REGION III

Barnes, Barry; Divine, Wayne; Hill, James; Long, Jim; Nash, Rick; Everly, Phyllis; Montgomery, Chester; Wilson, Ken; Everly, Randy; King, Curtiss; Milam, James; McClure, Willis; Estess, Walter; Thomas, Deward; Askin, Ray; Thomson, Cecil; Fox, Joanna; Webster, Norman; Day, Jack; Vinson, Ray; Barnes, Conrad; Davis, Harold; Mattingly, Terry; Quisenberry, David; Ward, Bob; Kemp, Jim; Trivett, Rich; Norris, Ben; Jones, Spurgeon; Barnes, Roger; Fields, Paul; Childress, Jeff; Mefford, Marty; Rickard, Jeff; Morris, James; Hightower, Edward.

REGION IV

Stevenson, Mike; Burkeen, Phil; Curry, Randy; Long, Bill; Cobb, Mike; Murrell, Alan; Sims, Russ; Chaffin, John; McPherson, Lanny; Appling, James; Anderson, Ralph; Lamaitus, Randy; Hamm, Gerald; Hamm, Ritchie; Williams, Tim; Raymer, Donn; Brown, Mike; Hylin, Bob; Adams, Bev; Curry, Mark; Jaems, Janice; Read, Ray; Proffitt, Carlie; Barnhill, Carl; Evans, Lewis; Perkins, Mel; Houchens, Joe; Smith, Bruce; Crawford, Leon; Rodgers, Ralph; Whittiker, Wally; York, Tom; Henry, Tony.

REGION V

Brashear, Loy; Downs, Joe; Durbin, Hade; Morse, Dick; Myers, Ron; Spalding, Randall; Wilson, Paul; Williams, Bobby; Cross, Roger; Skaggs, Bob; Hilton, Billy; Crutcher, Paul; Bartley, Joe; Frazier, Mac; Gupton, Lawrence; Vincent, Jack; Beard, Dusty; Gaddie, Gary; Thompson, B.D.; Wright, Gary; Crutcher, Marion; Strain, Dick; Hawkins, Don; Reif, Harry; Shaw, Don; Gardner, Gary; Gupton, George; Thomas, Mike; Hawkins, Stewart; Revis, David; Edwards, Wayne; Rigon, Dennis; Wade, Charles; McLane, Albert; Allen, Tom; Clark, Betty; Matusiak, Marty; Tucker, Charles; Hundley, Phinis; Percell, Danny.

REGION VI & VII

Hayes, Pete; Hatfield, Rip; McGrath, Bobby; Gatterdam, Ed; Bryant, Jim; Newton, Dennis; Bell, Ron; Latkovski, Andy; Monks, Ron; Baker, Jan; Duvall, Tom; Coffman,

Steve; Fedle, Joel; Gibson, Russ; McAnally, Tom; Weihe, Bob; Tindall, Cliff; Eaves, Jim; Clark, Ken; Hourigan, Tim; Bell, Clarence; Brothers, Dottie; Hickey, Tom; Driskell, Earl; Weber, Tom; Smith, Ron; Shartzter, Steve; Heckel, Charles; Taylor, Don; Pearl, George; Hatfield, Dan; Jansen, Jean; Singleton, Bob; Meredith, Billy; Marquette, Ralph; Kazunas, Gerald; Wychulis, Beth; Reader, Bob; Decker, Jim; Heckel, Richard; Ritchie, Bill; Cooper, Fred; Nelligan, Mike; Meredith, Craig; Woosley, Don; Cecil, Ron; Szyper, Dick; Mallory, James; Compton, Al; Henry, Dennis; Strong, Chas; Gentry, Dale; Brewer, Chas; Wright, Nancy; Brown, Les; Owens, Danny; Hilpp, Jerry; Stuedle, Ray; Backert, Tony; Thomas, Bill; Hauber, Cheri; Shake, Ken; Page, Harry; Gibson, Gary; Carey, James; Kercher, William; Kistner, Gary; Baldwin, Denny; Stober, Martha; Dunn, Chris; Mills, John; Brown, Judy; Gillespie, Vicky; Maddox, Art; Ramsey, Dale; Holt, Tim; White, Curtis; Peak, Barbara; Mattingly, Gary; Stephenson, Joe; Fox, Russ; Yann, Gerald; Shepard, Larry; McGavic, Ron; Nall, Kenny; Yeoman, George; McPike, Ray; Gornet, Mary Pat; Beck, Bob; Russell, Clem; Bergstrom, Ed; Holmes, Ron; Bertrand, Earl; Dotson, Scott; Lawson, Stan; Smith, Arthur; Tennill, Becky; Carpenter, Al; Morris, Larry; Bell, Sharon; Featherstone, John; Kelly, Willard; O'Rien, Jim; Jenne, Mike; Hilpp, Terry; Ludwig, Karen; Salyer, Henry; Green, Steve; Hash, Jeff; George, Gary; Ray, Buddy; Donahue, Sarge; Stewart, Steve; Ray, Tom; Daniels, Roger.

REGION VIII

Stethens, James; Taylor, Bill; Gordon, Roy; Dyke, Dean; Hicks; Camacho, Marcus; Stark, Doug; Lee, David; William, Gary; Doll, Allen; McMillin, Larry; Peyton, William; Jackson, Steve; Feger, George; William, Don; Maddox, Bobby; Holmes, Lois; Summer, Carl; Jones, John; Kellam, Steve; Leep, John; Dant, Joe; Mefford, Gary; Morris, J.C.; Wagoner, Jim; Boyd, Tom; Crawford, Jerry; Thornberry, Gary; Seavers, Joe; Gibbons, Mike; Tyler, Reed.

REGION IX

Sullivan, Dan; Liggett, Ernie; Hummel, Tom; Moore, Franklin; Vories, Dick; Moore, Bob; Weyer, Jim; Thompson, Tom; Roesel, Joe; Hummel, Joe; Wolfe, Dennis; Smith, Bill; Freppon, Tom; Arnold; Gabbard, Ray; Delaney, Bill; Haas, Tom; Vories, Gary; Vories, Kent; Schneider, Don; Grieme, Bill; Shields, Don; Bond, Terry; Wright, Bob; Bauman, Michael; Buerger, Tim; Burkart, Bob; Swope, Tom; Mohr, Tom; Chappie, Charles; Meyer, Dave; Perry, Charles; Brown, Steve; Penick, Dave; Fitzer, Bertsch, Ron; Thompson, Jerry; Flesch, Jerry; Schomaker, Charles; Grefer, Tom; McDowell, Benny; Brockman, Tom; Stoker, Steve; Coleman, Ron; Douthwaite, Don; Ponchot, Joseph; Heilman, Glen; Robbins, Mike; Morris, Tom; Weinell, Tim; Brausch, David; Hamilton, Tom; Kristof, Dave; Crittenden, Glenn; Washnock, Richard; Morris, Edward; Wilson, Larry; Niehaus, Jenny; Ellis, Mike; Bredenberg, Tom; Brady, Ron; Rees, J.B.; Strong, Terry; Woolum, Larry; Brownfield, Claude; Scott, Emmanuel; Berns, Tom; O'Toole, Darnell, Nick; Smith, John; Antrobus, Randy; Gosney, Donna; Yelton, Nick; McCarthy, Steve; Malik, Hashim; Cooper, John; Brady, Patrick; Benton, Jeff; Strong, Robert; Bishop, Paul; Brown, Franklin; Buerger, Antony; Dunhoft, Kenny; Halenkamp, John; Haskell, Dan; Henneman, Jim; Hickey, Tom; Hicks, Ken; Jent, Richard; Kunkel, Stephen; Mason, Kip; Mayborg, Glenn; Obel, Dave; Sammons, Tony; Schneider, Jeff; Starnes, Donald; Urlage, Dick; Weiner, Dick; Veach, Gary; Whalen, James.

REGIONS X & XI

Hampton, Doug; Radjunas, John; Cox, Ken; Boucher, Larry; Chasteen, Rick; Middleton, John; Thompson, Joe; Jenkins, Burney; Pickrell, Jerry; Byars, Don; Bius, Mike; Catron, Mike; Morgan, Chuck; Thompson, Thomas; Basler, Mel; Catron, Ken; Shuck, Thomas; Thompson, Gary; Williams, Roger; Bell, Henry; Brown, Barry; Wade, Kent; Clark, Eddie; Lusby, George; Umfress, Linda; Sellier, Eddie; Johns, Jim; Lenox, Mike; DeVary, Bill; Maines, George; Johnson, Jerry; Ratliff, Larry; Kemper, Nancy; Moore, Ron; Fritz, John; Eads, Ron; Holt, Terrell; Turpin, Ron; Lashley, Dan; McNulty, Bob; Hainline, Charlie; Turpin, Don; Angelucci, Mondo; Madison, Tex; Wilkie, Craig; Story, John; Straus, Bill; Ebel, Jack; McClure, Jerry; Brock, Jack; Owens, Bruce; Thomas, Ben; Obanion, Corneliuss; Hughes, Brenda; Overstreet, Walt; Damron, Adam; Metzger, Larry; Owsley, Bob; Deham, Ed; Adkins, Madison; Oser, Larry; Denton, Calvin; Kolpek, David; Young, Ben; Brown, J.W.; Griffin, David; Travis, William; Philpot, Tim; Hunt, William; Johnson, Ken; Bramble, Jim; Fannin, Robert; Shields, Don; Peters, Fred; Roberts, Dan; Lane, Marion; Rutledge, Mark; Rutledge, David; Hostetler, Bill; Thompson, Mark; Short, John; McDaniel, Bill; Young, Wayne; Lyles, Larry; Davis, Wayne; Lentry, Rick; Farhat, Ned; King, Michael; Simpson, Rusty; Maricle, Randy; Hawkins, Anthony; Cook, Don; Clark, James; Sumner, David; Brown, Glenn; Devereut, Chip; Engle, Vince; Shropshire, T; Hill, Jeff; Eckler, Jim; Hiten, Mark; Simmons, Ron; Smith, John; Hayslett, Leigh; Adkins, Butch; Williams, Danny; Amis, John; Walker, Keith; Innes, Whitney; Tackett, Julian; Weir, Steve; Wells, Bill; Turley, Roy; Foster, Donald; Thurman, James; Conningham, Kevin.

REGION XII

Gordon, Dwight; Centers, Mike; Wallace, John; Spoonamore, Jim; Harkleroad, Thomas; Hargis, Noel;

Turner, Keenan; Sparrow, John; Maxey, Richard; Wilson, Bruce; Gordon, James; Rousey, Jimmy; Sanders, John; Shaw, Earl; Adams, Jim; Drake, John; Brown, Ronnie; Vaught, Marvin; Wixson, Bobby; Farley, Jim; Bullock, Larry; Atwood, Bobby; Haste, Fred; Taylor, Dale; Vito, Paul; Compton, Jerry; Light, Larry; Sargent, Dan; Hail, Harold; Keeney, Jack; Cash, Clayton; Combs, John; Woodrum, James; Roy, Phillip; Knight, William; Adams, Denver; Cummins, Wayne; Anderkin, Richard; Rogers, Kenneth; Goodin, Kim; Eades, Harold; Talbert, Gene; Carr, David; Simpson, Donald; Floyd, Joe; Russell, Lynn; Horn, James; Chaney, Dean; Asher, Michael; Jackson, Terri.

REGION XV

Collier, Burnard; Berger, Durell; Crisp, Jackie; Bevins, Wally; Hall, Dickie; Copley, Sid; Casey, Angie; Tucker, Phillip; Combs, Sherman; Hall, Bill; Wallen, Wendell; Kessinger, Michael; Hopson, James; May, Paul; Varney, Greg; Hall, Jack; Runyon, Tommy; Newsome, Cecil; Butcher, Steve; Pelphrey, Joe; Bell, Greg; Parker, Lowell; Hall, Ted; Powell, Billy; Mickey, Steve; Diamond, Rufus; Spears, Ronnie; Thompson, Robbie; Spears, Terry; Lonney, James; Stewart, Leon; VanHorn, Mike; Hamilton, Paul; Hall, Keith; Stacey, David; Spears, Bobby; Kelley, Dolph; Roberts, Kenneth; Elkins, James; Howell, Barry; Flannery, Robon.

REGION XVI

Moore, Marvin; Hardin, Don; Cundiff, Curt; Kouns, Bob; Ramey, Gary; Thornsby, Brice; McKenzie, Jim; McKenzie, Dwight; Radjunas, Ed; Simpson, Jim; Jackson, Bob; Hall, Dick; Johnson, Walter; Collins, Hubert; Dixon, Ron; Johnson, Lynn; Hall, Ted; Plummer, Bill; Asher, Ralph; Thomas, Leonard; Greene, Bert; Vance, Scott; Craft, Bob; Wages, Bob; Russell, Allen; Belcher, Scott; Newman; Hyland, Dick; Artrip, Larry; Hardin, Phillip; Hale, Charles.



SUPPORT SPORTSMANSHIP



SCHOOL ACTIVITIES: THE OTHER HALF OF EDUCATION

Kentucky High School Coaches Association Audit Report

June 1, 1983

Mr. John Radjunas and Executive Committee
Kentucky High School Coaches Association and
All Star Fund
Mt. Sterling, Kentucky

We have examined the statements of cash receipts and disbursements of the Kentucky High School Coaches Association and All Star Fund for the period from March 1, 1982 to February 28, 1983. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

As described in Note 1, the Coaches Association's policy is to prepare its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements; consequently, certain revenue is recognized when received rather than when earned, and certain expenses are recognized when paid rather than when the obligation is incurred. Accordingly, the accompanying financial statements are not intended to present results of operations in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly the cash receipts and disbursements of the Kentucky High School Coaches Association and All Star Fund for the period from March 1, 1982 to February 28, 1983, on the basis of accounting described in Note 1, which basis has been applied in a consistent manner.

Potter & Company

Kentucky High School Coaches Association and All-Star Fund

Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements
for the Period from March 1, 1982 to February 28,
1983.

	Ky. High School Coaches Assoc.	All-Star Fund	Total
Receipts:			
Dues	\$36,401		\$36,401
Gate receipts		\$7,664	7,664
Interest income	3,293	3,573	6,866
Advertising income	1,150		1,150
Transfer from Coaches Assoc.		4,100	4,100
Reimbursement for travel and meetings	585		585
Coaching clinic reg. fees	1,503		1,503
Total Receipts	42,932	15,337	58,269
Disbursements:			
Insurance	6,800	525	7,325
Photos and awards	613	688	1,301
Postage and supplies	4,456	791	5,247
Travel and meetings	9,330		9,330
Executive secretary fee	6,625		6,625
Rent		4,025	4,025
Directors, trainers & coaches		3,645	3,645
Officials and security		687	687

Miscellaneous	47	29	76
Professional services	1,000		1,000
Coaching clinic speakers	1,450		1,450
Food and housing		9,922	9,922
Uniforms		1,336	1,336
N.H.S.A.C.A. membership dues	3,021		3,021
Clerical services	558		558
Telephone	2,271	305	2,576
Transportation		1,620	1,620
Donations	275		275
Transfer to All Star Fund	4,100		4,100
Total Disbursements	40,546	23,573	64,119

Excess of Cash Receipts (deficit) Over Disbursements	2,386	(8,236)	(5,850)
---	--------------	----------------	----------------

Cash Balance - beginning of period	22,334	29,671	52,005
---	---------------	---------------	---------------

Cash Balance - End of Period	24,720	21,435	46,155
-------------------------------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

The accompanying note is an integral part of this financial statement.

Kentucky High School Coaches Association and All Star Fund

Note to the Financial Statements
February 28, 1983

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The Coaches Association's policy is to prepare its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements; consequently, certain revenue is recognized when received rather than when earned, and certain expenses are recognized when paid rather than when the obligation is incurred. Accordingly, the accompanying financial statements are not intended to present results of operations in conformity with generally accepted accounting principals.

February 28, 1983

Kentucky High School Coaches Association:

Mt. Sterling National Bank		
Mt. Sterling, Kentucky	Interest Rate	
Checking account balance	5.25%	\$1,630
Savings account balance	5.25%	3,090
Certificate of deposit	9.737%	10,000
Certificate of deposit	8.481%	10,000
Total		24,720

All Star Fund:

Mt. Sterling National Bank		
Mt. Sterling, Kentucky		
Checking account balance	5.25%	\$1,435
Certificate of deposit	9.643%	10,000
Certificate of deposit	9.643%	10,000
Total		21,435

Total Cash - February 28, 1983	46,155
---------------------------------------	---------------

LOWE'S

SPORTING GOODS

TOLL
FREE

1-800-442-0132

PHONE: (606) 864-2207

901 North Main Street
London, KY 40741

TRADEMART
Corbin
523-1700

B1200 -
Blemish Jet

\$29⁹⁵

with purchase of six

\$32⁹⁵
each



Construction Features

- Prime grade full-grain leather panels
- Deep pebbling
- Wilson's tanned-in natural tacky feel
- Narrow channel seams
- 100% nylon wound Last-Bilt carcass
- Panels permanently bonded to carcass

Playing Benefits

- Sure ball handling and maximum control
- Balanced and uniformly round
- Flies and bounces true

FIRST LINE

\$39⁹⁵

Phone:
502-651-5143

Richerd's

SPORT SHOP

KY WATTS
1-800-862-0282

STATES BORDERING KY.
1-800-626-0220

734 EAST MAIN ST.
GLASGOW, KY. 42141

Wilson Brand Of The Pros

\$29.95 less 10%

\$26.96 Blemish

B1200 The Jet

Construction Features

- * Prime grade full-grain leather panels
- * Deep pebbling
- * Wilson's tanned-in natural tacky feel
- * Narrow channel seams
- * 100% nylon wound Last-Bilt carcass
- * Panels permanently bonded to carcass



Playing Benefits

- * Sure ball handling and maximum control
- * Balanced and uniformly round
- * Files and bounces true

NOW! Is The Time To Place Your Order

ORDER FROM:

PHONE: 1-502-651-5143
KY WATTS: 1-800-862-0282
STATES BORDERING KY:
1-800-626-0220

Richerd's
SPORT SHOP
734 EAST MAIN ST.
GLASGOW, KY. 42141

Wilson	Quantity	Price
Jet		

SHIP TO: _____

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

THE KENTUCKY



High School Athlete

LEXINGTON CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL
1983-84 SOCCER CHAMPION



Team Members, First Row (left to right): Andy Block, Matt Mattone, Tiny Pezzi, Jim Hoenscheid, Tim Hermes, David Cements, Scott Johnston. Second Row: Wail Rizk, Steve Cleary, Bo Lankster, Todd Bretz, Alex Thomasson, Mike Thompson, Ed Kromer, Don Duns. Third Row: Asst. Coach Mark Batson, Matt Housh, Sam Walton, Scott Fanatico, John Kromer, Miile Burer, Mike DeBoor, Michael Garrison, Coach Paul Sprague.

Member Of National Federation of State High School Associations

Official Organ of the
KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

NOVEMBER, 1983

NOTRE DAME ACADEMY 1983-84 GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL CHAMPION



Team Members, First Row (left to right): Mgr. Michelle Dorning & Suzanne Brungs. Second Row: Coach Joan Mazzaro, Sara Dickman, Mary Stansel, Jenny Quast, Angie Wagner, Asst. Coach Anita Epperly. Third Row: Terri Eilerman, Laura Mattingly, Stacie Broering, Caryl Wissel, Jenny Stautberg, Mgr. Jenny Quinn. Fourth Row: Paula Crail, Diane Klocke, Stacey Meiman, Sue Lankisch.

Single Elimination Tournament Saturday, October 29, 1983

Angela Merici

15-8 Angela Merici
15-9 Angela Merici

Highlands

Notre Dame

15-4 Notre Dame
15-4 Notre Dame

Sacred Heart

Angela Merici

15-7 Notre Dame
* 15-13 Angela Merici
15-11 Notre Dame

Notre Dame

Notre Dame

Referees and Umpires

Nancy Barre
Jean Jansen
Mary Gail Blair
Lou Wheeler
Teri Brown
John Smith

***Time Limit**

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Organ of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. XLIV, NO. 4

NOVEMBER, 1983

\$5.00

FROM THE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE



The following are the results of the State Volleyball Tournament held at Northern Kentucky University, October 28-29, 1983:

Friday, October 28, 1983

Pool I

Mercy - Angela Merici

11-15

15-13

15-9

Sacred Heart - Mercy

13-11

15-12

Angela Merici - Sacred Heart

15-9

15-2

Pool II

Highlands - Paul Blazer

15-10

15-11

Notre Dame - Highlands

15-7

15-3

Paul Blazer - Notre Dame

15-0

15-1

*Time Limit

MATCHES

	<u>WON</u>	<u>LOST</u>
Angela Merici	2	0
Mercy	0	2
Notre Dame	2	0
Highlands	1	1
Paul Blazer	0	2
Sacred Heart	1	1

ALL TOURNAMENT TEAM

Chris Babrowski	Sacred Heart
Missy Blanford	Angela Merici
Tracy Clark	Angela Merici
Sarah Dickman	Notre Dame
Vicki Fleissner	Highlands
Jennifer Haywood	Angela Merici
Susan Lankisch	Notre Dame
Julita Mattingly	Angela Merici
Stacy Meimann	Notre Dame
Kelly Mueninghoff	Angela Merici
Jenny Quast	Notre Dame
Cindy Schlaman	Highlands
Gretchen Thompson	Sacred Heart
Susan Timperman	Mercy
Caryl Wissel	Notre Dame
Carol Wolz	Angela Merici

SPECIAL NOTES

PART II EXAMS FOR BASKETBALL AND WRESTLING — DECEMBER 5

The Part II examination must be taken under supervision. It will be given by the local assigning secretary and/or the KHSAA Office in Lexington, or other sites as designated by the KHSAA. Any exception to the above must be cleared with the Commissioner.

THE GAME GUY AWARD

The K.H.S.A.A. will continue the Game Guy Award. School representatives and registered officials may make nominations for the award. The eligible person should be a pupil at the junior or senior high school level who has overcome great physical handicap in order to take part in athletics. Letters of recommendation should be addressed to "Game Guy Committee, K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522." Deadline for the 1984 nomination is April 1.

NOVEMBER, 1983**VOL. XLIV, NO. 4**

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Ky. 40522. Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor **TOM MILLS**
 Assistant Editor **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
 Assistant Editor **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
 Assistant Editor **LOUIS STOUT**
 Assistant Editor **BILLY V. WISE**
 Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President-Charles Black (1980-1984) Barbourville, Vice President-Eldon Davidson (1981-1985) Monticello, Directors-John Brock (1980-1984) Morehead, Whaylon Coleman (1980-1984) Owensboro, Patrick L. Crawford (1982-1986) Louisville, Alvis Johnson (1980-1984) Harrodsburg, Robert Rogers (1981-1985) Barlow, Ray Story (1982-1986) Radcliff, Chester Turner (1983-1987) Fort Thomas, David Webb (1983-1987) Brownville, Conley Manning-State Department of Education Representative.

Subscription Rate \$5.00 per year



"KENTUCKY ATHLETIC DIRECTIONS"

National High School Athletic Coaches Association Convention Set For Lexington - June 22-29, 1984

The Kentucky High School Coaches Association will be hosting this prestigious convention next June in Lexington. This will mark the first time any such national convention has been hosted in our state.

One outstanding feature of the convention, especially to younger coaches, is the availability to earn up to six hours graduate credit toward their master's degree or for in-service hours necessary in many school districts. We hope many school districts will encourage their staffs to take advantage of this week or will allow it to count toward the in-service that many districts require.

This National Convention is for all coaches in all sports. Every sports area will be included and covered in the seminars and clinics.

The K.H.S.A.D.A. totally endorses this convention and urges its members to do what they can to insure a large representation from their coaching staffs. We realize the benefits and information that one can absorb by attending such national meetings.

For additional information on the National Convention contact:

John Radjunas, Executive Secretary
 Kentucky H.S. Coaches Association
 Montgomery County High School
 Route 5
 Woodford Drive
 Mt. Sterling, KY 40353

Jim Reuther
 KHSADA President

**FIRST YEAR OFFICIALS****BASKETBALL**

Adams, Ricky
 Bass, Tim
 Bellamy, Wayne
 Benton, Virgil
 Berry, Jim Jr.
 Blevins, Jerry
 Boggs, Merle
 Brown, Barry
 Cavanaugh, James
 Clayton, William
 Couch, Richard
 Cox, Buddie
 Cox, Mike
 Crawford, Chuck
 Cromer, Daniel
 Crutchfield, Greg
 Crutchfield, Jimmy
 Cummings, David
 Dawson, Linda
 Dever, Deborah
 Ditty, Robert
 Doak, Lee
 Dooley, DeWayne
 Dotson, Ransom
 Dowell, Kenneth
 Emily, Steven
 Endicott, Jack
 Fisher, Dewayne
 Fletcher, Larry
 Gall, Greg
 Gibson, Virgil
 Goodlett, Randy
 Gravit, Wymon
 Griffith, Michael
 Gupton, John
 Hall, Phillip
 Hartjen, Ray
 Haslam, Rhonda
 Hensley, William
 Hicks, Mark
 Hoag, David
 Holt, Michael
 Holman, Dale
 Jarrell, Colette
 Jarrell, Dale
 Johnson, Gary
 Johnson, Jack
 Johnson, Russell

Pinetop
 Hopkinsville
 Owensboro
 Russellville
 Clinton
 Loyall
 Garner
 Albany
 Mortons Gap
 Madisonville
 Hyden
 Louisville
 London
 Bailey Switch
 Louisville
 Lancaster
 Lancaster
 Brownsville
 Sharpsburg
 Owensboro
 Loyall
 Lexington
 Louisville
 McVeigh
 Hawesville
 LaGrange
 Inez
 Barbourville
 Burkesville
 Fort Thomas
 Hyden
 Mt. Eden
 Brownsville
 Ashland
 Greensburg
 Beaver
 Richmond
 Pineville
 Fort Campbell
 Covington
 Wilmore
 Bardstown
 Lexington
 Pikeville
 Pikeville
 Hiseville
 Union
 Frankfort

Louisville
Vine Grove
Louisville
Radcliff
Hopkinsville



1983-84 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS



**Chuck Harmon, Campbell Co.
Class AAA, Individual Champion**

CLASS AAA BOYS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS

PL.	NAME	TEAM	TIME
1	Chuck Harmon	Campbell Co.	16:14.1
2	Jeff Birt	Atherton	16:15
3	Barry White	Southern	16:31
4	Fred Rorer	Madisonville North	16:42
5	Austin Dean	Madisonville North	16:51
6	Logan Behanan	Holmes	16:55
7	Jeff Shuck	Jeffersontown	16:55
8	Mike Shoemaker	St. Xavier	16:59
9	Mike Sivori	St. Xavier	16:59
10	Palmer Stainback	St. Xavier	17:00
11	Mike Culloty	Trinity	17:03
12	Brian Swail	Pulaski Co.	17:04
13	Dean Roberts	Daviess Co.	17:06
14	Russell Nally	Lafayette	17:07
15	Doug Korphage	Moore	17:09

CLASS AAA BOYS' TEAM SCORES

PL	TEAM	SCORE
1	St. Xavier	58
2	Trinity	103
3	Daviess Co.	146
4	Atherton	159
5	Campbell Co.	169
6	Mad. - N. Hopkins	177
7	Southern	185
8	Pulaski Co.	201
9	Holmes	206
10	Marshall Co.	239
11	Lafayette	293
12	Jeffersontown	299
13	Oldham Co.	320
14	Pleasure Ridge Park	330
15	Henry Clay	390
16	Doss	417

ST. XAVIER HIGH SCHOOL BOYS' CLASS AAA CHAMPION



Team Members, First Row (left to right): Dan Corrigan, Mike Reader, Mike Sivori, Mike Hagerty, Joe Butler, Palmer Stainback, Mike Shoemaker. Second Row: Don Meyer, Dan Reader, Mike Lewis, Damian Oliver, Bud Perrone, Dixon Jones, David Morsman, Kevin Egan. Third Row: Joe Luber, Greg Strothman, John Hanley, Jere Green, Mark Leaman, Jim Pfeiffer, Steve Irvin.

1983-84 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

CLASS AAA GIRLS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS

PL	NAME	TEAM	TIME
1	Nancy Crutcher	Oldham Co.	10:48.7
2	Angela Birt	Atherton	10:50
3	Debbie Meece	Pulaski Co.	11:03
4	Jeanne Sapienza	Louisville Central	11:09
5	Wendy Frazier	Henry Clay	11:13
6	Toya Chathman	Butler	11:20
7	Ann Ray	Daviess Co.	11:27
8	Sandy Jones	Hopkinsville	11:28
9	Jana Bailey	Louisville Male	11:28
10	Andrea Webster	Madisonville North	11:31
11	Bobbie Horsley	Boyd County	11:33
12	Holly Katchuk	Daviess Co.	11:35
13	Melanie Trimble	Boyd County	11:37
14	Michelle Leasor	Bullitt Central	11:38
15	Sarah Bland	Shelby Co.	11:39



Nancy Crutcher, Oldham County
Class AAA Individual Champion

DAVIESS COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' CLASS AAA CHAMPION



Team Members, First Row (left to right): Linda Chinn, Sonya Kirby, Jennifer Barnett. Second Row: Jackie Payne, Holly Cecil, Ann Ray, Holly Katchuck, Coach Will Pagan.

CLASS AAA GIRLS' TEAM SCORES

PL	TEAM	SCORE
1	Daviess Co.	60
2	Boyd Co.	97
3	Oldham Co.	117
4	Mad. - N. Hopkins	120
5	Pulaski Co.	133
6	Sacred Heart	175
7	Atherton	178
8	Notre Dame	213
9	Southern	219
10	Shelby Co.	221
11	Eastern	237
12	Laurel Co.	258

1983-84 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS



Kathy Plank, Conner
Class AA Individual Champion

CLASS AA GIRLS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS

PL	NAME	TEAM	TIME
1	Kathy Plank	Conner	11:11.3
2	Missie Thomas	Union Co.	11:21
3	Monick Wampler	Whitesburg	11:22
4	Diana Wilkens	Meade Co.	11:32
5	Julie Caudle	Franklin Co.	11:38
6	Genny Ballard	Lawrence Co.	11:38
7	Sharon Woods	Danville	11:40
8	Tonya Asher	Clay County	11:42
9	Kathy Jones	Clay County	11:43
10	Julie Banta	Franklin Co.	11:47
11	Melissa Partin	Whitley Co.	11:50
12	Missy Caroline	Bourbon Co.	11:52
13	Chanin Miller	Clay County	11:53
14	Jackie Beauchamp	Barren Co.	11:53
15	Pam Knight	Calloway Co.	11:54

CLASS AA GIRLS' TEAM SCORES

PL	TEAM	SCORE
1	Clay Co.	59
2	Franklin Co.	71
3	Danville	72
4	Whitesburg	106
5	Highlands	164
6	Webster Co.	181
7	Elizabethtown	185
8	East Carter	201
9	East Hardin	216
10	Jessamine Co.	237
11	Conner	244
12	Calloway Co.	251

CLAY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' CLASS AA CHAMPION



Team Members, First Row (left to right): Nicole Cox, Tonya Asher, Chanin Miller. Second Row: Melinda Smith, Tina Fields, Torina Coomer, Kathy Jones.

1983-84 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

CLASS AA BOYS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS

PL	NAME	TEAM	TIME
1	James Boxx	Middlesboro	16:46
2	Jimmy Stephens	Whitesburg	16:50
3	Steve Kruetzkamp	Highlands	16:52
4	Jeff Collier	Whitesburg	16:54
5	Barry Knight	Calloway Co.	17:06
6	Shawn Pawsat	Highlands	17:07
7	Robert Marshall	Covington Catholic	17:08
8	Brett White	Adair Co.	17:12
9	Sonny Bates	Whitesburg	17:13
10	Jack Webster	Covington Catholic	17:15
11	Barry Lucas	Grayson Co.	17:19
12	Jimmy Charles	Jessamine Co.	17:22
13	Bobby Carolin	Bourbon Co.	17:24
14	Matt Spencer	Highlands	17:27
15	Gary Thorton	Webster Co.	17:30



**James Boxx, Middlesboro
Class AA Individual Champion**

HIGHLANDS HIGH SCHOOL BOYS' CLASS AA CHAMPION



Team Members, First Row (left to right): David Florence, Shawn Pawsat, Hal Wane, Steve Schwalbach. Second Row: Coach Jerome Mohr, Steve Kruetzkamp, Greg Dee, Matt Spencer, Coach C. Gullo.

CLASS AA BOYS' TEAM SCORES

PL	TEAM	SCORE
1	Highlands	84
2	Whitesburg	98
3	Calloway Co.	127
4	Knox Central	155
5	Adair Co.	156
6	Covington Catholic	158
7	Barren Co.	177
8	Owensboro Catholic	184
9	Scott	198
10	Jessamine Co.	239
11	Rowan Co.	241
12	Bourbon Co.	250
13	Franklin Co.	252
14	Elizabethtown	385

1983-84 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS



**Jesse Thomas, Anderson Co.
Class A Individual Champion**

CLASS A BOYS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS

PL	NAME	TEAM	TIME
1	Jesse Thomas	Anderson Co.	16:25
2	Mark Bertram	Bishop Brossart	16:33
3	John Kuper	Bishop Brossart	16:54
4	Lynus Wright	Trigg Co.	16:56
5	Greg Rawe	Bishop Brossart	17:01
6	Jeff Parmelee	Monticello	17:07
7	Lance Clark	Dayton	17:09
8	Kevin Crank	Dayton	17:10
9	Eric Edwards	Green Co.	17:10
10	Blake Burchell	Paintsville	17:12
11	Melvin Berry	Fort Campbell	17:16
12	Mark Kinsey	Grant Co.	17:22
13	Randy Hawkins	Bath Co.	17:25
14	John Mays	Anderson Co.	17:26
15	Richie Kessler	Green Co.	17:28

CLASS A BOYS' TEAM SCORES

PL	TEAM	SCORE
1	Dayton	75
2	Bishop Brossart	91
3	Green Co.	103
4	Anderson Co.	116
5	Grant Co.	131
6	Fort Campbell	146
7	Trigg Co.	156
8	West Hardin	167
9	Monticello	195
10	Oneida Baptist	240
11	Providence	286
12	Berea	333
13	Menifee Co.	340
14	Mercer Co.	361
15	Buckhorn	422
16	Hancock Co.	436

DAYTON HIGH SCHOOL BOYS' CLASS A CHAMPION



Team Members, First Row (left to right): Lance Clark, Kevin Crank, Jamey Herbat, Rob Schwarberg. Second Row: Mgr. Tim Ackerson, Robert Andrews, Jim Parker, Tom Mack, Don Strange, Kurt Barnes, Coach Barry Binkley.

1983-84 CROSS COUNTRY CHAMPIONS

CLASS A GIRLS' FIRST 15 RUNNERS

PL	NAME	TEAM	TIME
1	Kim Hawkins	Bath Co.	11:13
2	Stacey Belt	Anderson Co.	11:31
3	Suzanne Leung	Lexington Catholic	11:34
4	Pam Moutaux	Ky. Country Day	11:35
5	Robin Martin	Mercer Co.	11:48
6	LuAnn Marksberry	Owen Co.	11:50
7	Shannon Gulltinan	Lexington Catholic	11:50
8	Leslie May	Providence	11:53
9	Ginger Wallace	Trigg Co.	11:54
10	Kelli Phillippi	Grant Co.	11:54
11	Karen Chandler	Providence	11:56
12	Laura Wheeler	Anderson Co.	12:00
13	Cathy McEllistrem	Lexington Catholic	12:01
14	Heather Matz	Fort Knox	12:04
15	Julie Dickie	Dayton	12:06



**Kim Hawkins, Bath County
Class A Individual Champion**

LEXINGTON CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL GIRLS' CLASS A CHAMPION



Team Members, First Row (left to right): Suzanne Leung, Shannon Gulltinan, JoAnna Gulltinan. Second Row: Lisa Wiesenhahn, Cathy McEllistrem, Eileen Warren, Julie Cole.

CLASS A GIRLS' TEAM SCORES

PL	TEAM	SCORE
1	Lexington Catholic	46
2	Providence	68
3	Silver Grove	75
4	Anderson Co.	92
5	Fort Campbell	168
6	Bishop Brossart	171
7	Green Co.	179
8	Whites. Trinity	204
9	Fort Knox	205
10	Mercer Co.	224
11	Berea	264
12	Menifee Co.	274
13	Oneida Baptist	334
14	Raceland	419

OFFICIALS WHO RE-REGISTERED BETWEEN OCTOBER 1-31, 1983

Official's Name	City	Sport(s)/Rating			
Adams, John J.	Henderson	BKR	Martin, Richard	Glasgow	BKR
Adams, Ray Jr.	Manchester	BKC	Mattingly, Terry	Utica	BKC
Adams, Richard	Whitesburg	BKR	Meadows, Marvin	Clayhole	BKR
Amos, Michael	Catlettsburg	BKR	Moody, Carl	Harlan	BKR
Arnold, James	Cincinnati, OH	BAC/BKC	Moore, Ellis	London	BKA
Barnes, Barry	Rockport	BKC	Morgan, Steve	Mt. Olivet	BKR
Beighle, Chuck	Williamstown	BKR	Mullins, Trent	Larkslane	BKR
Benton, Jeffrey	Erlanger	BAA/BKA	Mullinix, Ray	Burkesville	BKR
Bishop, Paul	Highland Heights	BKR	Nelson, Gary	Lackey	BKR
Bonar, Allen	Falmouth	BKR	Newsome, Cecil Jr.	Teaberry	BKA
Borer, Thomas	Louisville	WRR	Obel, Dave	Southgate	BKR
Brady, Mack	Henderson	BKR	Osborne, Ronnie	Dayhoit	FBA
Brown, Tony	Fountain Run	BKR	Owens, Tim	Elkhorn City	BAR/BKR
Brueggemann, Timothy	Fort Wright	BKA	Parker, Lowell	Wheelwright	BKA
Butcher, Stephen	Meally	BAC/BKC	Pennell, Donald	Jenkins	BKR
Caldwell, Edgar	Helton	BKR/SBR	Peyton, William	Harned	BKA
Camacho, Marcus	Glencoe	BKC	Phillippi, James	Williamstown	BKR
Cato, Robert	London	FBR	Polivick, David	Bardwell	BAA/SBR
Clark, Edwin	Lexington	BKR	Polly, Rex	Mayking	BKC
Clark, John	Prestonsburg	BKR	Quast, John	Independence	BKR
Clark, William III	Owensboro	BKA	Ratliff, Larry	Jeffersonville	BKA
Cobb, Mike	Bowling Green	BKC	Reader, Bob	Louisville	BKC
Colston, Donald	Louisville	WRA	Ritchie, William	Louisville	BKC
Comer, Mark	Maysville	BKR	Runyon, Tommy	Belfry	BAA/BKC/FBC
Crawford, Jerry	Lawrenceburg	BKA	Ryan, Brenda	Alexandria	BKR/VBR
Cull, Robert	Owenton	BAC	Sargent, Danny	Berea	BKC
Dailey, Jerry	Ashland	BKR	Schomaker, Charles	Fort Wright	BKC
Epling, Terry	Feds Creek	BKR	Simpson, Paul	Cumberland Gap, TN	BKR
Etheridge, Ricky	Louisville	BKR	Sims, Michael	Paducah	BAR/BKA
Eversole, R.J.	Hazard	BKR	Smith, Dennis	Murray	BKR
Farley, Jimmy	Berea	BKC	Smoot, Kenneth	Flemingsburg	BKR
Fox, Carl Jr.	Booneville	BKR	South, Douglas	Leitchfield	BKR
Gabbard, Keith	McKee	BKR	Stamper, Earletta	Hazard	BKR
Gardner, Richard	Lexington	BKR	Stephenson, Joe	Jeffersonville, IN	BKC
Girvin, James	Fort Knox	BKR	Stevenson, Michael	Bowling Green	BKC
Going, T.A.	Louisville	BKA	Sullivan, Corky	Burnside	BKR
Gordon, Jimmy	Stanford	BKC	Sullivan, Corky	Burnside	BKR
Gosman, Carroll	Bedford	BAR	Tackett, Julian	Lexington	BKR
Hall, W. Keith	Phelps	BKR	Taylor, Dale	Somerset	BKC
Hause, William	Brooksville	BKR	Taylor, Jerry	Pineville	BAR/BKA
Head, Donnie	Loyall	BKR	Taylor, Jim Jr.	Campbellsville	BAC
Hicks, S.G.	LaGrange	BKC	Teague, Gary	LaGrange	BKA
Highbaugh, Timothy	Bonnieville	BKR	Tichenor, Gary	Bloomfield	BKA
Hightower, Everett	Central City	BKR	Trivett, Rich	Owensboro	BKA
Hodges, Bill	Cumberland	BKR	Tucker, Phillip	East Point	BKC
Hopper, John	Bowling Green	BKR	Vance, Hunter	Bowling Green	BKC
Hughes, Brenda	Lexington	BKC	Vance, Phil	Bowling Green	BKR
Irby, Mike	Burkesville	BKR	Vanover, Tommy	Neon	BKR
Isaac, Gary	Halo	FBR	Wallace, David	Berea	BAR/BKR
Jackson, Edward	Owensboro	BKR	Whiteside, Ronald	Paducah	BKA
James, David	Centertown	BKR	Whittaker, Wallace	Bowling Green	BKA
Johnson, Howard	Murray	BAA/BKR	Willett, Joseph	Hickory	BKA
Kistner, Gary	Louisville	BKC	Wilson, Kenny	Livermore	BKC
Kristof, David	Cincinnati, OH	BKC	Wilson, William Bruce	Somerset	BKC
Lacer, Albert	Spottsville	BKR	Woods, William	Corbin	BAR
Lawrence, Gary	Louisville	BKA	Yaeger, John	Louisville	BKA
Lawrence, Stephen	Verona	BKR	Yann, Gerald	Louisville	BKC
McPeck, Roger	Robinson Creek	BKC	Younglove, Jeffrey	Bowling Green	BKR
McWilliams, James	Frankfort	BKR	Zartoshty, Parviz	Lexington	SOA

HIGH SCHOOL SPORTS ARE FUN.
TRY YOUR BEST.



1983-84 NATIONAL FEDERATION WRESTLING RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART 1



SITUATION #1: Wrestler A has wrestler B at the edge of the mat in a pinning situation and the referee has commenced his count when wrestler B bridges and intentionally goes out of the wrestling area. A 3-point near-fall has not yet been earned by wrestler A when wrestler B goes out-of-bounds intentionally. Would wrestler A receive penalty points for the technical violation of going out of the wrestling area in addition to near-fall points earned?

RULING: When a contestant goes out of the wrestling area, as a means of avoiding wrestling, it is a technical violation except in a situation where near-fall points have been earned. In this situation, wrestler A has already earned two near-fall points, therefore he receives no penalty points for the technical violation when wrestler B goes out-of-bounds intentionally.

SITUATION #2: Wrestler A attempts a figure 4 body scissor around wrestler B, but in his attempt he only gets his foot up to approximately mid-calf. The figure 4 scissor is never completed by wrestler A's foot reaching the back of the knee. Would this be considered a technical violation?

RULING: You do not have a figure 4 scissor until the foot is directly behind the knee. Therefore, in this situation you would have only a body scissor and a body scissor is not a technical violation.

SITUATION #3: Wrestler A is attempting to pin his opponent with a figure 4 head scissor but in attempting to apply the scissor, his foot only comes up to his mid-calf and the figure 4 head scissor is never completed. Would this be considered a violation?

RULING: The figure 4 scissor around the head is a legal hold but in order to be legal the foot must be behind the knee. If it is placed at mid-calf as described in the above situation, it would be a straight head scissor which is illegal.

SITUATION #4: A contestant is scheduled to wrestle in a multiple dual against his first opponent at 7:30 p.m. and his second match is scheduled for 8:15 p.m. Is there a mandatory rest time between matches for multiple duals similar to tournament competition?

RULING: There has been a one hour mandatory rest requirement between matches in a tournament for some time. That regulation now applies to multiple dual meets as well as tournaments. No contestant shall wrestle in two consecutive matches with less than a one hour rest between each match.

SITUATION #5: A contestant appears on the mat with his left elbow taped in such a manner that it basically will not move from a 90 degree angle. Is it permissible to compete when the elbow is taped in such a manner?

RULING: Some taping is allowable but if it substantially restricts the normal movement of a joint, it is prohibited. If the elbow is taped in such a manner as to restrict it to only a 90 degree angle, then you would be substantially restricting the movement and an individual would not be allowed to compete.

SITUATION #6: The coach from school A weighs in two contestants for the 98-pound class and one contestant for the 105-pound class. At the completion of the 98-pound match, the coach decides to use his 98-pound contestant at the 105-pound class instead of the individual that he weighed in for 105 pounds. Would it be permissible for the 98-pound contestant to wrestle at the 105-pound class?

RULING: A wrestler who weighs in for one weight class may be shifted to a higher weight class provided it is not more than one weight class above that for which his actual stripped weight qualifies him. There is no minimum weight for a 98-pound contestant but if a 98-pound contestant wishes to wrestle in the 105-pound weight class, he must weigh a minimum of 90 pounds. This minimum weight must be recorded at the weigh-in and submitted to the official scorer if the 98-pound contestant is to wrestle in the 105-pound weight class.

SITUATION #7: Two bordering states have added a 175-pound weight class. When these two states compete against one another, is it permissible to count the 175-pound contest?

RULING: Competition between two or more states shall be conducted in the 12 weight classes listed in the National Federation Rule Book unless there is a mutual agreement between the states involved. If the two state association can agree to the additional weight classes then it is permissible to count these weight classes for either dual meet or tournament competition. The purpose of the interstate competition rule is to make certain that no state can take advantage of another one simply because they may or may not have additional weight classes. There is no intent of the interstate competition rule to restrict competition where state associations can mutually agree.

SITUATION #8: In the neutral starting position, one contestant has his left foot in front of the red starting line and his right foot behind the red starting line. Is this a legal starting position?

RULING: The neutral starting position now requires that both wrestlers stand opposite each other with their lead foot on the green or red area of the starting lines and the other foot even with or behind the lead foot. In this situation, the wrestler on the red starting area does not have a foot on the starting line,

therefore this would be a technical violation for failure to assume the correct starting position.

COMMENTS: In the new neutral starting position, the two contestants are not to make contact with one another until the referee gives the signal to begin wrestling. Any contact prior to the referee giving this signal, would be a technical violation.

SITUATION #9: The coach of school B approaches the scorers table for the following reasons: (a) He feels the visual scoreboard is incorrect and wants to make certain that the official scorer has the correct score down for the two contestants; (b) he feels the official has misapplied a rule and wishes to call it to his attention for possible adjustments.

RULING: In (a), it is permissible for a coach to check with the official scorer if he feels a scoring error has been made. In (b), it is permissible for a coach to check with the official if he feels that a rule has been misapplied. However, in his conversation with the official, if no error has been made the coach will be penalized for misconduct. The penalty for misconduct of the coach is the deduction of one team point. The second penalty calls for removal from the premises for the duration of the dual meet or tournament session. If an error was made the official will correct it and resume wrestling as soon as possible.

SITUATION #10: The coach of Team A questions a judgment decision by the referee as to whether or not there was a reversal at the conclusion of the first period. Is there a penalty assessed for a coach questioning judgment?

RULING: Any time a coach questions the judgment of referee, he shall be penalized for unsportsmanlike conduct according to the penalty chart. The first penalty is deduction of one team point and if it should occur again, the coach shall be removed from the premises for the duration of the dual meet or tournament session.

SITUATION #11: With wrestler A in the advantage position, he grasps the far leg and brings the heel to the buttocks in attempting to break down his opponent. The heel is held in continuous contact to the buttocks for approximately 10 seconds before he is able to break his opponent down to the mat. Once the defensive wrestler is broken down, the offensive wrestler continues to hold the heel to the buttocks. When should the wrestler in the advantage position be called for stalling?

RULING: Holding the heel to the buttocks unless your opponent is broken down on the mat is not in itself a violation. However, once the individual is broken down on the mat, the five second count should begin immediately. If the heel is held to the buttocks for more than five seconds, the wrestler in the advantage position shall be called for stalling.

SITUATION #12: A contestant is penalized in the following sequence. He is first penalized for an illegal hold, the second infraction is for a false start, the third infraction is for locked hands, the fourth infraction is for assuming an illegal starting position and the fifth infraction is for unnecessary roughness. How many points has his opponent earned?

RULING: His opponent would receive one point for the first illegal hold, one point for the locked hands, one point for assuming the incorrect starting position, and two points for the unnecessary roughness penalty. The penalty for a false start or assuming an incorrect starting position does not count towards disqualification. The first penalty for either of these two infractions is a warning and every penalty thereafter is one point only. His opponent has earned a total of 5 points.

SITUATION #13: In the finals of the 185-pound match in the league tournament two contestants are both disqualified for stalling. What points would be earned by these two contestants?

RULING: When this occurs and both wrestlers are disqualified from competition according to the penalty chart, there will be no tournament points awarded to either contestant for first or second place. Each contestant would however receive the points that they had earned prior to the championship match, but the second place points awarded them when they won their semi-finals match, would be taken away. They can receive no points for first or second place in the league tournament.

SITUATION #14: When the offensive wrestler assumes his position on the defensive wrestler, he drops on him applying excessive weight to the defensive wrestler.

RULING: When the offensive wrestler assumes his position, he obviously must make some contact with the defensive wrestler, but he is not to apply excessive weight on the defensive wrestler in the starting position. The offensive wrestler is required to have at least one knee on the mat on the near side and the other leg may either have the knee or foot on the mat. This should bear the majority of the offensive wrestler's weight. If excessive weight is applied by the offensive wrestler in the starting position, he should be called for improper starting position.

1983-84 NATIONAL FEDERATION BASKETBALL RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART 1



PUBLICATION CORRECTION

1983-84 Basketball Rules Simplified & Illustrated — Page 76 - Top. Delete entire narration. Insert: "The defense has fully complied and is playing aggressive defense in (1). Number 3 retreats and is no longer playing legitimate defense in (2). No action by the opponents caused him to retreat and remain there. A technical foul is properly charged to the defensive team."

SITUATION #1: B1 established a legal position in A1's path before A1 becomes airborne. A1 jumps and releases the ball on a try for goal. Before returning to the floor, airborne shooter A1 charges into B1. (a) After the foul on A1, B2 goaltends; or (b) before the foul on A1, B2 commits basket interference.

RULING: In (a), the ball becomes dead and the try ends immediately when the player control foul on A1 occurs. The action of B2 is ignored as goaltending cannot occur after the try has ended. The ball is awarded to Team B for a throw-in out-of-bounds closest to where the foul occurred. In (b), both the violation and the foul are penalized. The basket interference by B2 causes the ball to become dead immediately. The violation is penalized by awarding the 2 points. The player control foul on A1 is also charged. Team B is awarded the ball for a throw-in anywhere along the end line. A defensive goaltending or basket interference violation committed prior to a player control foul, does not contradict the general statement that when a player control foul occurs that player cannot score. In the case of a defensive violation, it is the violation which results in awarding the score. (4-7-1; 4-13-7 Note; 4-13-8, 6-7-4, 7-5-3; 9-12)

SITUATION #2: Team A has used 1 of its time-outs in the 3rd quarter. In the 4th quarter, A1 is injured and Team A's coach is beckoned onto the court. (a) After 40 seconds; or (b) 1:40, the coach declares A1 is able to play and will stay in the game.

RULING: In (a), 1 time-out is charged to Team A. In (b), 2 time-outs are charged to Team A. Team A has now taken a 3rd time-out in the 2nd half and must be penalized with a 2-shot technical foul. The prohibition against not permitting "successive" time-outs by the same team does not apply in a situation involving an injured player. The decision to have the player remain in the game must be honored regardless of the number of time-outs which must be charged to that team. This interpretation results in a "multiple" time-out possibility, but is necessary in order to allow the coach to keep the player in the game. (5-8-2; 5-9; 5-11 and 10-1-6)

SITUATION #3: Team A has been in control of the ball for 7 seconds in its backcourt. A1 throws a pass which hits the floor in A's frontcourt at 9 seconds. A2 gains possession of the ball at 11 seconds. Is this a 10-second violation?

RULING: No. The 10-second count ends immediately when the ball touches the floor in the frontcourt. (4-8-5a; 9-8)

SITUATION #4: A1's throw-in is in the cylinder above Team B's basket when it is touched by (a) B1; or (b) A2.

RULING: Basket interference in both (a) and (b). In (a), the violation causes the ball to become dead. The ball is awarded to Team A for a throw-in at the free throw line extended. In (b), Team B is awarded 2 points. Team A is awarded the ball for a throw-in along the end line as after a scored goal. The ball is handed to a player of Team A and that player or a teammate shall make the throw-in. (7-5-5; 9-12-2 and Penalty)

SITUATION #5: B1 fouls A1. Team A is in the bonus, but the official erroneously awards the ball to Team A for a throw-in. A1's throw-in is intercepted by B1 who scores a goal. Immediately following the goal, a time-out is requested by (a) A1; or (b) B1. During the time-out, one of the coaches or the scorer advises the referee that an error was made when A1 was not given a one-and-one as a result of B1's foul.

RULING: The error is immediately corrected by awarding A1 a one-and-one attempt with no players along the lane. Since an error was rectified, the time-out is not charged to (a) Team A or (b) Team B. Both teams must respond and be ready to play as soon as A1 completes the one-and-one attempt. Even though the original request for time was not to question a correctable error situation, the time-out is not charged when an error is rectified. No advantage can be gained and in the interest of correcting the error, the time-out is not charged. (2-10-1; 5-8-4; 5-9 Exp. 3)

SITUATION #6: B1 has established a legal guarding position in the path of dribbler A1. A1 attempts to dribble around B1. B1 moves to maintain his or her position. Contact occurs with A1's shoulder on B1's chest, but B1 does not have both feet on the floor at that instant.

RULING: Player control charging foul on A1. After assuming a legal guarding position, B1 is allowed to maintain that position. Obviously, B1 cannot move to maintain and also keep both feet on the floor. The fact that the contact occurred on B1's chest indicates B1 had maintained a legal position. (10-6)

SITUATION #7: Team A requests and is granted a 3rd charged time-out during the 2nd quarter. The scorer fails to notify an official regarding the excess time-

out. The scorer discovers this after the ball becomes alive following the time-out, but still within the correctable error limits. Should Team B be awarded 2 free throws under the provisions of the correctable error rule regarding failure to award a merited free throw?

RULING: No. This is not a correctable error as the technical foul was not charged at the time it occurred. The infraction had to be detected and charged before the ball became alive following the time-out. The free throws were never merited as the foul was not properly charged. (2-10-2; 10-1-6)

SITUATION #8: Team A has used its 2 allowable time-outs in the 2nd half. The game is tied at the end of regulation and also at the end of the first overtime period. Team A did not use a time-out in the overtime period. How many time-outs without penalty are available for Team A during the 2nd overtime?

RULING: Two. Any unused time-outs from any previous overtime period may be used in the next or any additional overtime period. (5-11)

SITUATION #9: Is the request for an excess time-out always granted?

RULING: No. If the request is a successive one by the same team, it should not be granted. The request is not successive if the clock has run between the requests or the other team was granted a time-out between the requests. (5-11)

SITUATION #10: A1 strikes B1 during action under the basket. The official disqualifies A1. As A1 is leaving the court, B1 violently contacts him or her. How is this unfortunate incident administered?

RULING: Both A1 and B1 are disqualified and banished from the vicinity of the bench. B1's substitute must attempt the 2 free throws for A1's flagrant personal foul. Any players of Team A or an incoming substitute may attempt the 2 free throws for B1's flagrant technical foul. Team A is awarded the ball at the division line for a throw-in following the last free throw attempt. This is a false double foul situation. (4-13-3; 4-13-9, 8-7)

SITUATION #11: A1 has the ball for a throw-in at the end line near the opponent's basket. The throw-in is caught by A2 who is in the air after taking off from A's frontcourt. After securing possession, A2 lands in A's backcourt.

RULING: A violation. The ball has been returned to backcourt illegally. A2's status while in the air is frontcourt, since this is where he or she last touched before becoming airborne. (4-21; 9-9)

SITUATION #12: Time for a period expires while A1's try is in flight. The ball is on the ring when (a) B1 taps it off; or (b) A2 taps it in the basket.

RULING: In (a), it is basket interference and 2 points are awarded. In (b), there is no goal. The ball became dead when A2 touched it. (6-7-8a; 9-12)

SITUATION #13: Does holding or moving a hand(s) in front of a player who (a) has; or (b) does not have, the ball constitute an unsportsmanlike act?

RULING: No in (a) and yes in (b). In (a), opponents of the player with the ball may legally use their hands in this manner in an effort to distract the player with the ball. However, in (b), it is an unsportsmanlike act for an opponent to take a position and hold or wave his or her hands in front of the face of a player without the ball. The opponent's vision may not be purposely obscured to prevent him or her from receiving a pass, etc. (10-3-9c)

SITUATION #14: If a team desires a time-out before the toss to start the game, should it be granted?

RULING: No. The game must be started with the ball becoming alive, or with a violation or foul prior to this, before a time-out request is honored. (5-11; 6-1-1)

SITUATION #15: While A1 is driving for a try, the trail official is cursed by the coach of Team B. What is the proper procedure?

RULING: The official should withhold his or her whistle until A1's try ends. If the whistle is sounded immediately, it would stop the drive and potential score. If the coach's foul is flagrant, he or she must go to the locker room or leave the building. (10-4-3)

SITUATION #16: An official erred by not awarding a free throw near the end of the 1st half of play. The error is detected during the intermission.

RULING: If the limits on correction have not expired, the error will be corrected just prior to starting the 2nd half of play. (2-10)

SITUATION #17: A1 ends the dribble in Team A's frontcourt. B1 slaps the ball out of A1's hands. The ball bounces off A1's leg and rolls into the backcourt. A1 returns to the backcourt and picks up the ball.

RULING: Violation by A1. Even though the slap by B1 probably caused the ball to go into A's backcourt, A1 violated by being the last to touch the ball in frontcourt and the first to touch it in the backcourt. (9-9)

LOWE'S

SPORTING GOODS

901 N. MAIN STREET, LONDON, KENTUCKY 40741

TOLL FREE

1-800-442-0132

PHONE: (606) 864-2207

WEIGHT LIFTING SPECIALS

SUPERIOR WEIGHT LIFTING BELT
with top quality heavy duty leather and hardware.

reg. \$24.⁹⁵ now **\$14.⁹⁵**



OLYMPIC INTERNATIONAL BARBELLS
310-pound set

\$269.⁹⁵



BENCH

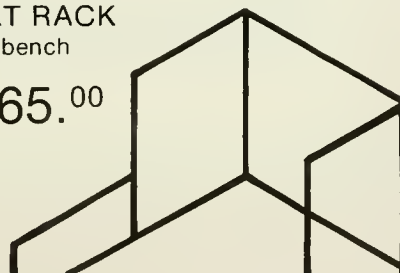
\$149.⁰⁰

INTERNATIONAL POWER BENCH

The ultimate in powerlifting training and competition. It meets all International Powerlifting Federation specifications and is constructed of heavy duty cold rolled steel square tubing and structural angles welded for extra strength. The bench is well padded and upholstered.

TWO-STEP SQUAT RACK
Same construction as bench

\$265.⁰⁰



"Coming Soon"

2nd Annual Football Warehouse Clearance

SALE

Don't Miss It!!

Wilson® BRAND OF THE PROS

A1010 - Blem

\$33.30 doz.

If paid in 30 days - Less 3.33

\$29.97 doz.



A1074 - Blem

\$22.15 doz.

If paid in 30 days - Less 2.21

\$19.94 doz.

A1082 - Blem

\$22.15 doz.

If paid in 30 days - Less 2.21

\$19.94 doz.



Richard's

SPORT SHOP

734 EAST MAIN ST.
GLASGOW, KY. 42141

PHONE:
502-651-5143

KY WATS
1-800-862-0282

STATES BORDERING KY
1-800-626-0220

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

THE KENTUCKY



High School Athlete

CONNER HIGH SCHOOL CLASS AAA FOOTBALL CHAMPION



First Row (left to right): Steve Collinsworth, Mike Cheslock, Brad Smith, Rick Dressman, Pat Lucas, Matt Shotwell, Jach Conner, Dwane Atwood, Billy Stuck, Greg Peiper, Doyle Cobb, John Badida, Steve Cull. Second Row: Jack Grigson, Melvin Miles, Dutch Kennedy, Scott Helmig, Mike Carter, John Sprague, Chris Martin, Matt Stogsdill, Kevin Porter, Todd Coe, Shane Burch, James Robertson, Wayne Powell. Third Row: Rich Parker, Troy Cole, Joseph Lawson, Tom Martin, Artie Crawford, Wayne Badida, John Lucal, Bob Lewis, Tom Burger, Rob Young, Terri Swabe, Tim Stone, Jai Hargis, Dean Hurd. Fourth Row: Donnie Powell, Brian Shotwell, Phil Lucal, Billy Sutton, Mark McKain, John Naiper, Mike Damron, Phil Rogers, Daryle Denham. Fifth Row: Brad Robertson, Shane Coe, Dave Crigler, Brad Pitzer, Micky Clore, Buck Stickrod, Scott Spencer, Bobby Adams. Sixth Row: Dave Hamilton, Brice Bay, Scott Maher, Mark Thomas, Mark Smith, Jim Baker, Mike McDaniels, Brian Fields.

Member Of National Federation of State High School Associations

Official Organ of the
KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

DECEMBER, 1983

DELEGATE ASSEMBLY MEMBERS

Members of the Delegate Assembly at the forthcoming 1984 annual meeting of the Association were elected by the Board appointed state representatives of the K.H.S.A.A. There were several ties in the voting for delegate and alternate. These ties were broken recently, with the delegates and alternates determined by lot. Article IV, Section 2-c, of the Constitution states in the last sentence, "If the duly elected delegate or alternate does not answer the roll call at the annual meeting of the Delegate Assembly, the district shall remain not represented". The names of the district representatives are as follows:



DISTRICT	DELEGATE	ALTERNATE
1	Richard Wilkerson	Ray Wilson
2	Larry Hopper	Tommy Stephenson
3	Charles W. Ford	Al Colley
4	Bob Miller	Ralph Colby
5	Buddy Nichols	August J. Pisa
6	Bob Gillaspie	J.W. Ballard
7	Phillip Back	John Ray
8	Wilton C. Gant	Marshall Patterson
9	Bill VanWinkle	Frank List
10	Jim Price	Robie Harper
11	Danny Brown	Ed Belcher
12	Teddy White	Donald Hayes
13	Harold Ross	Andy Rendick
14	David D. Crowe	Curtis Turley
15	Johnny Vincent	Stan Alexander
16	Howard Owens	Jerome Taylor
17	Ray Story	Don McKinney
18	John Sullivan	Phil Eason
19	John Snider	Virgil Chambers
20	Edward L. Cox	Charles Crawley
21	William Griffith	Charles Weathers
22	Paul Dennison	Leo Tierney
23	Tom McCarthy	John Russell
24	Linda Owens	Mike McDaniel
25	Robert Jacobs	Paul M. Young
26	Eugene DePorter	John Pittenger
27	Luther McDowell	John Reschar
28	John Nealis	Tom Monoca
29	Keith Collins	Bob Wagoner
30	David Baird	H.B. Brady
31	Wayne Scudder	Bob Hoggard
32	Carl Wenderoth	Shirley Wagoner
33	Gary Munsie	Carlton Anderson
34	Bob Logsdon	Jim McDonough
35	Stan Steidel	Tom Hood
36	Thomas Seither	Ray Iles
37	Mark Crain	Russ Day
38	Larry Sutton	Steve Craig
39	Joe Dan Gold	John Branson
40	Ewell Smoot, Jr.	George Kirk
41	Robert Hoagland	Donald R. Hines
42	Tommy Starns	Tommy Grundwal
43	Al Prewitt	Norman Passmore
44	Monty Joe Lovell	Ed Miracle
45	Paul Smiley	Bill Melton
46	Delmar Warren	Alvis Johnson
47	Benny Hamby	George O. Horton
48	James A. Sears	Forrest Stafford
49	Larry Gritton	Ray Lakes
50	Paul Falin	John Fletcher
51	Bill Adams	Pearl Lefevers
52	Wallace R. Napier	Tim Saylor
53	Sherrill Slone	Truman Halcomb
54	Doug Campbell	Omus Shepherd
55	Phyllis Williamson	Eddie Gibson
56	Charles Duncil	Gary Pack
57	Ronald Gullett	Danny Adams
58	Denzil Halbert	Frankie Francis
59	Tom Swartz	Richard Goodman
60		
61	Marvin Moore	Mike Stewart
62	Harlan B. Fleming	Bill Calhoun
63	Robert Morrison	John Stephens
64	Eugene Clark	Jay Hutchinson

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Organ of the

Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. XLIV, NO. 5

DECEMBER, 1983

\$5.00



"KENTUCKY ATHLETIC DIRECTIONS"



MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING

(The following is an excerpt from the Iowa Athletic Director Association monthly newsletter.)

A WAY TO INFORM

Have you informed your athletes and physical education classes about the possibility of injury when involved in activities? Have your coaches or teachers informed the students of your district that, if they participate in athletics or physical education classes, they could be seriously injured?

This is not an article to alarm or scare you, your coaches or administrators. I simply want to share with you an item which I think is a very useful tool to inform students about possible injury. A video cassette presentation entitled, "Informed Consent", is now available and is presented in a professional manner.

It is not a scare presentation, but rather a positive explanation of injury involved when bodies or objects are in motion. The cassette mentions proper rules, various warnings, several safety precautions, and some sound figures of injuries of athletes, compared to other non-athletic injuries.

The film is designed to be viewed by both parent and student, but is excellent for either group. All of our fall athletic teams viewed the cassette, and discussed it briefly. All students and their parents signed a form indicating they had observed and discussed said presentation. We did likewise for all students taking physical education classes. A make-up day was scheduled for those who were absent on the day of the original showing.

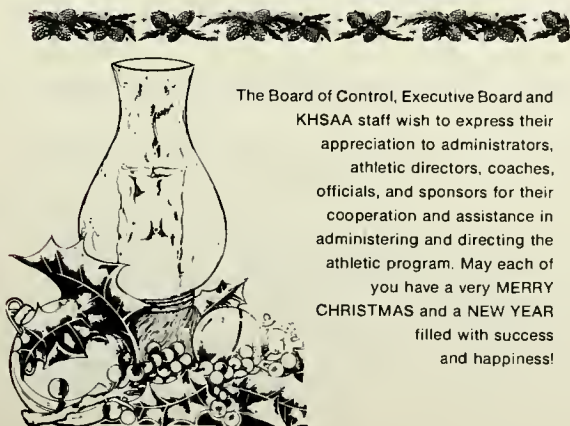
With a number of large law suits pending across the country for "failure to warn", I feel much better knowing that all of our students have seen the cassette entitled "Informed Consent".

For more information, you can write to: Universal Dimensions, Inc., 4621 North 16th Street, Suite 608, Phoenix, Arizona 85016.

Larry Wiebke
Benton Community Schools

Several schools in the Louisville area are already utilizing this procedure. We strongly suggest you consider its' use in your program.

Jim Reuther
KHSADA President



The Board of Control, Executive Board and KHSAA staff wish to express their appreciation to administrators, athletic directors, coaches, officials, and sponsors for their cooperation and assistance in administering and directing the athletic program. May each of you have a very MERRY CHRISTMAS and a NEW YEAR filled with success and happiness!

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Executive Inn East, Louisville, Kentucky on Saturday, November 26, 1983. The meeting was called to order by President Charles Black at 9:00 a.m. with all Board members, Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise, Asst. Commissioners Brigid L. DeVries and Louis Stout present. Conley Manning was present representing the State Department of Education. The invocation was given by Alvis Johnson.

Pat Crawford moved, seconded by Chester Turner, that the minutes of the meeting held on October 8, 1983, be approved as submitted. The motion carried unanimously.

Alvis Johnson made the motion that all bills of the Association for October 1983 be approved. John Brock seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously.

Alvis Johnson, a representative of the Board on the Kentucky Medical Association's Subcommittee on Athlete's Health, gave a brief summary of the first meeting that was held on November 17, 1983. Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise distributed copies of the minutes of the meeting to all Board members.

Mr. Wise gave a report on the attendance at the football playoffs, stating that attendance and gate receipts were slightly down from 1982-83.

Mr. Wise then recommended to the Board that basketball tournament officials be paid as follows: \$35.00, District Tournament; \$45.00, Regional Tournament; \$55.00, State Tournament; plus 15¢ per mile for all necessary mileage. Pat Crawford moved, seconded by Alvis Johnson, that Mr. Wise's recommendation be accepted. The motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Mills reported to the Board that each year we send \$500.00 to each team participating in the Girls' and Boys' State Basketball Tournaments for miscellaneous expenses. He informed the Board that it was usually necessary to transfer funds from the Boys' Account to the Girls' Account to cover this expenditure. The Board approved this transfer of funds.

After some discussion regarding the assignment of officials for the district and regional basketball tournaments, Mr. Black authorized Mr. Wise to check with the Local Policy Boards and make a recommendation at the January meeting of the Board of Control.

Eldon Davidson, Chairman of the Constitution and By-Laws Committee, reported that several Proposals to be presented to the Delegate Assembly had been brought to his attention. These Proposals will be presented in their entirety to the Board of Control at their January meeting.

Mr. Mills discussed with members of the Board information contained in a letter received from Superintendent of Public Instruction Raymond Barber relative to K.H.S.A.A. Article III, Membership, as it applies to the 9th grade. Mr. Barber stated that it is the position of the Department of Education that the K.H.S.A.A. not only has the authority, but also a mandate, from the State Board of Education to regulate all interscholastic athletics at the ninth grade level, regardless of whether a particular ninth grade class is included with a middle school or with grades 10-12 in a high school. Mr. Barber explained further that proper administration of the authority delegated to the K.H.S.A.A. would require it to regulate competition by and eligibility for athletic teams competing in grades 9-12 regardless of the fact that the ninth grade may be a part of a middle school organization in a particular district. Following a discussion, Commissioner Mills was instructed by the Board of Control to take the necessary steps to enforce the mandate as set forth in Mr. Barber's letter and to notify the member schools accordingly.

Commissioner Mills presented a letter received from Lafayette High School suggesting a re-alignment of basketball districts to eliminate three team districts. It was suggested that this request be given to the Basketball Committee and have them make a recommendation at the January meeting.

Commissioner Mills then read a letter received from Mr. John Radjunas regarding a Charity Football All-Star Game to be sponsored by the Kentucky and Tennessee Coaches Association in June 1984. Due to the fact that the Board of Control does not

(Minutes continued on Page Two)

DECEMBER, 1983**VOL. XLIV, NO. 5**

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Ky. 40522. Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor **TOM MILLS**
 Assistant Editor **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
 Assistant Editor **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
 Assistant Editor **LOUIS STOUT**
 Assistant Editor **BILLY V. WISE**
 Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President-Charles Black (1980-1984) Barbourville, Vice President-Eldon Davidson (1981-1985) Monticello, Directors-John Brock (1980-1984) Morehead, Whaylon Coleman (1980-1984) Owensboro, Patrick L. Crawford (1982-1986) Louisville, Alvis Johnson (1980-1984) Harrodsburg, Robert Rogers (1981-1985) Barlow, Ray Story (1982-1986) Radcliff, Chester Turner (1983-1987) Fort Thomas, David Webb (1983-1987) Brownville, Conley Manning-State Department of Education Representative.

Subscription Rate \$5.00 per year

(Minutes continued from Page One)

sanction all-star or post-season games, John Brock moved that the Board go on record as supporting the Kentucky High School Coaches Association All-Star Game. Alvis Johnson seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Mills submitted to the Board for consideration the bid received from Sports Productions Incorporated to televise the 1984 Boys State Basketball Tournament, with an option to televise the 1984 Class AAAA football championship game, and the 1985 Boys and Girls State Basketball Tournaments. Following a discussion on the contents of the bid, Pat Crawford moved, seconded by Chester Turner, that the bid be accepted and that the Commissioner be empowered to negotiate the alternative included therein. The motion passed unanimously.

Commissioner Mills presented to the Board notarized statements received from two Wayne County High School students concerning the transfer of James Fletcher. After a lengthy discussion of the eligibility ruling and an investigation of this case by Executive Assistant Billy Wise, who found no evidence of undue influence, John Brock moved that the decision of the Commissioner stand in this case. The Commissioner was instructed to advise Principal George Horton, Wayne County High School, that if he was in disagreement with his decision, he could appeal it under the Due Process Procedure as outlined in the 1983-84 edition of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association's Constitution and By-Laws. Bob Rogers seconded the motion. The motion carried by a vote of seven in favor and two abstentions.

Bob Rogers moved that the next meeting of the Board of Control be held in Louisville on January 19, 1984, for the purpose of hearing appeals and on January 20, 1984, for the regular meeting to coincide with the Louisville Invitational Tournament. Appeals hearings would begin at 4:00 p.m. on Thursday, and the regular business meeting at 10:00 a.m. on Friday. John Brock seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously. The Executive Committee will meet at 2:00 p.m. on Thursday, prior to the appeals hearings.

Asst. Commissioner Louis Stout reported that it was the recommendation of the All-Sports Committee that the State Baseball Tournament be held at Johnson Central High School in 1984. Ray Story moved that the recommendation of the All-Sports Committee be accepted. Whaylon Coleman seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously.

Asst. Commissioner Brigid DeVries reported to the Board that, as directed, a questionnaire had been mailed to each member

school sponsoring a track program to determine if they prefer present track format (sections) or if they prefer to return to the previous plan (the winner and runner-up at the regional level advanced to the state, making a two day meet). She reported that she had received 122 replies thus far. The results of the survey will be reported to the Board during the January meeting.

Alvis Johnson, Chairman of the All-Sports Committee, announced that their next meeting would be on December 16 at 10:00 a.m. at the K.H.S.A.A. Office Building.

Ray Story, Chairman of the Basketball Committee, announced that their next meeting would be held on the same date at 2:00 p.m.

There being no further business, Pat Crawford moved, seconded by John Brock, that the meeting be adjourned. The motion carried unanimously.

MINUTES OF APPEALS HEARINGS

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Executive Inn East in Louisville, Kentucky, on Friday morning, November 25, 1983, for the purpose of hearing appeals. The meeting was called to order by President Charles Black at 9:00 a.m. Present were Board members Eldon Davidson, Patrick Crawford, Alvis Johnson, Chester Turner, David Webb, Ray Story and John Brock; Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise, and Asst. Commissioner Brigid DeVries. The invocation was given by Alvis Johnson.

Commissioner Mills introduced Mr. Robert Cliff who had requested an appeal of By-Law 6, Transfer Rule, before the Board on behalf of his son, Craig Cliff, a student at Dixie Heights High School. Following his presentation and a discussion thereof, Mr. Ray Story moved, seconded by Mr. Pat Crawford that By-Law 6, Transfer Rule, not be waived in this case. The motion passed by a vote of five in favor, one opposed and one abstention.

The next appeal was presented by Karen Anderson and Phil Anderson, her husband on behalf of her son, Robert Callen, a student at Dixie Heights High School. Mrs. Anderson appeared before the Board to ask that By-Law 6, Transfer Rule, be waived in this case. After their presentation and following a discussion thereof, David Webb moved that the ruling of the Commissioner be upheld in this case. Eldon Davidson seconded the motion. The motion carried by a vote of five in favor, one opposed and one abstention.

Asst. Principal Eddie Michael, Lawrence County High School, appeared before the Board on behalf of Eddie Lowe, a student at the school, to appeal the decision of the Commissioner of By-Law 6, Transfer Rule. Following Mr. Michael's presentation and questions by the Board members regarding the facts in the case, John Brock moved that the Commissioner's ruling be upheld. The motion was seconded by Pat Crawford. The motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills explained the Due Process Procedure for appealing the decisions of the Board to each of the above representatives.

There being no further appeals, Eldon Davidson moved, seconded by Ray Story that the meeting be adjourned. The motion carried unanimously.

— NOTICE —

All member schools who are planning to field a Girls Slowpitch Softball Team must do so prior to Wednesday, February 1, 1984.

1983 Kentucky High School Football Playoff Winners

Finals — Kentucky Fair & Exposition Center

Louisville, Kentucky

Region I

Fulton County 0

District I Russellville 42

Russellville 28

District 2 - Edmonson County 0

Region II

District 1 - Paris 34

Henry County 12

District 2 Carroll Co. 0

Carroll Co. 15

Region III

District 1 - Beechwood 36

District 2 - Nicholas County 0

Region IV

Cumberland 48

District 1

Lynn-Camp 12

Virgie 0

District 2

Pikeville 25

Russellville 19

Russellville 42

Paris 7

CLASS A

Cumberland

STATE CHAMPION
CLASS A
Nov. 25, 1983

Beechwood 16

Cumberland 13

Cumberland 18

Pikeville 7

Region I

District 1 - Mayfield 22

District 2 - Hancock Co. 0

Region II

Sub-District 1 Glasgow 27

Sub-District 2 Glasgow 6

Hart Co. 6

Sub-District 1 Fort Knox 29

Sub-District 2 Fort Knox 42

Bardstown 0

Sub-District 2 Fort Knox 42

Bardstown 0

Region III

District 1 - Newport Catholic 6

District 2 - East Carter 0

Region IV

Sub-District 1 - Russell Co. 19

Sub-District 2 Somerset 17

Somerset 48

Sub-District 1 Somerset 8

M.C. Napier 0

Sub-District 2 Prestonsburg 0

Prestonsburg 20

Mayfield 0

Fort Knox 19

Fort Knox 7

CLASS AA

Fort Knox

STATE CHAMPION
CLASS AA
Nov. 25, 1983

Newport Catholic 7

Somerset 14

Somerset 8

Prestonsburg 0

1983 Kentucky State High School Football Playoff Winners

Region I

District 2 - Franklin-Simpson 24

District 1 - Paducah Tilghman 6

Franklin-Simpson 20

CLASS AAA

Region II

Sub-District 1 - Meade Co. 33

Sub-District 2 Marion Co. 6

Marion Co. 14

District 2 Woodford Co. 17

Woodford Co. 19

Franklin-Simpson 7

Region III

Sub-District 1 - Conner 13

Sub-District 2 Conner 14

Highlands 6

Sub-District 1 Conner 40

Rockcastle Co. 12

Sub-District 2 Danville 3

Danville 33

Conner 12

Region IV

District 1 - Breathitt Co. 6

District 2 - Russell 7

Russell 0

Conner

STATE CHAMPION
CLASS AAA
Nov. 25, 1983

District I -
Pleasure Ridge Park 6

JEFFERSON COUNTY

District II - Doss 22

District III - St. Xavier 35

District IV - Jeffersontown 7

District IV Trinity

District III - Male

District II - Southern

District I - Bishop David

District I - Madisonville 3

District II - Owensboro 6

District I - North Hardin

District II - Shelby Co. 7

District I - Bates Creek 12

District II - Clark Co. 16

District I - Boone Co. 23

District II - Boyd Co. 7

Doss 6

St. Xavier 20

St. Xavier 23

Trinity 26

Trinity 21

Trinity 21

Southern 0

Owensboro 28

Owensboro 34

North Hardin 21

Owensboro 7

Boone Co. 17

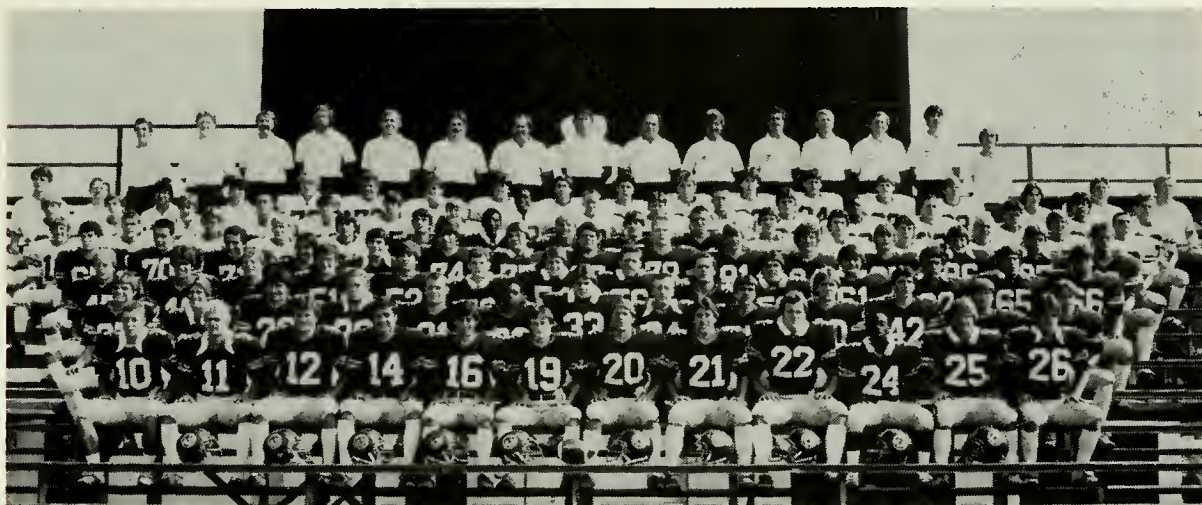
Boone Co. 28

CLASS AAAA

STATE

Trinity

CLASS AAAA CHAMPION
Nov. 26, 1983

TRINITY — CLASS AAAA CHAMPION

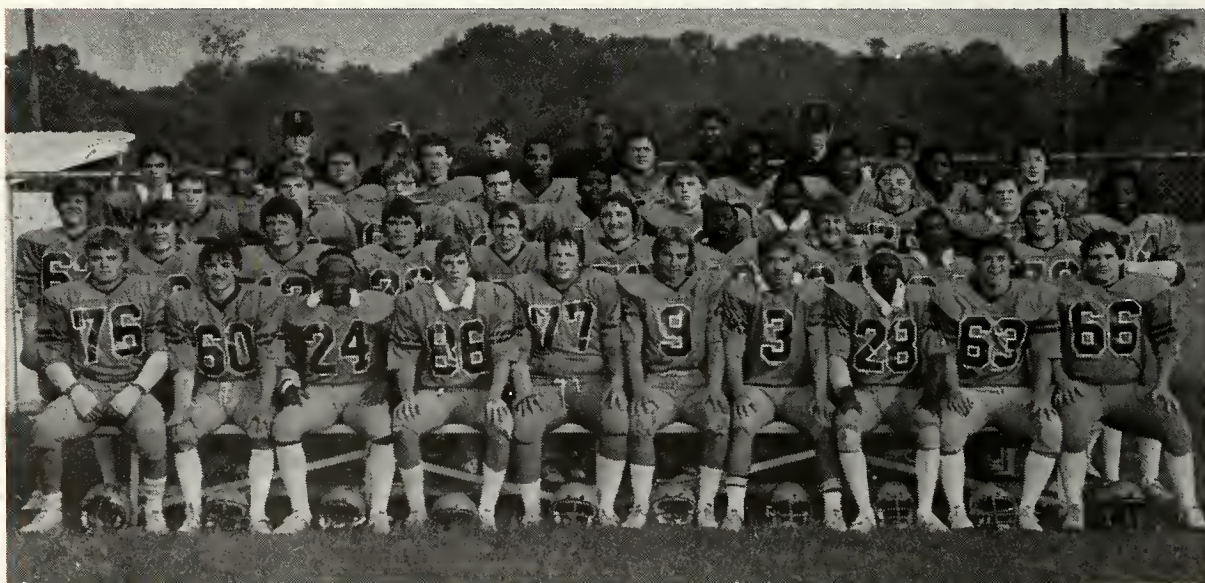
Team Members, First Row (left to right): D. Schall, T. Meyer, D. Miller, D. Iglehart, D. Gower, E. Kalbhin, G. Lawson, S. McGuire, S. Turney, D. Collier, T. Snawder, B. Nohalty. Second Row: P. Wibbles, C. Young, K. Stallings, J. Larch, A. Murray, T. Lee, T. Coke, M. Kamer, J. Wizer, G. Frederick, K. Bramer, C. Bollinger, B. Kuchenbrod. Third Row: T. Thomas, J. Krause, S. Willis, T. Watson, R. Romans, S. Cramer, A. Walker, P. Riley, M. Oberst, T. Stengel, S. Barton, D. Brewer, S. Gregory, J. Miller. Fourth Row: C. Michelsen, D. Crane, C. Conti, R. Lohman, D. Funk, K. McMillan, D. Meiners, D. Gandolfo, M. Pfeifer, S. Breslin, C. Scott, D. Wolfe, B. Wuertz, M. Singer, J. Graehler. Fifth Row: K. Gramig, B. Weihe, J. Freibert, M. Diehl, E. Stratton, A. Hughes, C. Gardner, G. Havill, K. Chitwood, M. Grether, J. Lamb, R. Morris, T. Leckwert, G. Fischer, J. Lennon, C. McCreary. Sixth Row: T. Graham, B. Brink, G. Ackermann, T. Bibb, B. Carson, M. Osting, B. Barnett, D. Gardner, E. Morrison, J. Thompkins, G. Hall, A. Poff, L. Burris, D. Elder, J. Beckham, A. Adaza, B. Schmidt, S. Suhre, W. Wright, J. Desensi, J. Singhiser, M. Buckley, D. Hesse, P. Paxton, S. Schuster, M. Osting, K. Tarquinio, K. Logsdon, G. McFarland, S. Miller, L. Clements, E. Repinski, E. Lang, D. Lange, G. Koestel. Seventh Row: D. Long, L. Wiard, N. Osting, C. Johnson, K. Ellenbrand, J. Fowler, C. Weining, R. Gruneisen, C. Servino, H. Joyce, J. Bryant, M. Kalbhin, D. Anderson, B. Lynch, T. Joyce.

OWENSBORO — CLASS AAAA RUNNER-UP

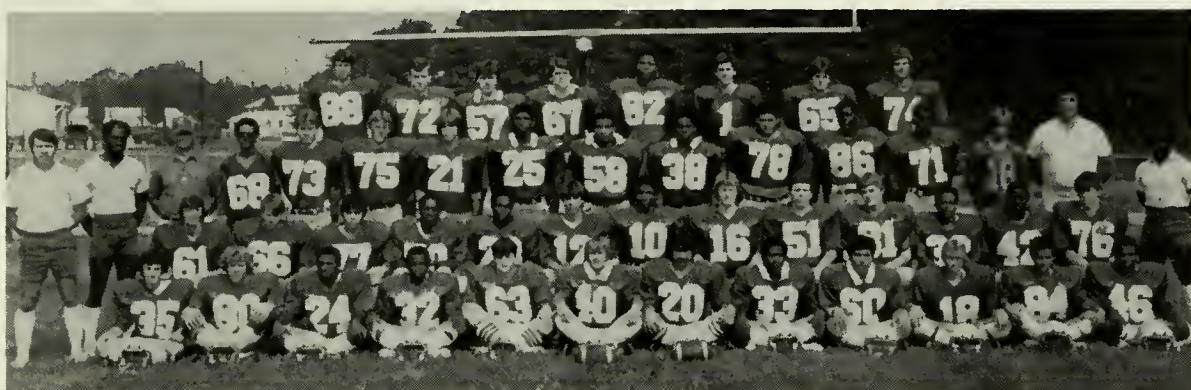
Team Members, First Row (left to right): Mgr. Robbie Boyle, Kenny Terry, Dennis McFarland, Phil Mundy, Berry Wilson, Trent Riley, Willie Watkins, Randy Miller, Scott Sturgeon, Vince Buck, Mgr. Bill Wilson. Second Row: Mgr. John Yeiser, Orbon Higgs, Tony Tinsley, Darren Buck, Ken McDonald, Sonny Evans, Wes Roberts, Mark Glover, Bert Riley, Jason Whistle, Lance Hinz, Kerry Martin, Don West, trainer Chris Gaddis. Third Row: Asst. Coach Don Schmied, Asst. Coach Sam Tandy, Asst. Coach Tom Purcell, Asst. Coach Steve Haaf, Fred Kelly, Lamech Curry, Mark Higgs, Dee Parm, Kenny Cravens, Gerry Cox, Jerry Vanover, Ronnie Long, Mack Dean. Fourth Row: Sam Main, Steve Kingsley, Carlos Phillips, Gordon Ware, Howell Roach, Scott Wathen, Tim Johnson, Vince Edwards, Kurt Anderson, Brian Smith, Scott Mayfield, Kenny Forrester, Scott Douglas, Asst. Coach Harley Trogdlen, Asst. Coach Gene Van Hoose, Head Coach Larry Moore. Not Pictured: David Johnson, Ronnie Burroughs, David Royal, Gary Roebuck, Kevin Martin, Eric Loucks, Kevin Watkins, Asst. Coach Don Barlow.

CUMBERLAND — CLASS A CHAMPION

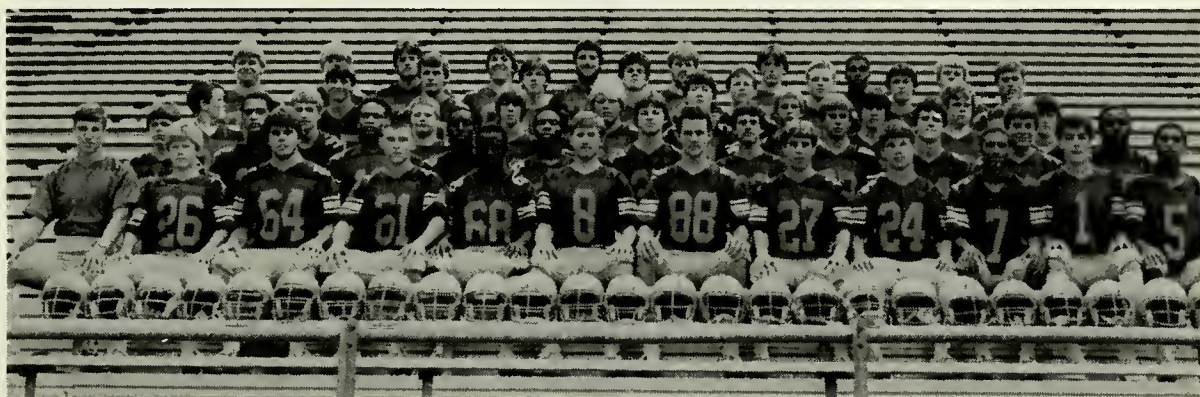
Team Members: Eural Allen, Roger Chapman, Greg Collier, Steve Dixon, Bobby McIlquham, David Murphy, Tody Pennington, Ken Smith, Richard Washington, David Daugherty, Mike Wesley, Gary Amos, David Childers, Doug Dixon, Dean Fields, Robert Kirksey, Johnny Lewis, Jeff Sherman, Anthony Thrash, John Wigington, Larry Gray, Eugene Johnson, William Hughes, Darrin Birchfield, James Eads, Darrin Jones, Alex Knoll, Greg Lewis, Eric Mannuel, Kirby Moss, Mike Sparkman, Ronald Tucker, Anthony Walker, Ryan Wesley, Randall Collett, Patrick Evans, Chip Strom, Robert Bailey, George Meeks, Raymond Royce, Freddie Maggard, Kevin Rhinehart, Chris Hernandez, Lance Jones, Steve Collins, Ricky Craig, Claude Turner. Head Coach: Tim Saylor. Asst. Coaches: Steve Foster, Larry Phillips, Frank Vicini, Ray Jenkins, William Cook.

RUSSELLVILLE — CLASS A RUNNER-UP

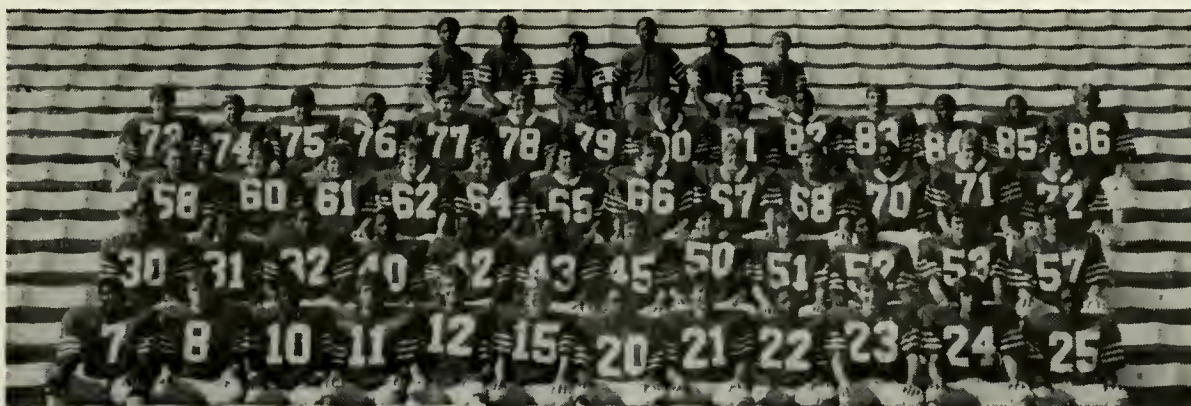
Team Members: Barry Hollins, Anthony Bibb, Clay Parrish, Ricky Cage, Andy Woodall, Oscar York, Preston Mayes, Brian Fruits, Craig Townsend, Deon Gamble, Jonathan Cage, Dale Holloway, Pernell Bibb, Eric Moseley, James Kees, Monty Grady, Rodney Gordon, Terry Dillihay, Rob Ruthertord, Jessie Wooldridge, Steve Wood, Jeff Johnson, Brent Wilkins, Kelly Dickey, Craig Austin, Dudley Bouldin, Allen Barry, Al Smith, Billy Ferguson, Lynn Atkinson, Tony Hampton, Mike Miller, Buddy Smith, Roger Estep, Eric Coker, Brian Wilkins, Wallace Bouldin, Bubba Taylor, Ramon Beard, Sonny Green, Todd Harkelroad. Head Coach: Ken Barrett. Asst. Coaches: Phil Todd, Howard Wren, Steve Merideth, Korlin Harrison, David Kendall, Buddy Linton, Ted Zikeli.

FORT KNOX — CLASS AA CHAMPION

First Row (left to right): Dean Hanson, Frank Clancy, Pat Williams, Maurice Lawrence, Todd Anoia, Brian Matthews, Scott Bryant, Tony Winston, Hiran Aguilar, Joe Matthews, Horacio Moronta III, Frankie Thomas. Second Row: William Watson, Mike Pope, Alex Keoleian, Shawn Coles, Ron Evans, Kevin Spencer, Robert Harold, David Emond, Joe Imel, Tom Smith, Willie Roland, Kenny Taylor, Herb Steigelman, Joe Washington. Third Row: Gary Thompson, Mike McCoy, Joe Jagers, Jimmy Holland, Tom O'Neil, Dennis Griggs, Tom Shaw, Darren Bilberry, Ralph Williams, Gerrel Jones, Horacio Moronta II, Delta Brown, Rodney Henry, Brian Starkey, Joe Dickerson. Fourth Row: Bob Phillips, Joe Woodbury, Kevin Elder, Charles Pierson, Duane Brown, Paul Singer, Robert Goff, Bill Yaun.

SOMERSET — CLASS AA RUNNER-UP

Front Row (left to right): Mark Beasley, Mgr. Todd Jones, Jeff Gulock, Bubba Perkins, Lonnie Barnes, Lee Fitzgerald, Stuart McIntosh, Wade Mitchell, Billy Floyd, Randy Mills, Tony Massey, Deon Mills. Second Row: Gary Rose, Tony Lewis, James Fletcher, Jerry Stigall, Walter Munday, Al Newell, Seth Atwell, Brad Brooks, Victor Jasper, Greg Nimmo, Kelly Stigall. Third Row: Shannon Mink, Rob Campbell, Steve Kelly, Scott Underwood, Brian Burns, Billy Perkins, Shannon Hail, Larry Brinson, Mike Curtis, Mike Howson. Fourth Row: Mark Mounce, Jerry Starnes, Tim Hyden, Randy Spurlock, Karl Crase, Bill Newell, Chad Girdler, Brad Cummins, Bart Campbell. Back Row: Scott Price, Mike Nelson, Jeff Perkins, Rick Eldridge, Jim Adams, Scott Whitaker, Tony Holts, Chris Perdue.

FRANKLIN-SIMPSON — CLASS AAA RUNNER-UP

First Row (left to right): T. Baird, M. Metcalf, M. Hammonds, B. Burrell, T. Randolph, Troy Jones, A. Lockhart, S. Burklow, K. Downey, R. Caudill, S. Satterly, T. Bellamy. Second Row: A. Bell, W. Bland, G. Anderson, J. Savage, R. Caruer, A. Gaines, M. Thompson, K. Kirby, C. Marugg, W. Stewart, W. Spivey, L. Jones. Third Row: R. Hall, J. Stone, T. McGee, Tim Jones, R. Byrum, D. Uhls, K. Perry, L. Gann, J. Key, D. Nolan, J. Stovall, M. Caudill. Fourth Row: S. Evans, J. Howell, D. Perdue, W. McKinney, M. Williams, J. Dinwiddie, M. Conn, P.J. Payne, W. Kennedy, J. Yarbrough, M. Swift, R. Kirk, F. Payne, J. Raines. Fifth Row: M. Doakes, C. Hogan, J. Holder, J. Spencer, T. Johnson, K. Richards.

1983-84 K.H.S.A.A. MEMBERSHIP AND ASSIGNMENTS TO DISTRICTS AND REGIONS FOR GIRLS AND BOYS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

REGION I

	School	Address	Principal	Boys' Coach	Girls' Coach
D. 1	Carlisle County	Bardwell 42023	Burley Mathis	Dick Barr	Frank Brazzell
	Fulton	Fulton 42041	Jimmie Cagle	David Elliott	Wayne Lohaus
D. 2	Fulton County	Hickman 42050	Richard Wilkerson		Jim McGrath
	Hickman County	Clinton 42031	Ray Curtis Wilson	Mark Cooper	Gerald Vaughn
	Ballard Memorial	Barlow 42024	Bob Rogers	B. B. Kendrick	Frank Haneline
	Heath	West Paducah 42086	Don Werner		
D. 3	Lone Oak	Paducah 40021	Lowell Turner	Steve Speed	Cliff Owen
	Paducah Tilghman	Paducah 42001	Dr. Jim Jackson	Berny Miller	David Roof
	Reidland	Paducah 42001	Don Rudolph	Joe Mathis	Gary Cunningham
	St. Mary	Paducah 42001	Rev. Gerald Calhoun	Larry Hopper	Richard Durbin
	Fancy Farm	Fancy Farm 42039	Donald M. Jones	Eddie Armstrong	Phillip Forester
	Farmington	Farmington 42040	Al Colley	Louis Sims	Joe Warren
D. 4	Lowes	Lowes 42061	Charles W. Ford	Jim Long	Lana Jackson
	Sedalia	Sedalia 42079	Jimmy Wiggins	Ken Wray	Billy Kinsey
	Symsonia	Symsonia 42082	Linnard Gibson	Steve Dresher	Belinda Hawkins
	Wingo	Wingo 42088	Donald Spicer	Wayne Wadlington	Judy Cates
	Calloway County	Murray 42071	Jerry Ainley	Jack Pack	John Orr
	Marshall County	Benton 42025	Bobby G. Miller	Craynor Sloan	Howard Beth
	Mayfield	Mayfield 42066	Ralph Colby	Roger Fields	Lanny Lancaster
	Murray	Murray 42071	Bill Wells	Cary Miller	Jimmy Herrell

REGION II

D. 5	Caldwell County	Princeton 42445	Charles T. Elder	Harry Byrd	William Fralick
	Crittenden County	Marion 42064	Clinton D. Kirk	Hugh Highfil	Joe McCord
D. 6	Livingston Central	Burna 42028	Kenneth T. Hardin	Don Ringstaff	Larry Lock
	Lyon County	Eddyville 42038	Buddy L. Nichols	Doug Phelps	Carroll Wadlington
	Trigg County	Cadiz 42211	August Pisa	Ray Maggard	George Radford
D. 7	Henderson County	Henderson 42420	Howard R. Crittenden	Bill Loney	Jerry Mezur
	Providence	Providence 42450	J.W. Ballard	Dwayne Bucy	Jay Cobb
	Union County	Morganfield 42437	Richard Vincent	Tris Kington	Bob Brantley
D. 8	Webster County	Dixon 42409	Bob Gillaspie	John D. Wilson	Phil Gibsono
	Dawson Springs	Dawson Springs 42408	Philip D. Back	Philip D. Back	Randy Oliver
	Madisonville - N.H.	Madisonville 42431	Floyd Brown	Don Parson	Teresa Ashby
	South Hopkins	Nortonville 42442	William H. Dunning	Lonnie Burgett	Mark Rutledge
D. 8	West Hopkins	Nebo 42441	Gary Morgan	Jim Beshear	Doug Harris
	Christian County	Hopkinsville 42240	Barney Thweatt	Lyle Dunbar	Lynn Colley
	Fort Campbell	Ft. Campbell 42223	Bill R. Perry	Tim McDougale	Kenneth Killebrew
	Hopkinsville	Hopkinsville 42240	Harold Wood	Daryl Hallmark	Bob McCord

REGION III

D. 9	Apollo	Owensboro 42301	Frank A. List	John Whitmer	Willis McClure
	Daviess County	Owensboro 42301	Waymond Morris	Mike West	
D. 10	Owensboro	Owensboro 42301	Bill Van Winkle	Randy Embry	Walter Lee
	Owensboro Catholic	Owensboro 42301	Rev. J. Edward Bradley	Jim Mueller	Mike Reeves
	Bremen	Bremen 42325	Ken Arbuckle	Bryan Whitaker	Barry Barnes
	Central City	Central City 42330	Jim Wilcox	Tony Hopper	Tom Patrick
D. 11	Drakesboro	Drakesboro 42337	James Dossett	Robbie Harper	Robbie Harper
	Graham	Graham 42344	Carl R. Sparks	Taylor Sparks	Mickey Strader
	Greenville	Greenville 42345	Charles Cummers	Mike Riffe	
	Hughes-Kirk	Beechmont 42372	Allen J. Miller	Randy Ursery	Terry Shutt
	Muhlenberg Central	Powderly 42367	Perry F. Hill	Dale Todd	Sam Sparks
	Breckinridge County	Harned 40144	Rob Cox	Dean Hobbs	Denny LaGrange
D. 12	Frederick Fraize	Cloverport 40111	Ed Belcher	Damon Akridge	David Buchele
	Hancock County	Lewisport 42351	Herbert S. Young	Don Unruh	David Cowden
	St. Romuald	Hardinsburg 40143	Joe Mancini	Randy Kidder	Carolyn Hutchinson
	Trinity	Whitesville 42378	Chris Cameron	Mark Adams	Stephanie Warren
D. 12	Fordville	Fordville 42343	Dr. Leonard Ralph	Steve Patton	Darline Ashby
	Grayson County	Leitchfield 42754	Teddy White	Charles Crain	Mike Geary
	Ohio County	Hartford 42347	David Leach	Don Hoskins	Charles Albin
	McLean County	Cathoun 42327	Donald Hayes	Rick Johnson	Andy Groves

REGION IV

D. 13	Butler County Logan County Russellville Todd Central	Morgantown 42261 Russellville 42276 Russellville 42276 Elkton 42220	Ray Burden Howard Gorrell Wallace Mason Andrew Renick	Bob Burden Gerald Sinclair	Gary Wallace Jim Thompson Matt Tipton Jerri Houchin
D. 14	Bowling Green Franklin-Simpson Potter Christian Warren Central Warren East	Bowling Green 42101 Franklin 42134 Bowling Green 42101 Bowling Green 42101 Bowling Green 42101	W. A. Franklin Ken Metcalf Barclay Riley David D. Crowe Joe Watkins	Fred Harper Jim Faulkner Frank Cardwell Tony Rutherford Curtis Turley Tommy Compton Wendell Brown Carroll Yager Norm Weaver Bobby Cook Gary Dunlap David Wells Billy Murphy	Clarence Thomas Robert Matthews Rick May Vanous Lloyd Fred Carter David Young
D. 15	Allen County Barren County Edmonson County Glasgow	Scottsville 42164 Glasgow 42141 Brownsville 42210 Glasgow 42141	Bennie Keen James Coomer Johnny Vincent Jerry L. Harris Howard Owens Ronnie Skipworth Jerome Taylor Hurshel Toms Prentice Stanford		Mike Houchin Terry Flatt David McFarland Tom Watson
D. 16	Clinton County Cumberland County Gamaliel Metcalfe County Tompkinsville	Albany 42602 Burkesville 42717 Gamaliel 42140 Edmonton 42129 Tompkinsville 42167			Gary Richardson Bill McClendon

REGION V

D. 17	East Hardin Elizabethtown Fort Knox Meade County North Hardin West Hardin Caverna	Glendale 42740 Elizabethtown 42701 Fort Knox 40121 Brandenburg 40108 Radcliff 40160 Stephensburg 42781 Horse Cave 42749	Bill Reynolds Charles M. Rawlings William S. Johns Vernon K. Wilson Ray Story Bill Kelley J. Leland Clack Forrest Kelly Waymon Denison Corkey Cox Jude Talbott Sister Margaret Willis John Snider W. Virgil Chambers George Critz Charles T. Richardson Charles Crawley Edward Cox	Kenneth Morris Gary French Lee Bishop Larry Miller Ron Bevars Harry Wright Kim Shaw Carl Deaton Terry Martin Roy McKamey Tom Williams Bev Hart Randal Robertson Charles Simpson Keith Young Sam Karr Fred Waddle	Kenneth Rucker Robert Shearer Junie Jones Bob Pollock Marlene Lamm Kenny Lane Phil Gowdy Savonna Williams Jerry Taylor Joe Newton Roland Williams Gary Kidwell Minor Harmon Bill Newton Greg Bardin Cathy Settles Beverly Roby Rollin McQueary
D. 18	Green County Hart County LaRue County	Munfordsville 42765 Hodgeville 42748			
D. 19	Bardstown Bethlehem Nelson County Washington County Adair County Campbellsville Marion County Taylor County	Bardstown 40004 Bardstown 40004 Bardstown 40004 Springfield 40069 Columbia 42728 Campbellsville 42718 Lebanon 40033 Campbellsville 42718			
D. 20					

REGION VI

D. 21	Central Portland Christian Presentation Academy Shawnee	Louisville 40203 Louisville 40212 Louisville 40203 Louisville 40212	Ellis Perry, Jr. Ted Hardin Sr. Maureen Coughlin George Carson	Robert L. Graves Steve Hill	Lou Wheeler
D. 22	Angela Merici Bishop David Butler Pleasure Ridge Park Western	Louisville 40216 Louisville 40216 Louisville 40216 Louisville 40258 Louisville 40216	Sr. Paula Kleine-Kracht Gerald Wilkinson Byron H. Bell Charles Miller John D. Brown John Russell Stanley Whitaker John Turner Thomas McCarthy Ray Rieber Waymon Jones Beverly McAuliffe Harry Tibbs James Burch	Estil Griffis Tony Simpson Mike Durham Dale Mabrey Bobby Jones Pat Milligan Leon Mudd Stanley Hardin Fred Copass Mike Campbell Rick Bolus Bill Young Charles Moore Steve Kinney	Jim Protenic Lonnie Johnson Ray Koch Mike Johnson Larry Pack
D. 23	Beth Haven Christian Doss Fairdale Valley DeSales Evangel Holy Rosary Iroquois Southern	Louisville 40272 Louisville 40214 Fairdale 40118 Valley Station 40272 Louisville 40214 Louisville 40219 Louisville 40214 Louisville 40215 Louisville 40219			George Clark
D. 24					Elizabeth Thornberry Robert Durham

REGION VII

D. 25	Brown DuPont Manual Ky. School f/t Blind Louisville Collegiate Male Traditional Mercy Academy Ninth & O Baptist St. Francis St. Xavier	Louisville 40202 Louisville 40208 Louisville 40206 Louisville 40204 Louisville 40203 Louisville 40204 Louisville 40208 Louisville 40202 Louisville 40217	Martha Ellison Joe Liedtke Richmond Marcy Douglas Mackelcan R. Ted Boehm Mary Boyce Robert Estes Thomas Pike Bro. Edward Driscoll	George Walker Fred Holden Ed Costello Maurice Payne Bill Williams Alan Donhoff	Leonard Coulter Susan Gardner Tena Leahy Charlie Just Debbie Probus
--------------	--	--	---	---	---

D. 26	Assumption Atherton Christian Academy of Louisville Seneca Trinity	Louisville 40205 Louisville 40205 Louisville 40207 Louisville 40220 Louisville 40207	Karen Russ Sonny Hubbs John S. Pittenger John Whiting Rev. Thomas Duerr	Bill Moore Glenn Collie J. Thompson	Stephanie Greathouse Jerry Wilson Lonnie Willoughby John Daggendorf
D. 27	Fern Creek Jeffersontown Moore Walden	Fern Creek 40291 Jeffersontown 40299 Louisville 40228 Louisville 40207	John V. Reschar Sr. James Sexton Luther McDowell Jr. John Gernert	George Abernathy Robert Bozarth Joe Burks, Jr. Duane Hill	Paul Callahan Art Olliges Phil Ritz Janice Crenshaw
D. 28	Ballard Eastern Kentucky Country Day Sacred Heart Academy Waggener	Louisville 40222 Louisville 40243 Louisville 40222 Louisville 40206 Louisville 40207	Patrick Crawford Harold Andrews James Ledyard Sr. Marie Willenbrink Donna Ludwig	Dwayne Bucy Bill Kercher R. Dean Gregg Don Hottman	Duane Bolin Ron Gathright John Filar Bunny Daugherty Bob Stewart

REGION VIII

D. 29	Bullitt Central Bullitt East North Bullitt Spencer County	Shepherdsville 40165 Mt. Washington 40047 Shepherdsville 40165 Shelbyville 40065	George Valentine Ray Foster C.T. Collins James F. Huggins	Bill Schott Bill Bass Garry Jervis Mike Oder	Mary Ann Elam Steve Small Phil Berry Debbie Atherton
D. 30	Anderson County Eminence Henry County Shelby County	Lawrenceburg 40342 Eminence 40019 New Castle 40050 Shelbyville 40065	Sonny Fentress David Baird H.B. Brady Sam Chandler	Kermit Koenig Larry Cheatham John Reeves Tom Creamer	Bill Pickett Don Van Meter Paula Martin Charlotte Chowning
D. 31	Western Anderson Carroll County Gallatin County Oldham County	Lawrenceburg 40342 Carrollton 41008 Warsaw 41095 Buckner 40010	Charles Scott William Cord Bill Prewitt Justin Minnehan	Paul Watts Bobby Simpson Wayne Scudder Bob Hoggard	Cindy Franklin Doug Rusk Jim Hinsdale
D. 32	Trimble County Grant County Owen County Scott County Williamstown	Bedford 40006 Dry Ridge 41035 Owenton 40359 Georgetown 40324 Williamstown 41097	Larry Moore John W. Brill Dr. Tom Taylor Tom Sims Shirley Wagoner	James Hurst C.R. Wenderoth Jerry Garis Everett Varney David Miller	Jim Barnes Bill Davidson Delmas Castle Bruce Bottoms Hilbert Hensley

REGION IX

D. 33	Boone County Conner Dixie Heights Lloyd Memorial St. Henry Simon Kenton	Florence 41042 Hebron 41048 Ft. Mitchell 41017 Erlanger 41018 Elsmere 41018 Independence 41051	Ken Johnstone William Arnold Jim Jenkins Charles Ray Fugitt Ronald Albrinck Robert Abell	Mike Karr Bill Warfield Dean Fookes Bill Code John Quatman Mike Sebastian	Ben Coffman Tim Shields Dave Sorell Rusty Kordenbrock Barbara Clites Gerry Scaringi
D. 34	Walton-Verona Beechwood Covington Catholic Covington Latin Holmes Holy Cross Ludlow Notre Dame Villa Madonna Academy	Walton 41094 Ft. Mitchell 41017 Covington 41011 Covington 41011 Covington 41014 Covington 41015 Ludlow 41016 Covington 41011 Covington 41016-1197	Frank Lyons Dr. Lee Stearns Paul Brinker Rev. Edwin Heile Dr. Roger Childress Frank Russell Thomas Holloway Sr. M. Virginia Ann Sr. Nancy Kordenbrock	Bob Eades Wayne Shipley Jack Kaelin Gene Morrison Reynolds Flynn Pat Ryan Ray Thompson	Bob Coates Nancy Berger George Schneider James Woolridge Bill Goller Roger Lewis Sarah Kelsch Annette Fischer
D. 35	Bellevue Dayton Newport Newport Central Catholic	Bellevue 41073 Dayton 41074 Newport 41071 Newport 41071	William Dosch Tom Hood George Frakes Carl Foster Thomas Seither Raymond Iles Chester Turner Timothy Barrow Bob Konerman	Mike Swauger Stan Steidel John Gross Gary Schulte Todd Kofler Bob Jones Ken Shields Phillip Lovely Jim Mitchell	Mike Hall Cindy Schlosser Jenny Niehaus Ray Hildebrand Margi McKenna Don Dobson James Elam Linda Moore
D. 36	Bishop Brossart Campbell County Highlands Silver Grove Scott	Alexandria 41001 Alexandria 41001 Ft. Thomas 41075 Silver Grove 41085 Covington 41015			

REGION X

D. 37	Bourbon County Harrison County Millersburg Military Nicholas County	Paris 40361 Cynthiana 41031 Millersburg 40348 Carlisle 40311	William Case Jerry Jenkins Dr. Alan Saunders David McMillen	Russ Day Mike Listerman Cary Carr Mike Kenny	James Ishmael Joe Mahan Barbara Kenney
D. 38	Paris Augusta Bracken County Deming Pendleton County	Paris 40361 Augusta 41002 Brooksville 41004 Mt. Olivet 41064 Falmouth 41040	Homer Goins Roy Machen II Joe Seavers Larry Kelsch Larry Sutton	Mark Crain Gary Russo Daniel Cooper Gary McKinney	Judy Cox Marla Kelsch Tony Johnson Steve Gifford

D. 39	Fleming County Mason County Maysville St. Patrick Tollesboro Bath County Estill County George Rogers Clark Montgomery County	Flemingsburg 41041 Maysville 41056 Maysville 41056 Maysville 41056 Tollesboro 41189 Owingsville 40360 Irvine 40336 Winchester 40391 Mt. Sterling 40353	Joe Gold John Branson Sam Hall Sr. Louise Dwyer Michael Forman Ewell Smoot, Jr. Danny Click Claude Salle, Jr. David Points	Martin Voiers Allen Feldhaus Bill Frey Lex Turner Alan Bane Bart Rison Lake Kelly Julian Cunningham	Billy Calvert Robert Hutchinson John Fields Ralph Dunlap Hopey Newkirk Leighton Worrell Dan Hempel Temple Donaldson
--------------	--	--	--	--	--

REGION XI

D. 41	Frankfort Franklin County Western Hills Woodford County Jessamine County Lexington Catholic Sayre Bryan Station Henry Clay Lafayette Tates Creek Berea Comm. Madison Madison Central Model Laboratory	Frankfort 40601 Frankfort 40601 Frankfort 40601 Versailles 40383 Nicholasville 40356 Lexington 40503 Lexington 40507 Lexington 40505 Lexington 40502 Lexington 40503 Lexington 40502 Berea 40403 Richmond 40475 Richmond 40475 Richmond 40475	Donald Hines Robert Hoagland Dr. Fred Simpson Ken Tippet Frank Conyers Rev. Paul Arbogast Tom Grunwald Richard Jones Bill Hurt Dwight Price Kenneth Cox Dr. Betty Watson Monty Joe Lovell Frank Nassida Dr. Stephen Henderson	Mark Green Gary Moore Joe Rogers Gene Kirk Gary Holobek Tommy Starns Jim Lanksaer Ed Allin Al Prewitt Don Harville Nolan Barger Steve Riddle Phillip Runyon Bill Fultz Shirley Kearns	Greg Graham Sally Gaines Harold Miller Sharon Tippet Glen Teater James Dempsey Mike Lamb Valerie Langlois Jackie Austin Brent Arnold Brad Switzer C. Ray Martin Rufus Harris Frank Ray Carol Christian
--------------	---	---	---	---	--

REGION XII

D. 45	Boyle County Danville Ky. School f/t Deaf Lincoln County Burgin Garrard County Harrodsburg Mercer County McCreary Central Monticello Russell County Wayne County Casey County Laurel County Pulaski County Somerset	Danville 40422 Danville 40422 Danville 40422 Stanford 40484 Burgin 40310 Lancaster 40444 Harrodsburg 40330 Harrodsburg 40330 Stearns 42647 Monticello 42633 Russell Springs 42642 Monticello 42633 Liberty 42539 London 40741 Somerset 42501 Somerset 42501	Arnold Marshall Don Turner Tom Kearns Jack Portwood Louie Hammons Johnnie Laswell Delmer Warren James E. Gash Benny Hamby Eldon Davidson Herbert Davis George O. Horton Forrest Stafford Carl Patton Larry Stewart James Sears	Tommy Mills Donn Marston John Wilder Bob Hall Howard Wallen, Jr. Barry Welty Jerry Stephens Wade Upchurch Kay Morris Joe Harper Phil Williams Charles Broughton David Fraley Kirk Chiles	Joan Mann Bernard Brant Ron Waldroup Debbie Perry Kenneth Hurt Jerry Ross Mark Borders Kenth Ellie Wayne Ryan Greg Scholl Roy Bowling Larry Hurt Bob Tucker
--------------	--	--	---	---	---

REGION XIII

D. 49	Clay County Jackson County Oneida Baptist Rockcastle County Barbourville Corbin Knox Central Lynn Camp St. Camillus Academy Whitley County Williamsburg Bell County Lone Jack Middlesboro Pineville Red Bird Cumberland Evarts Harlan James Cawood	Manchester 40962 McKee 40447 Oneida 40972 Mt. Vernon 40456 Barbourville 40906 Corbin 40701 Barbourville 40906 Corbin 40701 Corbin 40701 Williamsburg 40769 Williamsburg 40769 Pineville 40977 Four Mile 40939 Middlesboro 40465 Pineville 40977 Beverly 40913 Cumberland 40823 Evarts 40828 Harlan 40831 Harlan 40831	Lee Brown Dr. Russell Bowen, Jr. Oliver Hawkins, Sr. Cleston Saylor James Davis Ray Tipton Charles Black Clayton Taylor Sr. M. Amabilis Elmer Lawson Jack Foley Pearl Lefevers Lowell Turner John Patterson William Adams Olen Taylor Collins Bob Morris Wallace Napier, Jr. Bob Morris Joshua Hensley	Bobby Keith David Lunsford Larry Gritton Mike Appleman Vencil Phipps John Fletcher Bill Swafford Clyde Dixon Bill Perkins Paul Falin Richard Webb Wayne Walters Larry Bruner Kenny Woods Bill Berta David Parks Bill Hicks	Larry Sizemore Janet McCowan Sheila Salyer Preston Parrett Vencil Phipps Willard Farris Daphne Goodin Eddie Harris James Rains Larry Anderson Eligah Smith Frank Overton, Jr. Ken Condra Bryant Caudill John Bond Earl Rogers Debbie Brown Mike Jones
--------------	---	--	---	--	--

REGION XIV

D. 53	Fleming-Neon Jenkins	Fleming 41816 Jenkins 41537	David Jones Wm. Halliburton Greer	Dave Hammond Bernard Hall	Sue Kincer Randy Bentley
--------------	-------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------

D. 54	Letcher Whitesburg Buckhorn Dilce Combs Hazard Leslie County	Letcher 41832 Whitesburg 41858 Buckhorn 41721 Jeff 41751 Hazard 41701 Hyden 41749	Sherrill Stone Ramson Holbrook Wm. B. Napier Douglas Campbell Fred Stidham Omus Shepherd	Dan Bates A. H. Holbrook Dennis Wooton	Richard Smith John High Lucy Minter Douglas Campbell Bill Jordan Wendell Wilson
	M.C. Napier Breathitt County Cordia Jackson Knott County Central Riverside Christian	Hazard 41701 Jackson 41339 Hazard 41701 Jackson 41339 Hindman 41822 Lost Creek 41348	Harold Combs W. A. Toler Bobby Smith James Goff Billy Triplett Doran Hostettler	Ronnie Stidham Denny Fugate James Turner William Madden David Perkins Eddie Gibson Doran Hostettler	Orambus Napier, Jr. J. P. Deaton Zella Combs James Campbell Larry Hayes Elaine Gibson
D. 55	Lee County Owsley County Powell County Wolfe County	Beattyville 41311 Booneville 41314 Stanton 40380 Campton 41301	Gary Pack Russell Duff Jim Potts Vernon Johnson	Charles Duncil Charlie Turner Lonnie Morris	David Jennings Randall Spencer Charles Childers

REGION XV

D. 57	Johnson Central Magoffin Paintsville Sheldon Clark	Paintsville 41240 Salyersville 41465 Paintsville 41240 Inez 41224	Robert O'Bryan Ronald Gullett George Baker John Haney James Dingus	Michael Castle Danny Adams Bill M. Runyon John Williams	Jackie Howard Mary George Robin Harmon
	Allen Central Betsy Layne McDowell Prestonsburg Wheelwright	Eastern 41622 Betsy Layne 41605 McDowell 41647 Prestonsburg 41653 Wheelwright 41669	Russell Frazier Gary Fraizer Robert May Ervin Pack Glenn Wallace Robert Wright	William Newsome, Jr. Jerry Fultz Ralph Roberts Danny Jamerson Gene Tackett Bun Jack Burnette	Paul D. Tackett Johnny Turner Gary Hopkins Bobby Jones Bobby Spears Shirley Burnette
D. 58	Millard Mullins Pikeville Virgie Belfry	Pikeville 41501 Pikeville 41501 Pikeville 41501 Virgie 41572 Belfry 41514	Richard Goodman Tom Swartz Phillip Johnson Frank Welch James Hawkins Dorse Adkins	Steve Butcher Ralph Wilson Bobby Osborne Tom Runyon Ralph Good Robert Phillips Clay Campbell	Deloris Meek Elizabeth Lockhart Karen Trivette Delores Dotson Eddie Bevins Ronnie Preece
	Elkhorn City Feds Creek Johns Creek Phelps	Elkhorn City Feds Creek 41524 Pikeville 41501 Phelps 41553	Ronald Thompson John O'Brien		

REGION XVI

D. 61	Menifee County Morgan County Rowan County East Carter	Frenchburg 40322 West Liberty 41472 Morehead 40351 Grayson 41143	Richrd Ratliff John Johnstone Marvin Moore Harlan Fleming	Greg Howard George Bellamy Ted Trent Charles Baker	Elizabeth Blankenship Kathy Griffiths Claudia Hicks Vicki Young
	Elliott County Lewis County West Carter Fairview	Sandy Hook 41171 Vanceburg 41179 Olive Hill 41164 Ashland 41101	Dwight Johnson Don Gaunce William Calhoun Robert Morrison	Rocky Adkins Gary Kidwell Jim Webb Jim Day	Don Gaunce John Brown Judy Thomas Robert Bryson
D. 62	Greenup County Raceland Russell	Greenup 41144 Raceland 41169 Russell 41169	Alice Johnson John Stephens Jerry Blanchard Jay Hutchinson	Randy Wark Steve Hall Marvin Meredith Roger Zomes	Lori Mihalik Mary Robinson Paul Rice
	Boyd County Holy Family Lawrence County Paul Blazer	Ashland 41101 Ashland 41101 Louisia 41230 Ashland 41101	Walter Davenport John Turner Glenn Riedel	Gary Kerser Jeff Riley Craynor Stone	Connie Jo Ryan Frank Sloan



SWIMMING REGIONAL SITES

FEBRUARY 10-11, 1984

Northern Kentucky - Scott High School, Dave Webb, Manager.

Central Kentucky - Eastern Kentucky University, Tim Cahill, Manager.

Western Kentucky - Bowling Green H.S., Tom Ross, Manager.

Louisville - Lakeside, Jack Thompson, Manager.

STATE SWIMMING MEET - E.K.U., Richmond, Kentucky, February 24-25, 1984. Starting Times: Friday, February 24, 10:30 a.m. (preliminaries); Saturday, February 25, 10:45 a.m. (finals); Manager, Tim Cahill.

1984 GYMNASTICS REGIONAL SITES



Louisville - Kentucky Country Day, Debbie Howell, Manager; Thursday, February 9, 1984.

Central Kentucky - Paris High School, Homer Goins/Helen Swinford, Managers; Saturday, February 11, 1984.

STATE GYMNASTICS MEET (BOYS & GIRLS) - Site: Alumni Coliseum, E.K.U., Richmond, Kentucky, February 18, 1984. Starting Time: 10:00 a.m.; Jim Nance, Boys Manager; Alane Mills, Girls Manager.

LOWE'S

SPORTING GOODS

901 N. MAIN STREET, LONDON, KENTUCKY 40741

TOLL
FREE

1-800-442-0132

PHONE: (606) 864-2207

Annual FOOTBALL SHOW AND SALE

REFRESHMENTS

FREE DINNER

- Rawlings CP36 Shoulder Pads - \$29.95
- Bike Air-Lite Shoulder Pads - \$29.95
- Riddell Pac 3 Helmet (White) - \$39.95
- Spotbilt Cleatedd Football Shoes (reg. \$29.95) - \$23.95
- Riddell AF2 Helmet (reg. \$84.95) - \$69.95
- Bike 100% Polyester Practice Pants - \$6.95
- Bike Mesh Game Jersey's-#s front and back - \$7.95
- Double cushion knee pads - \$2.95
- Weight equipment specials

SPECIAL TERMS

SPECIAL
PURCHASE PRICES

SPECIALS on other items not listed

(Bring your truck and load up!)

Merry Christmas

From all
of us!

Riherd's SPORT SHOP



Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

THE KENTUCKY



High School Athlete

1983 State Tournament



WINNING BASKET

Henry Clay: 35 — Carlisle Co.: 33

Member Of National Federation of State High School Associations

Official Organ of the
KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

JANUARY, 1984

• • • CORRECTION • • •

RUSSELLVILLE — CLASS A CHAMPION



Team Members: Barry Hollins, Anthony Bibb, Clay Parrish, Ricky Cage, Andy Woodall, Oscar York, Preston Mayes, Brian Fruits, Craig Townsend, Deon Gamble, Jonathan Cage, Dale Holloway, Pernell Bibb, Eric Moseley, James Kees, Monty Grady, Rodney Gordon, Terry Dillihay, Rob Rutherford, Jessie Wooldridge, Steve Wood, Jeff Johnson, Brent Wilkins, Kelly Dickey, Craig Austin, Dudley Bouldin, Allen Barry, Al Smith, Billy Ferguson, Lynn Atkinson, Tony Hampton, Mike Miller, Buddy Smith, Roger Estep, Eric Coker, Brian Wilkins, Wallace Bouldin, Bubba Taylor, Ramon Beard, Sonny Green, Todd Harkelroad. Head Coach: Ken Barrett. Asst. Coaches: Phil Todd, Howard Wren, Steve Merideth, Korlin Harrison, David Kendall, Buddy Linton, Ted Zikeli.

CUMBERLAND — CLASS A RUNNER-UP



Team Members: Eural Allen, Roger Chapman, Greg Collier, Steve Dixon, Bobby McIlquham, David Murphy, Tody Pennington, Ken Smith, Richard Washington, David Daugherty, Mike Wesley, Gary Amos, David Childers, Doug Dixon, Dean Fields, Robert Kirksey, Johnny Lewis, Jeff Sherman, Anthony Thrash, John Wigington, Larry Gray, Eugene Johnson, William Hughes, Darrin Birchfield, James Eads, Darrin Jones, Alex Knoll, Greg Lewis, Eric Mannuel, Kirby Moss, Mike Sparkman, Ronald Tucker, Anthony Walker, Ryan Wesley, Randall Collett, Patrick Evans, Chip Strom, Robert Bailey, George Meeks, Raymond Royce, Freddie Maggard, Kevin Rhinehart, Chris Hernandez, Lance Jones, Steve Collins, Ricky Craig, Claude Turner. Head Coach: Tim Saylor. Asst. Coaches: Steve Foster, Larry Phillips, Frank Vicini, Ray Jenkins, William Cook.

We apologize for this error.

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Organ of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. XLIV, NO. 6

JANUARY, 1984

\$5.00

From the Commissioner's Office



"KENTUCKY ATHLETIC DIRECTIONS"

(The following article appeared in "Interscholastic Athletic Administration honoring Bob Miller for receiving the NIAAA "Distinguished Service Award".)

BOB MILLER

Bob Miller has been actively involved in interscholastic athletics for nearly four decades and is currently Associate Athletic Director of the Newport Public School System. During his 37-year career as an administrator and coach, he has played a key role in the organization and development of successful professional organizations for both athletic directors and coaches. As a result he has earned a deserved reputation as one of the primary figures in Kentucky high school sports.

A former director of the Kentucky Athletic Directors Association, he organized the Northern Kentucky Athletic Directors Association and serves as the body's president. He has served the past 16 years as executive secretary of the Northern Kentucky Athletic Conference after previous tenures as the league's president and vice-president.

The former "Athletic Director-of-the-Year" award winner in his state (1980) has also been extremely active in the administration and structuring of Kentucky High School Athletic Association sponsored events. He has served on numerous KHSAA football committees and was instrumental in developing the present state playoff system for the sport. For the past 10 years he has assisted KHSAA as a regional basketball assignment secretary. A past president of the Ohio Valley Officials Association, he has been a KHSAA basketball rules interpreter and has managed many KHSAA events, including competition in basketball, track and volleyball. He has been a member of the KHSAA track committee since 1953 and has helped administer and officiate the state meet since 1946.

Miller is a charter member and past president of the Kentucky High School Coaches Association, and currently participates in an advisory capacity on its executive committee. He organized the Northern Kentucky Football Coaches Association and served as its president on three occasions. For a number of years he was coordinator of the Kentucky East-West All-Star Games which provides a charitable fund for high school athletes and coaches.

Congratulations Bob!!! Thanks for all you have done for the Athletes and Coaches of Kentucky.

**Jim Reuther
KHSADA President**



1983-84 Approved Wrestling Officials

Listed below are the officials who made 80% or more (on a supervised test) to become Approved in Wrestling.

Hill, Mark
Lewis, William
Warnick, Robert



1983-84 Certified and Approved Basketball Officials

A large number of K.H.S.A.A. registered officials have qualified for the advance ratings of Certified and Approved as a result of the National Federation Part II Examination. Only officials receiving these higher ratings are eligible to work in the district and regional tournaments. Only Certified officials are eligible to work in the state tournament.

APPROVED

REGION 1

Bowland, Bob
Dunning, David
Jones, Richard

REGION II

REGION III

Fields, Paul

REGION IV

Emerine, Steve

REGION V

Girvin, Jay
Maphis, Harry
Spalding, Glen

REGION VI-VIII

Bland, Charles
Donohue, William
French, Joe
Green, Steve
Nall, Kenneth
Ramsay, Dale
Turner, Ronald

REGION VIII

Adamson, Buford
Miller, Jerry

REGION IX

Bishop, Paul
Cunningham, Steve
Sullivan, Dan P.

REGION X-XI

Adkins, Butch
Clark, James
Cook, Donald
Harrod, Ron
Hayslett, Leigh
Jackson, Sher'ron
Shropshire, Thomas
Spencer, Lonnie
Turley, Roy
Whitaker, Mac

APPROVED

Burgess, Richard
George, Edwin

(no report)

McClure, Willis

Isgrigg, Rose M.
Miller, George

Carpenter, Al
Etheridge, Ricky
George, Gary
Hash, Jeff
Parker, James
Ray, Buddy
White, Robert

Caudill, Roy
Wheeler, Dale

Brownfield, Claude
Johnson, Jack
Watson, LLOYD

Baber, Gary
Clarke, Cathy
Gardner, Richard
Haydon, David
Innes, Whitney
Philpot, Tim
Simmons, Ron
Tackett, Julian
Wells, William

CERTIFIED

Hargrove, David

Everly, Randy
Quisenberry, David

McCarley, Jon

Crittenden, Fred
Smart, John

Featherstone, John
Henery, Dennis
Mallory, James
Mills, John
Wright, Nancy

Crawford, Jerry
Goodlett, Mike
Hicks, Gene
Pearson, William
Wagoner, Jim
Yancey, Delbert

Atkins, Clyde
Lenox, Mike
Metzger, Larry
Yeiser, Gerry

JANUARY, 1984

VOL. XLIV, NO. 5

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Second class postage paid at Lexington, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor **TOM MILLS**
 Assistant Editor **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
 Assistant Editor **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
 Assistant Editor **LOUIS STOUT**
 Assistant Editor **BILLY V. WISE**
 Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President-Charles Black (1980-1984) Barbourville, Vice President-Eldon Davidson (1981-1985) Monticello, Directors-John Brock (1980-1984) Morehead, Whaylon Coleman (1980-1984) Owensboro, Patrick L. Crawford (1982-1986) Louisville, Alvis Johnson (1980-1984) Harrodsburg, Robert Rogers (1981-1985) Barlow, Ray Story (1982-1986) Radcliff, Chester Turner (1983-1987) Fort Thomas, David Webb (1983-1987) Brownville, Conley Manning-State Department of Education Representative.

COVER PHOTO: Credit to John Wilson, General Sales, 460 Springlake Drive, Bristol, VA 24201.

APPROVED (cont. from Page One)

REGION XIII

Baker, Darrell	Carr, David
Chaney, Dean	Keeney, Jack
Knight, William	Rogers, Kenneth
Russell, Lynn	Talbert, Gene
Wallace, David	

REGION XIII

Faulkner, Kerry	Peace, Richard	Barnard, Phillip
Messer, Leighman		Foutch, Enoch
Simpson, Paul G.		Hodges, Bill

REGION XIV

Whitaker, Ricky	Vest, Ben	Mullins, Harold
		Slone, Carson

REGION XV

Bishop, Henry	England, William	Hamilton, Paul
Hall, Wendell	Kelly, Dolph	May, Paul
		Stacy, David
		Thompson, Robert

REGION XVI

Barber, Delmar	Dailey, Jerry	Cook, Ed
Grizzle, Kenneth	Hendrickson, Kevin	Russell, Allen
Hornbuckle, Bill	Scott, Larry	Stevens, Terry
Spaulding, Alton		Vance, Scott



INFORMATION 1984 GYMNASTICS MEETS

The events for the State Gymnastics Meet for 1984 will be the same as those listed in the K.H.S.A.A. Constitution and By-Laws, Gymnastics Regulations, pp. 46-48.

The date of the State Meet will be February 18, 1984 and the site will be the Alumni Coliseum, Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky. The managers will be Alane Mills for the girls and Jim Nance for the boys. The starting time for warm-ups for both boys and girls will be 8:00 a.m.

The regional sites are Paris High School with Manager Homer Goins and Kentucky Country Day School with Manager Debby Howell.

The **girls** schools are divided into the following regions:

LOUISVILLE:

Angela Merici, Kentucky Country Day, Marion County, Presentation, Sacred Heart, Oldham County, Mercy Academy, Owensboro Catholic

PARIS:

Bryan Station, Harrodsburg, Harlan, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, Lafayette, Lewis County, Lexington Catholic, Paris, Pendleton County, Silver Grove, Tates Creek, Woodford County

Boys:

Bryan Station, Cawood, Franklin County, Harrodsburg, Henry Clay, Lafayette, Jessamine County, Lewis County, Marion County, Paris, Pendleton County, St. Xavier, Silver Grove, Tates Creek, Woodford County

TIME SCHEDULE - STATE MEET

8:00 - 8:45	Free warm-ups, Boys & Girls
8:45	Controlled warm-ups
9:45	Coaches (boys & girls) and judges meeting
10:00	Meet starts



TRACK CLINICS

The dates for the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Track & Field Rules Clinics for coaches and officials are as follows:

Feb. 23	St. Xavier High School Louisville, 7:00pm
March 26	Tates Creek High School Lexington, 7:00pm
April 2	Daviess Co. High School Owensboro, 7:00pm

1984 WRESTLING TOURNAMENT INFORMATION

The State Wrestling Tournament will be held at Atherton High School, Louisville, on February 17-18, 1984. Orville Williams will manage the State Tournament.

The district and regional tournaments will be held on February 3-4, and February 10-11, respectively.

The region, district, name of the manager and the schools assigned to districts are listed below. If your school plans to enter a team and is not listed in any district, will you please contact this office or the district manager nearest you.

Frankfort Region (Raymond Webb, Frankfort High School, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601)

Frankfort District (Raymond Webb, Frankfort High School, Frankfort, Kentucky 40601) — Boyle Co., Danville, Frankfort, Franklin Co., Jessamine Co., M.M.I., Oldham Co., Western Hills, Woodford Co.

Harrison Co. District (Joe Judy, Harrison Co. High School, Webster Avenue, Cynthia, Kentucky 41031) — Belfry, Bell Co., Boyd Co., Bryan Station, Clinton Co., Harrison Co., Henry Clay, Johnson Central, Lafayette, Lawrence Co., Middlesboro, Oneida, Paintsville*, Paul Blazer, Rowan Co., Tate Creek, Wayne Co.

Northern Kentucky Region (Wayne Badida, Conner High School, Box 36, Hebron, Kentucky 41018)

West Jefferson District (Paul Dennison, A.D., Western High School, 2501 Rockford Lane, Louisville, Kentucky 40216) — Butler*, Doss, Pleasure Ridge Park*, Shawnee*, Valley*, Western, Fairdale

Northern Kentucky District (Wayne Badida, Conner High School, Box 36, Limaburg Road, Hebron, Kentucky 41048) — Boone Co., Campbell Co., Conner, Holmes, Newport*, Newport Central Catholic*, Scott, Simon Kenton, Lloyd Memorial*, Dixie Heights

Louisville Trinity Region (Larry Mann, Kentucky School f/t Blind, S. 2nd Street, Box 27, Louisville, Kentucky 40206)

Louisville Trinity District (Larry Mann, Kentucky School f/t Blind, S. 2nd Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40206) — Atherton*, Kentucky School f/t Blind, Male*, Moore, St. Xavier, Seneca, Trinity, Evangel

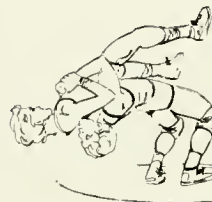
East Jefferson District (John Nealis, A.D., Waggener High School, 330 Hubbard Lane, Louisville, Kentucky 40207) — Ballard, Central, Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Kentucky Country Day, Manual, Waggener

Hopkinsville Region (Jim Ploesser, Hopkinsville High School, 430 Koffman Avenue, Hopkinsville, Kentucky 42240)

Webster County District (Walter Hawkins, A.D., Webster Co. High School, 267, Dixon, Kentucky 42409) — Caldwell Co., Christian Co., Ft. Campbell, Greenville, Henderson Co., Hopkinsville, Madisonville*, Paducah Tilghman, Trigg Co., Union Co., Webster Co.

North Hardin District (Jim Davis, West Hardin High School, U.S. 62, Stephensburg, Kentucky 42748) — East Hardin, Ft. Knox, Hancock Co., North Hardin, Washington Co., West Hardin

* These schools indicated they would not have a wrestling team in 1984.



1984		FEBRUARY				1984
SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
			1	2	3	4
					District Wrestling Tournament	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					Regional Gymnastics Meets Regional Swimming Meets Regional Wrestling Tournament	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Baseball Clinic Covington 7:30 P.M.	Mail Three Copies of Final Basketball Eligibility List to District Tournament Manager			State Wrestling Tournament	State Gymnastics Meets
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	Baseball Clinic Louisville 7:30 P.M.			Track Clinic Louisville 7:00 P.M.	State Swimming Meets	
26	27	28	29			
	— District Basketball Tournaments —					

The following article is a reprint from the National Federation News.

Activities — a vital part of education

By Raj K. Chopra (from "The Kansas City Star")

Magnetic fields and football fields. Do they have anything in common? At first glance, there may be no apparent relationship between the two. One is scrutinized among the shining metal and glass of a science lab, the other among the dirt and sweat of a crowded stadium. In fact, they have a great deal in common, for both are complementary components of a top-quality educational program. Both contribute to the total education of a developing young person. A quality educational program recognizes the "whole" person and logically should provide opportunities and activities encompassing these two inextricably tied human components which encourage both intellectual and physical development.

Nonetheless, during the past few years, the role of athletics in education has come under strict public scrutiny for two glaring reasons. First, changing financial realities have forced school systems across the nation to re-evaluate educational priorities in light of declining financial resources. Second, in some school districts (often because of external pressures) athletic programs have exceeded their role as one part of the educational process and have taken on inflated importance.

Athletics, band, drill team, cheerleading — all, in my opinion, contribute to the total growth of a young person, providing these activities are conducted from a balanced educational perspective. Athletics is only one slice of the educational pie; no more, and no less, important than the other slices. Yet, it is an integral part of the pie, for without that one slice, the pie would not be whole.

Athletics in schools as a means of teaching cooperation, tolerance, team work, sportsmanship, lifelong physical fitness and the acceptance of winning and losing as part of living, have a definite place in the educational program. However, if athletics leave these purposes and become primarily a means of providing entertainment for school and community spectators, resulting in

unhealthy pressure on young people with winning-at-any-cost as their goal, then that athletic program deserves whatever public criticism it gets.

In the Shawnee Mission School District, athletics are viewed as a part of the educational program which extends beyond the normal 8:00 a.m. - 3:00 p.m. school day. Playgrounds, gymnasiums and swimming pools are considered laboratories where values taught and learned in the classroom can be further tried and tested.

In all instances, whether on a highly-structured varsity team or a more informally organized intramural team, our intention is to instill in students self-discipline, self-control, dedication, determination, teamwork and an avenue by which students learn to interact with other people in a positive manner. They see themselves and others as capable human beings.

Teaching basic skills and providing educational enrichment opportunities for student growth in the Shawnee Mission School District is the No. 1 priority; and whether students are studying the characteristics of a magnetic field or learning how to maneuver on a football field, they constantly are encouraged by their teachers and coaches to reach for their personal best and to establish realistic goals for themselves.

Occasionally, people criticize athletic programs because they feel too much money is being spent on too few students, those select few who "make the team". That is a serious misconception. In Shawnee Mission, thousands of students benefit from the athletics and activities programs, and that number has been increasing each year, despite the fact that the district has been experiencing declining enrollment each year for the past decade.

For instance, in 1970, our district had 10,093 senior-high students. Of them, 2,680 students participated in athletic competition. Since 1970, there has been an increase in the number of sports offered within the district, primarily in the area of girls' athletics. Subsequently, there also has been an increase in the number of students involved.

In the 1982-83 school year, total senior-high enrollment was 8,170. More than 3,500 students participated in athletics, band, cheerleading and drill team. Those numbers reflect an increase from 27 percent of students participating in 1970 to 43 percent of

(cont. on Page Ten)

RESOLUTION "Excellence in Education"



WHEREAS, considerable public attention is presently being focused on the status of education in our nation's schools, primarily in the academic classroom;

WHEREAS, a Presidential Commission published a report, "A Nation At Risk", which not only criticized the level of excellence in education, but also identified many of the causes and problems related thereto;

WHEREAS, a recently completed National Forum on Excellence in Education called by the Department of Education resulted in strong support for improving the quality of education from public, private, governmental and educational leaders and agencies;

WHEREAS, evidence indicates that "Activities: The Other Half of Education" complements the academic programs of schools tending to raise the academic objectives of participants through better attendance and retention rates, higher grade point averages and far less discipline problems;

WHEREAS, school activities provide laboratory courses in human relations as well as physical and emotional development by increasing students' self confidence, respect and esteem - competitive spirit - awareness of the value of teamwork, doing one's best, and winning and losing—all educational experiences as valuable in a student's total preparation for productive citizenship as grades earned in the academic classroom;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the National Federation of State High School Associations as an educational organization and National Forum participant strongly supports all legitimate efforts to improve the total education of our nation's youth;

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the National Federation of State High School Associations' membership invites all involved parties to join it in emphasizing the necessity for improving the quality of educational opportunities in both academics and activities;

BE IT FINALLY RESOLVED, that where appropriate the National Federation of State High School Associations collectively, and its membership individually, actively represent the position set forth in this resolution to public, private, governmental and educational leaders and agencies considering educational quality and opportunities for the future.

The following article is a reprint from the National Federation News.

Eller film faces facts about drug dependency

Coaches, parents, teachers and administrators have all been seeking out films and programs to effectively deal with alcohol and drug abuse by our nation's youth.

Carl Eller's film, "My Fifth Super Bowl," targeted for high school and college audiences, fills a big void in this much needed area by offering the constituents of interscholastic athletics a practical task at how to handle alcohol and drug abuse problems. Filmed before a live audience of college athletes, "My Fifth Super Bowl" captures the tragedy of Eller's experience with drugs and his remarkable courage and sincerity in helping other athletes.

Eller shares his story honestly, clearly and forcefully. He tells how, despite his success on the playing field, he ended up empty, alone and close to suicide. As he tells his story Eller uses a special visual aid to weave in the facts about chemical dependency. The film helps people — students, athletes, educators, family — recognize the symptoms of chemical dependency in friends, teammates and loved ones. Most importantly, it shows them how to obtain help for these people.

Aware that the alcohol and drug problems of professional athletes generally began at a much earlier age, the National Football League is actively reaching out to educate high school and college athletes.

"We believe this film will have a positive impact on educating young people to the dangers of drug abuse," said Don Weiss, Executive Director of the NFL. "Carl has created an outstanding film and we plan to use it as part of our educational efforts nationwide."

Young people often look at athletes as role models. For someone of Eller's stature to stand up and speak honestly about chemical dependency produces a powerful impact on young people. Not only was Eller an outstanding professional athlete, his high school and college achievements went beyond athletics. A well-rounded

individual, he was senior class president in high school and graduated in the top third of his class. He played lead roles in school plays and was active in the National Thespian Society. His many talents and successes throughout his high school, college, and professional career make "My Fifth Super Bowl" all the more powerful, illustrating that if chemical dependency can happen to Eller it can happen to anyone.

In addition to "My Fifth Super Bowl", Eller offers complete drug awareness programs to educators and communities through his company, Triumph Life Systems, Inc. He is currently working on a program for the Houston Independent School District and as a consultant to the NFL is credited with changing their policy on helping players with chemical dependency problems. He has been instrumental in establishing an innovative drug program for the Cleveland Browns football team, one that is considered among the best in professional sports.

After speaking together at Little Rock (Ark.) Central High School, First Lady Nancy Reagan said to Carl, "Your words were effective, not only because an athlete so completely captures the attention of young people, but because it was a personal story you told. I'm grateful you and your colleagues will continue to speak out."

In an independent study, done by the University of Minnesota, most respondents agreed that Eller's program had a positive impact on the audience and there was a high degree of receptiveness. Eller is dedicated to helping young people understand the disease of chemical dependency and the devastating effects it can have on their lives. Helping them realize the joys of a chemically-free life is Eller's major goal. He wants others to know the greatest thrill — "Winning the Game of Life" — to know the personal triumph that comes from a life without chemicals.

As Eller crisscrosses the nation speaking to high school and college students and athletes, his personal story leaves them with a compelling message: chemical dependency can happen to the best and the brightest but it can be beat. Through the determined efforts of coaches, teachers, family and friends, young people today can overcome their drug and alcohol problems.

NATIONAL COUNCIL MEETING RESOLUTION



WHEREAS, the National Federation of State High School Associations consists of the fifty (50) individual state high school athletic and/or activities associations, the District of Columbia and Canadian Provinces who have united to secure the benefits of sharing and coordinating policies for administering high school athletic and fine arts programs; and

WHEREAS, the National Federation recognizes the use of mood-altering chemicals as a significant health problem for many adolescents, resulting in negative effects on behavior, learning and the total development of each individual; and,

WHEREAS, the misuse and abuse of mood-altering chemicals for some adolescents affects extracurricular participation and development of related skills and others are affected by the misuse and abuse by team members, family or significant persons in their lives; and,

WHEREAS, the close contact in extracurricular activities of coaches and advisors provides them with a unique opportunity to observe, confront and assist young people; and,

WHEREAS, standards and rules for use of mood-altering chemicals can serve the following purposes:

- 1) to emphasize concerns for the health of students in areas of safety while participating in activities and the long-term physical and emotional effects of chemical use on their health;
- 2) to promote a sense of order and discipline among students;
- 3) to confirm and support existing state laws which restrict the use of such mood-altering chemicals;
- 4) to establish standards of conduct for those students who are leaders and standard-bearers among their peers;
- 5) to assist students who desire to resist peer pressure which directs them toward the use of mood-altering chemicals;
- 6) to assist students who should be referred for assistance or evaluation regarding their use of mood-altering chemicals; and,

WHEREAS, education and awareness training in adolescent chemical use problems can be provided for administrators, athletic directors, coaches, advisors, students and their families;

THEREFORE, be it resolved that it is the position of the National Federation of State High School Associations that a student participating in the athletic and fine arts activities program should not engage in the use of mood-altering chemicals.

THEREFORE, be it resolved that the National encourage chemical awareness activities for students in the extracurricular activities of the fifty (50) state individual associations, the District of Columbia and the Canadian Provinces.



FOR YOUR INFORMATION SWIMMING MEETS



The events for the State Swimming Meets for 1984 will be the same as those listed in the K.H.S.A.A. Constitution and By-Laws, Swimming Regulations, on pages 53 & 54.

NOTE: There will be a cutoff time for the 500 Freestyle for the regional meets. Boys - 6 minutes, 30 seconds; Girls - 7 minutes.

The dates of the State Meet will be February 24 & 25, 1984, and the site will be Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, Kentucky. Tim Cahill will manage the meet. The girls and boys meets will be run together.

The schools are divided in the following regions:

LOUISVILLE REGION

Girls: Atherton, Ballard, Central, Ky. Country Day, Ky. School f/t Blind, Male, Sacred Heart.

Boys: Atherton, Ballard, Central, Ky. Country Day, Ky. School f/t Blind, Male, Pleasure Ridge Park, St. Xavier, Shawnee, Trinity.

WESTERN KENTUCKY REGION

Girls: Apollo, Bowling Green, Campbellsville, Daviess County, Elizabethtown, Fort Campbell, Fort Knox, Greenville, Henderson County, Hopkinsville, Mad.-N. Hopkins, Murray, North Hardin, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, South Hopkins.

Boys: Apollo, Bowling Green, Campbellsville, Daviess Co., Elizabethtown, Fort Campbell, Fort Knox, Greenville, Henderson County, Hopkinsville, Mad.-N. Hopkins, Murray, North Hardin, Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, South Hopkins.

CENTRAL KENTUCKY REGION

Girls: Anderson County, Bourbon County, Bryan Station, Danville, Fleming County, Franklin County, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, Ky. School f/t Deaf, Knott County Central, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Laurel County, McCreary Central, Model, Oneida Baptist, Paris, Paul Blazer, Rowan Co., Russell, Scott County, Tate's Creek, Woodford County, Western Hills.

Boys: Anderson County, Bourbon County, Bryan Station, Danville, Fleming County, Franklin County, Henry Clay, Jessamine County, Ky. School f/t Deaf, Knott County Central, Lafayette, Laurel County, Lexington Catholic, M.M.I., McCreary Central, Model, Oneida Baptist, Paris, Paul Blazer, Rowan County, Russell, Scott County, Tate's Creek, Western Hills, Woodford County.

NORTHERN KENTUCKY REGION

Girls: Beechwood, Bellevue, Campbell County, Conner, Dixie Heights, Highlands, Lloyd Memorial, Newport, Newport Central Catholic, Notre Dame, Scott, Villa Madonna.

Boys: Beechwood, Bellevue, Campbell County, Conner, Covington Catholic, Covington Latin, Dixie Heights, Highlands, Lloyd Memorial, Newport, Newport Central Catholic, Scott.

STATE MEET TIME SCHEDULE

TIME SCHEDULE: Friday, February 24

8:00am - 9:30am	Assigned Warm-ups
	8:00am - 8:45am (Northern & Louisville Regions)
	8:45am - 9:30am (Western & Central Regions)
9:30am - 10:00am	Open Warm-ups, Sprint and Pace Work Only
10:05am	Scratch Meeting for Coaches
	Alumni Coliseum, Room 101, Locker Room Level
10:30am	Swimming Preliminaries
3:30pm - 5:00pm	Girls' Diving Warm-ups
5:00pm	Girls' Diving (Preliminaries & Semi-finals)
7:00pm - 8:30pm	Boys' Diving Warm-ups
8:30pm	Boys' Diving (Preliminaries & Semi-finals)

Saturday, February 25

8:00am - 9:00am	Diving Warm-ups
9:00am - 10:00am	Open Warm-ups (Swimming)
10:00am - 10:30am	Sprint and Pace Work (Lanes 1, 2, 3, & 6)
	Diving Warm-ups (Lanes 4, 5)
10:45am	Finals in All Events, Including Diving as Event #5 (a 10-minute swimming warm-up will precede the girls' diving)

QUALIFIERS:

The top three (3) swimmers in each event, in each of the four (4) regional qualifying meets, and the next twelve (12) fastest swimmers from the state-at-large, (determined by times established in regional meets) will qualify for the State Meet. This enables the top twenty-four (24) swimmers and divers in the state to compete for the championship in each event.



1984 SOFTBALL DISTRICTS AND REGIONS Girls

REGION 1

District 1

Ballard Memorial
Lone Oak
Marshall Co.
Lyon Co.
Reidland

District 2

Apollo
Davies Co.
Owensboro
Owensboro Cath.
Henderson Co.

District 3

Providence
Drakesboro
Dawson Springs
Graham
Hughes Kirk
Muhlenberg Cent.

District 4

Fordsville
Trinity
St. Romuald
Bremar
McLean Co.

REGION 2

District 5

East Hardin
North Hardin
West Hardin
Marion Co.

District 6

Bullitt Cntr.
North Bullitt
Bethlehem
Bullitt East
Nelson

District 7

Green Co.
Clinton Co.
Gamaliel
Hart Co.
Adair Co.

District 8

Trimble Co.
Oldham Co.
Henery Co.
Spencer Co.
Carroll Co.
Gallatin Co.
Owen Co.

REGION 3

District 9

Central
Portland Christ.
Presentation
Shawnee

District 10

Butler
Pleasure Ridge PK
Western
Angela Merici

District 11

Beth Haven
Doss
Fairdale
Valley

District 12

Evangel
Holy Rosary
Iroquois
Southern

REGION 4

District 13

Manual
Lou. Collegiate
Male
Mercy
Ninth & O

District 14

Assumption
Atherton
Christian Acad.
Seneca

District 15

Moore
Jeffersontown
Walden
Fern Creek
Eastern

District 16

Ballard
Kentucky Co. Day
Sacred Heart
Waggener

REGION 5

District 17

Boone Co.
Connor
Dixie Heights
Lloyd
Simon Kenton
Walton Verona
Williamstown

District 18

Beechwood
Holmes
Holy Cross
Notre Dame
Villa Madonna

District 19

Bellevue
Dayton
Newport
Newport Cntr. Cath.

District 20

Bishop Brossart
Campbell Co.
Highlands
Silver Grove
Scott
Pendleton Co.

REGION 6

District 21

Bryan Station
Henry Clay
Lafayette
Tates Creek
Marion Co.

District 22

Deming
Sayre
Lexington Cath.
Scott Co.
Woodford Co.

District 23

Somerset
Monticello
Madison Central
Madison
Estill Co.
Clark Co.

District 24

Corbin
Oneida Bapt. Inst.
Red Bird
Whitley Co.
Lynn Camp
Bell Co.
Lone Jack

REGION 7

District 25

Cordia
Buckhorn
Jackson Co.
Jackson City
Riverside Christ.
Wolfe Co.

District 26

Hazard
Combs
Napier
Letcher Co.
Feds Creek
Leslie Co.
Evarts

District 27

Wheelwright
Knott Co.
Pikeville
Belfrey
Phelps

District 28

Morgan Co.
Sheldon Clark
Lawrence Co.

SOFTBALL CLINICS 1984

February 13
February 20
March 20
March 27
April 11
April 13

Covington Holmes High School
Atherton High School
Henry Clay High School
Hazard High School
Owensboro High School
Elizabethtown High School

Covington
Louisville
Lexington
Hazard
Owensboro
Elizabethtown

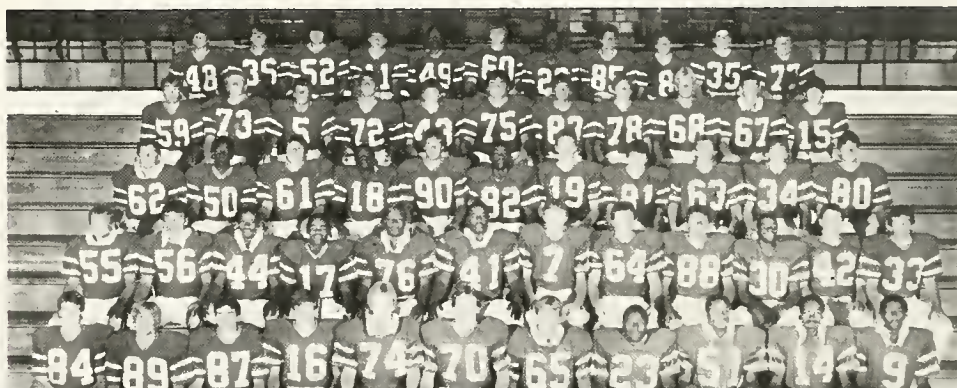
5:30 P.M.
5:30 P.M.
5:30 P.M.
5:30 P.M.
5:30 P.M.
5:30 P.M.

PARIS — CLASS A, REGION II WINNER

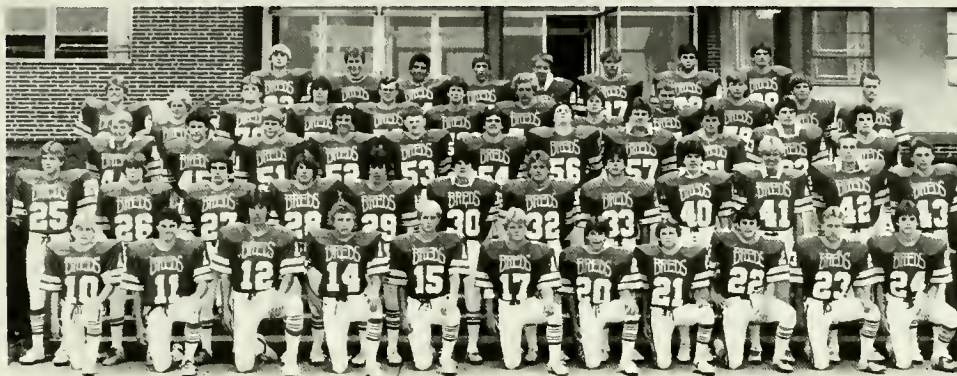
Front Row (left to right): P. Turpin, M. Richardson, M. Williams, P. English, R. Chenault, T. Earlywine, S. Kendall. Second Row: S. Brady, D. Henry, T. Parsons, J. Cason, C. Sousley, J. Morgan, T. Parsons, L. Jones, B. Mitchell, M. Berry, G. Harp. Third Row: R. Clark, M. Brady, G. Mack, D. Rankin, B. Clark, R. Marler, B. Hudnall, A. Dumphord, A. Hutsell, S. Scott. Fourth Row: D. Wells, T. Blackburn, D. Smart, M. Goins, D. Roe, F. Whitney, J. Hinkson, S. Whitaker, T. Skeen. Fifth Row: K. Baber, M. Jones, M. Pack, H. Poston, M. Castle, H. Hutsell, C. Marks, M. Chumbley, M. Crain, D. Turner. Not pictured: B. Henry, T. Reed, P. Humphrey, T. Mann, M. McMahon, J. McMahon, D. Brooks, B. Workman, C. Redwine, L. Fomas, K. Jones, E. Chumbley. Coaches not pictured: Head Coach, Randy Reese; Asst. Coaches Gene Sherman, John Norman, Dan Wagner, George Wilder, Wallis Brooks.

BEECHWOOD — CLASS A, REGION III WINNER

First Row (left to right): Mgr. J. Jackson, D. Schell, B. VanVoorhis, S. McVey, M. Bomher, C. Smith, A. Wilkinson, M. Trusty, D. White, C. Bowling, K. Erdman, Mgr. C. Mescher. Second Row: Mgr. C. Merse, A. Boerger, K. Burns, P. Harney, H. Bucklen, J.B. Becker, C. Radenheimer, E. Schlinger, D. Sullivan, R. Miller, C. Hawes, Mgr. J. Caudill. Third Row: Coach B. Barre, D. Ratliff, J. Braun, T. Seaman, R. Bacigalupo, S. Tackett, D. Rump, M. Clare, P. Harms, A. Wilkinson, L. Tackett, Coach J. Rauch. Fourth Row: Coach J. Procaccino, Coach R. Thompson, S. Ahlers, J. Harney, M. Schweitzer, S. Vogelpohl, G. Terry, S. Noble, J. Buechel, M. Jones, I. Haase, Coach S. Brown, Coach J. Alford.

MAYFIELD — CLASS AA, REGION I WINNER

First Row (left to right): J. Crider, G. Green, G. Norsworthy, S. Kuhlman, J. Standifer, R. Hayden, R. Reed, S. Wynn, M. Moss, P. Owens, M. Lawson. Second Row: J. Morris, M. Puckett, E. Bransford, V. Starks, L. Tyler, K. Powell, R.K. Mathis, J. Dawson, S. Reed, T. Connors, D. Hobbs, C. Higgins. Third Row: B. Falder, W. Blythe, J. Reynolds, A. Beasley, R. Wade, R. Snipes, S. Stinson, R. Null, R. Wright, J. Duncan, J. Stone. Fourth Row: C. Nall, D. James, T. Waggoner, J. Olsofka, S. Harp, R. Keelling, J. Puckett, B. Rodgers, H. Boyd, B. Smith, J. Jacobs. Fifth Row: C. Routen, T. Nall, M. Turner, J. Shell, R. Rush, D. Wilson, T. Parrott, J. Watts, J. West, S. Osborne, S. Boyd.

NEWPORT CENTRAL CATHOLIC — CLASS AA, REGION III WINNER

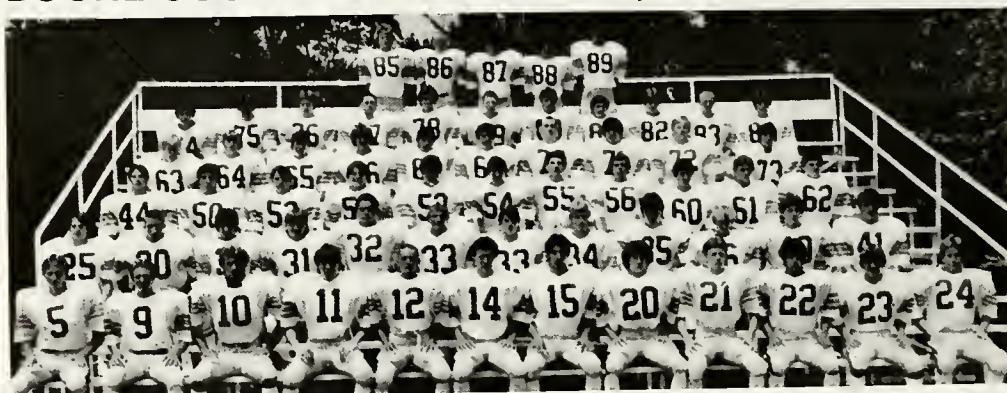
First Row (left to right): B. Adams, P. Richardson, F. Combs, E. Gerding, J. Cain, B. Vogt, T. Bricking, D. Riesenber, E. Liggett, R. Barth, M. Giles. Second Row: J. Schierer, B. Adams, M. Cetrulo, J. Meyer, G. Harvey, C. Allen, M. Jordan, J. Ruwe, T. Allen, D. Verst, T. Jurgens, D. Whitford. Third Row: J. Brady, R. Messmer, D. Neltner, J. Kline, G. Kremer, G. Birkenhauer, E. Heltzman, M. Kelly, S. Crawford, P. Kunkel, D. Wagner. Fourth Row: C. Combs, K. Bertsch, B. Birkenhauer, W. Johnston, J. Scherler, S. Weber, B. Twehues, P. Uebel, T. Schenck, J. Hardy, B. Dill, B. Smith. Fifth Row: S. Klump, E. Thomas, C. Dinolfi, J. Schumacher, T. Kennedy, C. Cain, S. Berberich, M. Faeth. Not pictured: B. Hogan.

WOODFORD COUNTY — CLASS AAA, REGION II WINNER

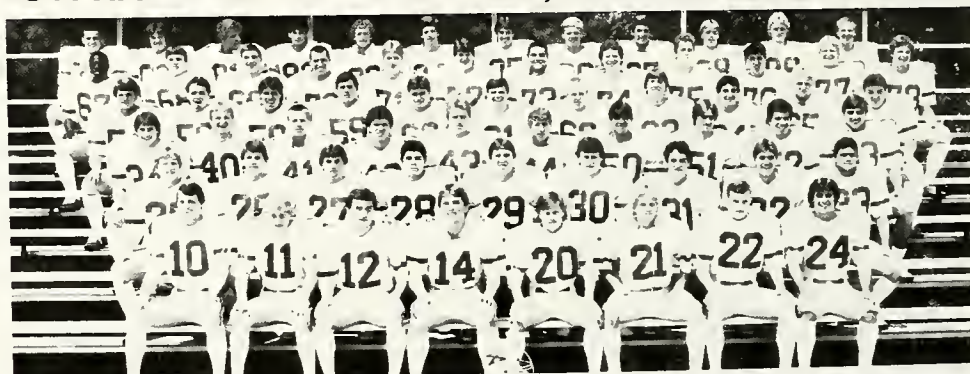
First Row (left to right): Coach Simpson, E. Hogg, G. Hahn, B. Dotson, B. Kemper, B. Huffman, M. Byarlay, J. Floyd, C. Moore, D. Lunford, E. Richardson, Coach Carr. Second Row: Coach Cassity, C. Buchanan, B. Spaulding, G. Brown, M. Wallace, T. Burke, J. Blair, J. Serber, J. Hutchinson, J. Higgins, C. Murrell, Coach Parks. Third Row: Coach Watts, C. Frederick, M. Moraja, B. Campbell, W. Tufts, S. Thomas, C. Brogli, D. Bunch, C. Harris, B. Graves, J. Wilson, J. Sutherland, Coach Burkich. Fourth Row: J. Sumner, B. White, C. Yocum, A. Martin, T. Spears, M. Goode, D. Foreman, M. Richardson, H. Dotson, P. Dunn, T. Spears, G. Franklin. Fifth Row: D. Lanham, K. White, L. Ross, Z. Wade, J. Sumpter, M. Ready, D. Graves, T. Morton, N. Greenly, T. Kay, R. Watts.

RUSSELL — STATE CLASS AAA, REGION IV WINNER

Front Row (left to right): C. Berry, T. Bailey, S. Jenks, R. Thompson, W. Sisson, S. Rose, D. Messer, A. Cordle, B. Freeman, T. Clark, B. Blackburn, S. Hogan. Second Row: B. McKenzie, J. Goodyear, B. Stamper, R. Thompson, T. Badger, L. Lemaster, T. Truitt, T. Sparks, E. Nichols, M. Slone, R. Roe, N. Handley, G. Wells, L. Gullet, D. Frahme, L. Miller. Third Row: S. Slone, G. Slone, R. Harris, J. Price, D. Frahme, M. Ehrie, S. Keeton, J.D. Metz, T. Hencye, C. Mullins, M. Higgins, G. Holsinger, C. Covey, S. Knight, S. Smith, G. Geis. Fourth Row: R. Dillow, K. Kallmeyer, S. Watkins, J. Nance, J. McIntyre, G. Slone, C. Kidd, M. Riffe, R. Helton, K. Ferrell, D. Tackett, L. Roark, M. Freholm, S. Caudill, S. Moore, J. Holbrook. Fifth Row: J. McGaughery, J. McIntyre, C. Hill, L. Miller, S. Watkins, P. Davis, B. Roark, J. Patrick, M. Maynard, G. McPeck, R. Allen, J. Holmes.

BOONE COUNTY — CLASS AAAA, REGION IV WINNER

First Row (left to right): J.R. Fortner, D. Maher, D. Shelton, J. Tierney, R. Stansberry, D. Davis, T. Herrmann, J. Nelson, M. Perry, D. Brashear, B. Brison, J. Tanner. Second Row: M. Mulligan, S. Beckett, C. Adkins, S. Ramey, G. Ashcraft, G. Peace, T. Creekmore, M. Eglian, T. Davenport, T. Thaxton. Third Row: D. Mahan, H. Smedley, M. Michels, J. Watts, D. Brumback, B. Schilling, B. Brinkman, T. Boyles, J. Cotton, S. Fisk. Fourth Row: S. Warner, D. Cox, B. Phillips, D. Malory, T. Morgan, L. Glass, B. Bailey, D. Tanner, J. Schillfarth, T. Benzing. Fifth Row: B. Cason, C. Williams, J. Hartke, M. Fitzenberger, M. Deakins, T. Arnold, B. Shehan, S. Lay, M. Guant, T. Walsh, R. Huggins. Sixth Row: F. Rieselaman, B. Brown, M. King, P. Westoff, R. Rose.

ST. XAVIER — CLASS AAAA, REGIONAL FINALIST

First Row (left to right): J. Sass, B. Miles, B. Reisert, G. Nitzken, D. Lutes, K. O'Toole, S. Moorman, R. Weber. Second Row: D. Schaefer, E. Barnes, M. Thieneman, T. Allgeier, J. Burns, L. Dornfeld, D. Schaaf, K. Deddens, C. Fussenegger. Third Row: M. Crask, D. Kamenish, J. Hale, J. Lally, P. Schum, K. Sidebottom, P. Dugan, B. Dietz, L. Pfeifer, K. Uhls. Fourth Row: J. Greive, J. Blair, M. Creech, M. Brumleve, J. Marshall, P. McNeill, J. Baird, M. Cahill, T. Porco, D. Raterman, G. Grisanti. Fifth Row: J. High, J. Mooock, C. Mackin, R. Cashen, J. Gohmann, D. Young, G. Poynter, T. Taylor, T. Daus, P. Schureck, M. Meiners, J. Metzler. Sixth Row: J. Amshoff, G. Burke, L. Dornfeld, A.J. Manuel, J. Dearing, T. Osborne, G. Willinger, S. Tross, M. Warrington, D. Brumleve, C. Diebold, R. Kamenish.

Activities (cont. from Page Four)

our students participating in 1983. Yet, the total senior-high athletics budget comprises 1.6 percent of the district's total operating budget. In most districts, the costs of athletics partially are underwritten by gate receipts and the voluntary purchase of student activity tickets.

Without question, there is a very real place for athletics as part of the total educational program. Regardless of what course, what sport or what activity students engage in during their education, I would hope they will learn from those experiences what I call "The Three P's":

- Purpose — The belief that our lives have meaning. Purpose rebuilds our faith in ourselves, which in turn, helps us overcome obstacles and explore new horizons, climb new mountains and move ahead with confidence.

- Positive thinking — Provides us hope and the ability to look at the bright side of situations. That enables us to rid ourselves of imaginary, self-imposed limitations and develop a "can-do" attitude toward life.

- Pride — Makes us feel good about ourselves, the team we play on, the organization we work with and the community we live in. We accomplish more with the feelings of dignity and self-respect.

Athletic programs provide another avenue for parents' involvement in schools. This parent participation and other support undoubtedly will become more important to the future financial health of athletic programs. Districts must reach out to enlist the cooperation and support of these constituencies to ensure that, despite shrinking financial resources, the opportunity for athletic participation remains a reality for all students, not just a select few.

Athletics have been a part of the public schools for many decades and will, undoubtedly, remain so. By recognizing the positive contributions that athletic competition can make to a young person's life, and by keeping it in its proper perspective as one — and only one — component of a quality educational program, we can ensure for our youngsters a comprehensive education dedicated to excellence and achievement.



1983-84 NATIONAL FEDERATION BASKETBALL RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART II



SITUATION #18: Team A has been in control of the ball for seven seconds in its backcourt. A1 throws the ball toward A2, who is in A's frontcourt. B1, who is in A's frontcourt, jumps in the air and attempts to intercept the pass, but instead deflects it back into A's backcourt. B1 lands in A's backcourt. If Team A recovers, will they have 10 more seconds to get the ball to frontcourt?

RULING: Yes. The ball has officially been in frontcourt, as B1 had frontcourt status when he or she touched the ball. (4-21; 9-8)

SITUATION #19: While the ball is in flight on a try for goal by A1, (a) B1 touches the ball and then time expires; or (b) time expires and then B1 touches the ball. The ball continues in flight and enters Team A's basket.

RULING: No goal in either (a) or (b). The try ended when B1 touched the ball. In both (a) and (b), if B1's touching is either goaltending or basket interference, 2 points will be awarded. (4-31-1; 6-7 EXP: 9-12)

SITUATION #20: A1 throws a long pass to A2 who is running near the division line. In attempting to catch the ball, A2 muffs it into the air. A2 takes several steps before catching the ball.

RULING: The action described is legal. (4-27)

SITUATION #21: Team A has control of the ball for 8 seconds in the backcourt when A1 passes the ball toward Team A's frontcourt. The official's count continues. The ball strikes the floor in A's frontcourt and stays there without being touched by any player. Should the count continue after the ball touches in frontcourt?

RULING: No. The count should be terminated as soon as the ball had frontcourt status. This happened when the ball touched in Team A's frontcourt. (4-8-5a; 9-8)

SITUATION #22: A1, who has possession of the ball in A's backcourt, passes the ball forward so it touches the floor in A's frontcourt. The ball has backspin on it and after touching the floor, but not a player in the frontcourt, it spins back to A1 who is still entirely in the A's backcourt. A1 touches the ball in the backcourt.

RULING: Violation by A1. (4-8-5a; 9-9)

SITUATION #23: A1 misses a field-goal attempt and the rebound is pulled down simultaneously by B1 and B2. Both players alight inbounds and have a firm grasp on the ball. While both players still have their hands on the ball, B1 moves both feet.

RULING: A traveling violation is called on B1 as soon as he or she moved his or her feet. Traveling is moving a foot or feet in any direction in excess of prescribed limits while holding the ball. A traveling violation occurs as soon as both feet are moved. The fact that another Team B player had his or her hands on the ball at the same time does not affect this ruling. (4-27)

SITUATION #24: A1 dribbles and comes to a stop after which he or she throws the ball: (a) against the opponent's backboard and catches the rebound; or (b) against an official, immediately recovering the ball and dribbling again.

RULING: A1 has violated in both (a) and (b). Throwing the ball against an opponent's backboard or an official constitutes another dribble, provided A1 is first to touch the ball after it strikes the official or the board. (4-21; FUND #19)

SITUATION #25: A1 has control of the ball and passes it to A2 who jumps into the air and secures possession, but it appears A2's momentum will cause him or her to land out-of-bounds. Thus, while airborne with the ball in his or her possession, A2 requests a time-out. Should the official grant this request?

RULING: No. Even though the ball is in player control, no time-out is granted when a change of status is about to occur. (4-6; 5-8-3)

SITUATION #26: A1 is fouled by B1 and is injured on the play. No free throws are involved. A1 leaves the game and A6 enters the court. Team A is preparing to put the ball in play with a throw-in. The official is holding the ball during this dead ball period. The scorer signals to the nearer official and announces that A6 failed to report.

RULING: A technical foul is charged to A6 for failing to report. Even though it may be fairly obvious who A6 is replacing, each substitute is required to properly report to the scorers. In order to enforce the technical foul penalty, the infraction must be reported before the ball becomes alive. Once the ball becomes alive, the substitute is officially a player and it is too late to penalize for that infraction. (3-3; 10-2-1)

SITUATION #27: A technical foul is charged to Team A for requesting an excess time-out. B6 replaces B1 to shoot 1 or both free throws. Prior to B6 being handed the ball for the first attempt, (a) B7 reports to replace B6; or (b) B1 reports for B6.

RULING: The substitution is allowed in (a), but not in (b). In (b), B1 may not enter until the next opportunity to substitute after the clock has been started. (3-3; 8-3)

SITUATION #28: B1 grasps the ring while the ball is on Team A's ring on a try by A1.

RULING: This is a double infraction. When B1 touched the ring, it was basket interference. The subsequent grasping is a technical foul. Two points are scored for interference and then the technical foul penalty is administered. Team A will be awarded the ball at the division line following the free throw attempt. (7-5-6; 9-121; 10-3-6)

SITUATION #29: Airborne A1 is fouled by B1 during a try for goal. A1 releases the ball and then fouls B2 prior to returning to the floor. The try is unsuccessful. The foul on A1 is his or her 5th personal foul. Since this is a false double foul and the fouls are penalized in the order in which they occurred, does A1 shoot the 2 free throws before being disqualified?

RULING: No. A1 is disqualified as soon as the scorer notifies the official who, in turn, notifies the coach and A1. This procedure takes place before any free throws are administered for the false double foul. A1's substitute will attempt the 2 free throws followed by Team B getting the ball for a throw-in as a result of the player control foul on A1. (4-9; 8-2; 8-7)

SITUATION #30: Is it possible for airborne shooter A1 to commit a foul which would not be player control?

RULING: Yes. The airborne shooter could conceivably be charged with an intentional or flagrant personal foul or with a technical foul. None of these fouls can be player control. (4-13-2; 4-13-8)

SITUATION #31: B1 fouls airborne A1 who is in the act of shooting. Before airborne shooter A1 returns to the floor, he or she is fouled by B2 who has moved into A1's landing area. B2's foul is not flagrant. The ball (a) does; or (b) does not, enter the basket.

RULING: This is a false multiple foul and each foul carries its own penalty. In (a), A1 is awarded 1 free throw for B1's foul and 2 for the intentional foul on B2. In (b), A1 is awarded 4 free throws. (4-13-5; 6; 10-6 Pen. 6)

SITUATION #32: During the 1st half of play, Team A has used its allotted 2 timeouts. Prior to the start of the 2nd half, but after the horn has sounded the end of the intermission, A1 requests a time-out. The time-out is granted.

RULING: The time-out is considered to be part of the 1st half. For time-out purposes, the ball must become alive or a foul or violation must occur before one of the two 2nd half time-outs may be used. The time-out is Team A's 3rd of the 1st half and results in a 2-shot technical foul. (5-11; 6-1-1; 10-1-6)

SITUATION #33: B1 and B2 foul A1 at the same time. The foul by B2 is flagrant.

RULING: This is a multiple foul. B2 is disqualified. A1 is awarded 1 free throw for each foul. In addition, since B2's foul was flagrant, Team A is awarded the ball for a throw-in at the division line following A1's 2nd attempt. (4-13-6; 7-4-2; 10-6 Pen. 1b)

SITUATION #34: A6 properly reports to the scorer, is beckoned and enters the court. A6 then requests a time-out which is granted. Before the time-out has ended, A7 reports to replace A6.

RULING: This is legal procedure. (3-3)

SITUATION #35: Team A is granted an excess time-out during the 4th quarter. The infraction is not discovered by the scorer until after the quarter has ended in a tie.

RULING: The infraction cannot be penalized once the ball becomes alive following the infraction. (2-10; 10-1-6)

SITUATION #36: A1 and B1 punch each other at approximately the same time. The fouls are committed at a time when they are (a) personal, or (b) technical.

RULING: A1 and B1 are disqualified. In (a), it is a double foul. No free throws are awarded and the ball is put in play with a jump at center between any 2 opponents. In (b), 2 free throws are awarded to each team followed by a jump ball at center between any 2 opponents. (6-2-2, 4; 10-6 Pen. 5b, 6)

SITUATION #37: A1 enters the game wearing an illegal number. The officials fail to detect the infraction and A1 participates without any penalty. Thereafter, A1 leaves the game. Later on, A1 again reports to the scorers and is beckoned onto the court. At this point, the officials determine that A1 is wearing an illegal number.

RULING: A1 is charged with a technical foul as the infraction was detected prior to the ball becoming alive following A1's entry into the game. Once A1 has been penalized for the illegal number, he or she can participate with that number and without further penalty for that specific infraction. If A1 had remained in the game originally, the infraction could not have been penalized. (10-3-4)

SITUATION #38: If a dead ball passes through the basket after a violation, how do you know whether to go to the free throw line extended or the spot closest to the violation for the throw-in? What is immediately?

RULING: If a violation occurs after a try has started and the dead ball subsequently (immediately) goes through the basket, the throw-in is at the free throw line extended. However, when a violation occurs and thereafter action begins which results in the dead ball going through the basket, it is from out-of-bounds closest to the violation spot. This delayed action is not considered immediate. (7-5-1; 9-11 Pen.)

1983-84 NATIONAL FEDERATION WRESTLING RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART II



SITUATION #15: What effect does the growth allowance have on weight classes?

RULING: As the growth allowance is applied to the various weight classes, it in essence increases the weight categories. For example, after December 25 and prior to February 1, the 119-pound weight class is actually a 121-pound weight class. Any individual in the 119-pound weight class during this time period, must weigh in excess of 114 pounds. Weighing in excess of 114 pounds would make an individual eligible for either the 119-pound weight class or the 126-pound weight class. If an individual weighed in at 113 pounds, he would be eligible only for the 112-pound weight class and the 119-pound weight class. You should always refer to your weight class throughout the season as the twelve initial categories but in actuality they do increase as the growth allowances apply. The growth allowance, however, does not affect the minimum weight for a heavy-weight contestant or for an individual competing at the 105-pound class. Regardless of the time during the season, you must weigh a minimum of 184 pounds to wrestle in the unlimited weight class and you must weigh a minimum of 90 pounds to participate in the 105-pound weight class.

SITUATION #16: When the defensive wrestler assumes a legal starting position, is it necessary for him to assume a position that will also allow the offensive wrestler to assume a legal starting position?

RULING: The defensive wrestler must assume a position so that he is stationary on his hands and knees so that both knees are on the mat behind and parallel to the rear starting line and the heels of both hands are on the mat in front of the forward starting line. The elbows shall not touch the mat. This position must also allow the offensive wrestler to be able to assume a legal starting position.

COMMENTS: This would mean that the defensive wrestler cannot flatten himself out on the mat in such a way that the offensive wrestler could not apply his hand to the defensive wrestler's navel. Also the defensive wrestler's feet cannot be extended on both sides in such a manner to prohibit the offensive wrestler from assuming a legal starting position on either the left or the right side of his opponent.

SITUATION #17: Wrestler A has wrestler B down on the mat and he applies a lock around his opponent's head without a limb included by locking his hand to the inside of his own thigh. Would this be categorized as an illegal headlock?

RULING: This is not an illegal situation, but should be observed very closely by the official and would be stopped only if the official felt that it was actually dangerous and might cause serious injury to wrestler B.

COMMENTS: The same ruling would apply if this move was applied in a standing position, except the referee would need to be more concerned about the hold being potentially dangerous. You would need to be more concerned about the safety of wrestler B in a standing position than you would down on the mat.

SITUATION #18: Wrestler A has wrestler B in a cross body ride going into a guillotine. As the far arm is raised, wrestler A applies the head lock to wrestler B completing the guillotine prior to turning wrestler B exposing his back to the mat. Would this be considered as an illegal headlock prior to turning wrestler B?

RULING: The guillotine is a legal hold regardless of when the headlock is applied as far as turning your opponent is concerned. Normally the headlock is applied after the opponent is turned but regardless of when it is applied, it would still be a legal guillotine.

SITUATION #19: Wrestler A applies a leg scissor around wrestler B's head with a leg included. By including the leg, would this be a legal hold?

RULING: When a straight leg scissor is applied around the head of your opponent, it is an illegal hold regardless of whether or not the leg is included. A straight scissor allows pressure to be applied to the head and by including the leg you do not negate this pressure.

SITUATION #20: The coach of school A is penalized during the 105 pound match for questioning the judgement of the referee. During the 155 pound match, the coach again questions the judgement of the referee.

RULING: The first time the coach questions the referee's judgement, one team point is deducted from his score. The second time it occurs, the coach is removed for the duration of the dual meet or tournament session. There is no penalty point for the second offense.

SITUATION #21: The offensive wrestler applies a bear hug on the defensive wrestler who is facing him in a sitting position. After the bear hug is applied, he attempts to pin his opponent. Would this be considered a technical violation for locking hands?

RULING: Locking hands around the body by the offensive wrestler while in a control position on the mat is illegal. In a control position you cannot lock your hands around your opponent and then take him to a pinning situation. Once near-fall criteria has been met, it is permissible to lock hands, but not prior to meeting near-fall criteria.

SITUATION #22: Wrestler A continues to intentionally release his opponent and secure takedowns after he has more than a 12-point advantage over his opponent. Is the continuance of this maneuver considered stalling?

RULING: Rule 7-6-3(a) states that it is stalling when the contestant in the advantage position on the mat does not wrestle aggressively and attempt to secure a fall, except when he intentionally releases his opponent in order to thereafter immediately attempt to secure a takedown. There is no reference in the rule as to the point advantage and how it affects a takedown release maneuver. It would not be considered stalling just because you continue the takedown release after you have a 12-point or more advantage.

SITUATION #23: The home team decides to forfeit at 167 pounds and move their 165-pounder up to 185 pounds. After he steps onto the mat for the 185-pound match, the visiting coach states that his weight was not verified at weigh-in. The visiting coach also states that he should win the 185-pound match by forfeit because the ineligible wrestler, once on the mat, cannot be withdrawn, even if he cannot wrestle. The home team has another 185-pounder and wants to use him in the match.

RULING: In order for the home team to move their 167-pounder up to the 185-pound class, his weight must be verified to be in excess of 155-pounds. If this was not done, he could not participate in the 185-pound match. The home team could, however, use their other 185-pound contestant and would not have to forfeit the 185-pound match.

SITUATION #24: Wrestler A lifts his opponent and returns him to the mat with unnecessary force. (a) This occurs at or before the buzzer sounds to end the period; (b) this occurs after the buzzer sounds.

RULING: In (a) this would be categorized as an illegal slam. Wrestler B would receive one penalty point and would be allowed two minutes recovery time if he were injured. In (b) the penalty would be ignored unless it is unsportsmanlike or flagrant.

SITUATION #25: When an individual is penalized for assuming an incorrect starting position or making a false start, he is first given a caution by the referee. Each time this occurs following one caution, the individual is to be penalized one point for each occurrence. What is the correct procedure for marking this on the match card?

RULING: The first time an individual commits either a false start or assumes an incorrect starting position, the card should reflect a C as a caution. Each time thereafter, it is a one point penalty for each occurrence. So that you can distinguish this from the technical violation penalty, which is a progressive penalty towards disqualification, one possible method of scoring would be to indicate this as C' for each occurrence following a caution for a false start or assuming an incorrect starting position.

SITUATION #26: Wrestler A puts a cradle on his opponent and suddenly finds himself in a cradle at the same time. Wrestler A that applied the original cradle is restrained in a pinning position for 15 to 20 seconds. Is it possible for control to change when the original cradle was never broken?

RULING: When there is a question concerning which wrestler is in control, you must remember that in order to give a reversal, Wrestler B must gain control of his opponent. If there is doubt that Wrestler A has lost control with the original cradle, then Wrestler B could not be awarded a reversal, thus allowing him to earn near-fall points. This is a difficult call, and the referee must make certain that Wrestler B has earned a clean reversal prior to awarding points.

SITUATION #27: Wrestler A has Wrestler B in a pinning situation, when suddenly Wrestler B indicates to the referee that he has injured his leg. The referee stops the match and starts the injury clock for Wrestler B. After approximately one minute, wrestling begins; and during that same period, Wrestler B pins Wrestler A. After several matches have been completed, following the above situation, the official and the coach of Wrestler A are discussing what occurred. The question comes up as to whether the match should have been terminated at the time Wrestler B requested the time-out because of his injury.

RULING: Any injured contestant is entitled to injury time, regardless of the situation that the two contestants are in at the time the injury occurred. Just because Wrestler A has Wrestler B in a pinning situation, it does not prohibit Wrestler B from taking injury time. Therefore, the referee was correct in his original decision when he allowed the match to continue, with the end result being Wrestler B the winner over Wrestler A.

LOWE'S

SPORTING GOODS

**TOLL
FREE**
1-800-442-0132
PHONE: (606) 864-2207

SUPER SAVER/WEIGHT LIFTING SPECIALS



SUPERIOR WEIGHT LIFTING BELT
with top quality heavy duty leather and hardware.

reg. \$24.⁹⁵ now **\$15.⁹⁵**

OLYMPIC INTERNATIONAL BARBELLS

310-pound set

\$269.⁹⁵



SPECIAL

Less \$50.00 with
check or 30-day payment.

\$219⁹⁵

INTERNATIONAL POWER BENCH

The ultimate in powerlifting training and competition. It meets all International Powerlifting Federation specifications and is constructed of heavy duty cold rolled steel square tubing and structural angles welded for extra strength. The bench is well padded and upholstered.

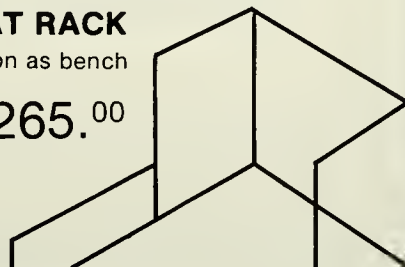
BENCH

\$149.⁰⁰

TWO-STEP SQUAT RACK

Same construction as bench

\$265.⁰⁰



Phone:
502-651-5143

Riherd's

SPORT SHOP

KY WATTS
1-800-862-0282

STATES BORDERING KY.
1-800-626-0220

734 EAST MAIN ST.
GLASGOW, KY. 42141

Wilson.
Brand Of The Pros

\$29.95 less 10%

\$26.96 Blemish



B1200 The Jet

Construction Features

- * Prime grade full-grain leather panels
- * Deep pebbling
- * Wilson's tanned-in natural tacky feel
- * Narrow channel seams
- * 100% nylon wound Last-Bilt carcass
- * Panels permanently bonded to carcass

Playing Benefits

- * Sure ball handling and maximum control
- * Balanced and uniformly round
- * Files and bounces true

NOW! Is The Time To Place Your Order

ORDER FROM:

PHONE: 1-502-651-5143
KY WATTS: 1-800-862-0282
STATES BORDERING KY:
1-800-626-0220

Riherd's
SPORT SHOP
734 EAST MAIN ST.
GLASGOW, KY. 42141

Wilson	Quantity	Price
Jet		

SHIP TO: _____

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

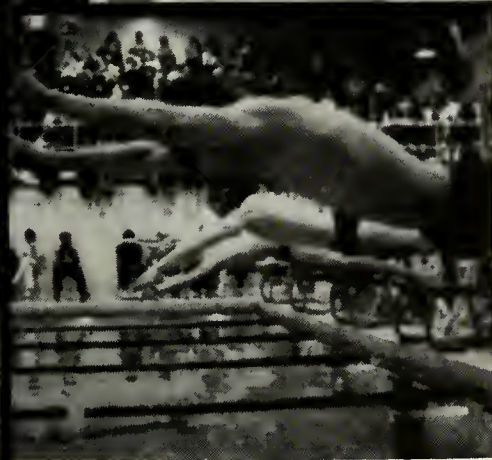
Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108



THE KENTUCKY



High School Athlete



Member Of National Federation of State High School Associations

Official Organ of the
KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

FEBRUARY, 1984

Sportsmanship — Whose responsibility?

In our society the ideal of sportsmanship permeates virtually every aspect of our culture. This ethic of "fair play" can be seen in every facet of modern life; business, commerce, law, education — in all human interaction. It seems to be a code of expected behavior originating in sport which requires that its definition be explicit for the high ideal which it demands and implicit for the breadth and magnitude of its scope. Therefore sportsmanship is defined as that quality of responsible behavior characterized by a spirit of generosity and a genuine concern for an opponent.

Because the responsibility for the development of sportsmanship involves many persons, the contribution of educational athletics are of great importance. Within the framework of the school athletic program the responsibility for good sportsmanship is vested in all of those who are in any way associated with the program; coaches, players, administrators, officials, and spectators, each has his share of the responsibility.

In recent years the ideal of sportsmanship in school-boy, community and professional sport has been severely challenged by increasingly numerous examples of unsportsmanlike behavior. Incidents involving coaches, players, and spectators have occurred in ever increasing numbers. The gravity of the situation has been pointed up by wide press, television and magazine coverage. Writings in professional journals have discussed the seriousness of flagrant breaches of the code. It appears that many of the educational objectives of competitive athletics, including sportsmanship, are not being optimally met. These unfortunate examples of poor sportsmanship have done much to spoil this once-great tradition.

What has led to the deterioration of values and the decline of morality in contemporary sports? Numerous explanations could be offered but probably the most plausible is simply that sports are reflecting the values of the larger unsettled and heterogeneous society. Through the years there has been developed in this country a mania for success both social and monetary. Winning has become so important that frequently players and spectators care little of the manner in which victory is attained. There is, therefore, an immediate need to restore balance and proper perspective to educational athletics. The "ends justify the means" philosophy, a common example of misplaced values, has no place in the school athletic program. The continued obsession with winning is a flirtation with disaster.

The questions with which we are now confronted are not can we, but will we accept the challenge of preserving the high moral and ethical qualities which are intrinsic to the ideals of sportsmanship. And will we educate sport oriented individuals to revitalize the integrity of competitive athletics? The answers to these questions must of necessity be in the affirmative. For without the ethic of sportsmanship operating realistically in the control of player and spectator behavior, sport will not only lose its integrity as an educational instrument but may degenerate into a device actually subversive to the best interests of our schools and communities.

It has been suggested that sports competition may be one of the last bastions of decency in our society. With the decline in the influence of the home and the church, sports may be called upon to assume more of the responsibility for the teaching of basic humanistic values. To make such an important contribution to the development of the individual, positive programs must be initiated. The efficiency of these programs will be dependent upon a solid foundation which is well conceptualized and clearly defined. The behavior expected of a sportsman must be spelled out and to that end the following fundamentals, applicable to all competitive situations, are presented.

THE FUNDAMENTALS OF SPORTSMANSHIP

1. Show respect for the opponent at all times.

The opponent should be treated as a guest; greeted cordially on arriving; given the best accommodations; and accorded the tolerance, honesty and generosity which all human beings deserve. Good sportsmanship is the Golden Rule in action.

2. Show respect for the officials.

The officials should be recognized as impartial arbitrators who are trained to do their job and who can be expected to do it to the best of their ability. Good sportsmanship implies the willingness to accept and abide by the decisions of the officials.

3. Know, understand and appreciate the rules of the contest.

A familiarity with the current rules of the game and the recognition of their necessity for a fair contest is essential. Good sportsmanship suggests the importance of conforming to the spirit as well as the letter of the rules.

4. Maintain self control at all times.

A prerequisite of good sportsmanship requires one to understand his own bias or prejudice and the ability to prevent the desire to win from overcoming rational behavior. A proper perspective must be maintained if the potential educational values of athletic competition are to be realized. Good sportsmanship is concerned with the behavior of all involved in the game.

5. Recognize and appreciate skill in performance regardless of affiliation.

Applause for an opponent's good performance is a demonstration of generosity and good will that should not be looked upon as treason. The ability to recognize quality in performance and the willingness to acknowledge it without regard to team membership is one of the most highly commendable gestures of good sportsmanship.

With the fundamentals of sportsmanship as the point of departure, specific responsibilities and expected modes of behavior can be defined.

THE RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE COACH

The coach bears the greatest burden of responsibility for sportsmanship. His influence upon the attitudes and behavior of the players, the student body and the community are unequalled. In order for good sportsmanship to become a reality it is essential that the coach subscribe to the values of sportsmanship and teach its principles through word and deed.

Specifically, it is recommended that the coach:

1. Always set a good example for others to follow.
2. Teach the values of honest effort in conforming to the spirit as well as the letter of the rules.
3. Instruct the players in their sportsmanship responsibilities.
4. Discipline those students who display unsportsmanlike behavior; if necessary, forfeit their privilege of representing the school.
5. Be a perfect host to opponents, treat them as guests.
6. At every opportunity remind the student body that the opposing team is their guest and that as host they should be polite and courteous.
7. Provide opportunities for social interaction among coaches and players of both teams before and after the contest.
8. Select only officials who have demonstrated the highest ethical standards.
9. Respect the officials' judgment and interpretation of the rules. Public protests can only lead to similar behavior by the players and spectators.
10. Publicly shake hands with the officials and opposing coach before and after the contest.

THE RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PLAYERS

The responsibility of the players for sportsmanship is second in importance only to the coach. Because players are admired and respected, they exert a great deal of influence over the actions and behavior of the spectators.

Desirable behavior for players would be to:

1. Treat opponents with the respect that is due them as guests and fellow human beings.
2. Shake hands with opponents and wish them good luck before the contest.
3. Exercise self control at all times, accepting decisions and abiding by them.
4. Respect the officials judgment and interpretations of the rules. Never argue or make gestures indicating a dislike for a decision.
5. Only the captain should communicate with the officials regarding the clarification of a ruling.
6. Accept both victory and defeat with pride and compassion, being never boastful or bitter.
7. Congratulate the opponents in a sincere manner following either victory or defeat.
8. Cooperate with the coach and fellow players in trying to promote good sportsmanship.
9. Welcome the opportunity to discuss the rules and strategies of the contest with parents and friends so they can better understand and appreciate the finer points of the game.
10. Accept seriously the responsibility and privilege of representing the school and community.

THE RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE STUDENTS

The students' frequent role as spectators and their tremendous enthusiasm for sports are indicative of their vital responsibility for good sportsmanship. Their habits and reactions determine the quality of sportsmanship which reflects upon the reputation of their school.

It is recommended that students:

1. Know and demonstrate the fundamentals of sportsmanship.
2. Respect, cooperate and respond enthusiastically to cheerleaders.
3. Censure fellow students whose behavior is unbecoming.
4. Respect the property of the school and the authority of school officials.
5. Show respect for an injured player when he is removed from the contest.
6. Do not applaud errors by opponents or penalties inflicted upon them.
7. Do not heckle, jeer, or distract members of the opposing team.

(continued on Page Twelve)

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Organ of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. XLIV, NO. 7

FEBRUARY, 1984

\$5.00

IN MEMORY OF RICKY MORSE

by
Jack Cline,
Chairman
**Wrestling Officials
Association**

This past summer those of us who are associated with the K.H.S.A.A. lost a wonderful friend. Ricky Morse, who was a rising star in wrestling officiating, was tragically taken from us in a water-skiing accident.

Ricky was a 1976 graduate of North Hardin High School. While wrestling for North Hardin, Ricky won the 98-pound State Championship in 1975. He won the outstanding wrestler award at the prestigious Trinity Christmas Tournament of Champions in 1975. Ricky won numerous tournaments and awards as a competitor. One of those of which he was most proud was being selected for the North Hardin Coaches Award for four consecutive years.

He began his career as an official in 1978. His competitive nature made him push for excellence. He progressed rapidly and in 1981 he was awarded his first chance at officiating the State Wrestling Tournament. He was selected for the tournament again in 1982 and 1983. Ricky had achieved a rating that had made him one of the top six wrestling officials in Kentucky. That was an accomplishment that he treasured.

Those of us in wrestling were deeply shocked over Ricky's passing. We all miss him and remember him fondly. His competitive spirit and his loyal dedication live with each of us.

As long as wrestling exists in Kentucky, Ricky Morse will be remembered.



"KENTUCKY ATHLETIC DIRECTIONS"

Important change concerning annual business meeting:

As a result of a recommendation of the Board of Directors of the K.H.S.A.D.A., our annual business meeting has been moved to FRIDAY, MARCH 16, 1984, at 10:00 a.m. at the Hyatt Regency in Lexington during the Boy's State Basketball Tournament.

We encourage all Athletic Directors to mark your calendar now and make plans to attend this most important meeting.

K.H.S.A.D.A. sponsored hospitality during the Boy's State Basketball Tournament:

For the first time, our State Association will be sponsoring a Hospitality Room for all members during this year's tournament. This room will be located in the Hyatt, so plan on stopping by between sessions to make new friends and renew old friendships. Just look for signs in the lobby for location and hours that this room will be open.

State A.D. Conference information:

Hopefully you have already made plans to attend the 1984 Conference scheduled for April 29, 30, and May 1 at the Executive West in Louisville. Plans are about completed and you should have received all necessary information by this printing. If you have not, please contact:

Jim Watkins, Conference Coordinator
Southern High School
8620 Preston Highway
Louisville, Kentucky 40219
(502) 454-8439

**BECOME ACTIVE, GET INVOLVED, BECOME A VIABLE
MEMBER OF THE MOST PROGRESSIVE STATE
ATHLETIC DIRECTOR'S ASSOCIATION IN THE
COUNTRY.**

See you in Lexington in March.

Jim Reuther
KHSADA President



**1983-84 Certified
and Approved
Basketball Officials**

A large number of K.H.S.A.A. registered officials have qualified for the advance ratings of Certified and Approved as a result of the National Federation Part II Examination. Only officials receiving these higher ratings are eligible to work in the district and regional tournaments. Only Certified officials are eligible to work in the state tournament.

APPROVED

REGION II

Ford Branch
Mike Creasey
Doug Osting

CERTIFIED

James Crick
Frank Pierce
Eldridge Rogers

FEBRUARY, 1984**VOL. XLIV, NO. 7**

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Second class postage paid at Lexington, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor **TOM MILLS**
 Assistant Editor **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
 Assistant Editor **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
 Assistant Editor **LOUIS STOUT**
 Assistant Editor **BILLY V. WISE**
 Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President-Charles Black (1980-1984) Barbourville, Vice President-Eldon Davidson (1981-1985) Monticello, Directors-John Brock (1980-1984) Morehead, Whaylon Coleman (1980-1984) Owensboro, Patrick L. Crawford (1982-1986) Louisville, Alvis Johnson (1980-1984) Harrodsburg, Robert Rogers (1981-1985) Barlow, Ray Story (1982-1986) Radcliff, Chester Turner (1983-1987) Fort Thomas, David Webb (1983-1987) Brownville, Conley Manning-State Department of Education Representative.

SPECIAL NOTICES

ATHLETIC FIELD SEMINAR

NOW is the BEST time of the year to begin improving your football, soccer, baseball and other athletic fields. Renovation and maintenance must begin in March. To gain the latest information concerning improving the QUALITY and SAFETY of your fields, you should attend a one-day seminar sponsored by the University of Kentucky College of Agriculture and the Kentucky Turfgrass Council.

Dates and Locations

- March 5 - Highland Heights, Rt. 27 and I-275, Northern Kentucky University, BEP Bldg., Parking Lot G.
- March 6 - Elizabethtown, Rt. 62 West, Hardin County Extension Office
- March 7 - Princeton, Rt. 139, University of Kentucky Research and Education Center

Daily Schedule - 9:00am to 3:30pm

Cost - \$15.00 per person

Speakers - Mr. Doug Atwell, Jefferson Co. Public Schools
 Mr. Jim Kirchdorfer, Irrigation Supply Company, Louisville
 Dr. A.J. Powell, Jr., University of Kentucky Turf Specialist

For Attendance Confirmation - Send a note or call:

Dr. A.J. Powell, Jr.
 Department of Agronomy
 N-222 Agr. Science Center North
 University of Kentucky
 Lexington, KY 40546-0091
 (606) 257-5606

From the Commissioner's Office



MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Executive Inn, Louisville, Kentucky, on Friday morning, January 20, 1984. The meeting was called to order by President Charles Black at 10:00 a.m. Present were Board members Eldon Davidson, Ray Story, Pat Crawford, Bob Rogers, David Webb, Whaylon Coleman, Alvis Johnson, Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise, Assistant Commissioners Brigid DeVries and Louis Stout. Earl Cox, Courier Journal, was also present. The invocation was given by Conley Manning.

Pat Crawford made a motion that the minutes of the Appeals Hearing on November 25, 1983 and the minutes of the Board meeting on November 26, 1983 be approved. Whaylon Coleman seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously.

David Webb moved, seconded by Bob Rogers, that all bills of the Association for the period beginning November 1, 1983 and ending December 31, 1983, be approved. The motion carried unanimously.

Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise reported that the pre-tournament ticket sales for both boys and girls state basketball tournaments exceed those of last year. Mr. Wise stated that all tickets for the Lower Arena at Rupp Arena were sold.

Commissioner Mills reported that he had received no requests from member schools to change districts this year. He then called on Eldon Davidson to present the Basketball Committee Report.

Mr. Davidson reported that the K.H.S.A.A. Basketball Committee met on December 16, 1983, with Eldon Davidson, Charles Black, Bob Rogers and David Webb present. Also in attendance were Commissioner Tom Mills, Assistant Commissioners Louis Stout and Brigid DeVries.

Mr. Mills informed the committee that requests for re-alignment in basketball were usually considered during the January meeting of the Board. He stated that while he had no specific requests for change this year, he did have a request from Principal Dwight Price and Coach Don Harville of Lafayette High School that the Board take action to eliminate all three team districts.

Following a discussion of this request it was the decision of the Committee that since re-alignment of several districts will be necessary during the 1985-86 school year due to the consolidation and closing of several schools, no action be taken on this request at the present time.

Bob Rogers recommended to the Committee that the Board consider changing Section IX. C of the Rules and Regulations governing Basketball Tournaments to read: "Teams may be seeded in the district tournaments if there are at least four teams in the district, by a majority vote of the schools. The method to be used in seeding shall be decided by a majority vote of the participating schools effective with the 1984-85 school year. Suggested methods are (1) seeded by tournament manager, (2) seeded by a rating turned in by each school, (3) seeded by a majority vote, (4) seeded by a committee.

Following the report, Ray Story made a motion, seconded by Bob Rogers, that the Basketball Committee Report be accepted. The motion carried unanimously.

President Black then called on Alvis Johnson for the All-Sports Committee Report. Mr. Johnson reported that the Committee met on December 16, 1983, with Alvis Johnson, Bob Rogers, Chester Turner and David Webb present. Also in attendance were Commissioner Tom Mills and Assistant Commissioners Louis Stout and Brigid DeVries.

Mr. Johnson stated that the All-Sports Committee has the following recommendations:

1. That the following proposal concerning By-Law 8, Contestant on Another Team, be submitted to the Delegate Assembly for consideration: "Any person who is a contestant on any other team other than a secondary school team during an athletic season in basketball, football, soccer or volleyball shall be ineligible to represent any secondary school in that sport for the remainder of that season. The provisions of this section shall not apply to members of baseball, cross country, golf, gymnastics, softball, swimming, tennis, track and wrestling."
2. That the Commissioner be empowered upon written request of a member school to waive the Limitation of Season regulation to

permit swimming coaches of member schools to coach members of their team out of season providing the students are not being sponsored or identified with a member school

3 That the baseball plan for re-alignment be approved for a two-year period beginning with the 1983-84 school year

4 That the 1984 softball alignment as presented by Mr. Stout be approved

5 That the deadline for schools wishing to enter teams in K.H.S.A.A. sponsored events during the school year be September 1 for fall sports, November 1 for winter sports and February 1 for spring sports

6 That the National Anthem be played whenever possible at the various sports events sponsored by the Association.

Following a discussion of the various recommendations, Pat Crawford made the motion to table Item 1 Eldon Davidson seconded the motion and it carried by a vote of 4-3.

Bob Rogers then made the motion that the remaining recommendations of the All-Sports Committee be adopted. Alvis Johnson seconded the motion and it passed unanimously.

Dr. Quinn Bailey, Kentucky Medical Association, had requested to come before the Board to update members on the recommendations of the Subcommittee on The Medical Aspects of Sports. The committee's recommendations are as follows:

1 Head coaches in high risk sports of baseball, basketball, football, soccer and wrestling take a multiple media course (i.e. be trained in first aid and be certified in CPR) and be re-certified as needed, and to attend the Sports Medicine Symposium sanctioned by the Kentucky Medical Association on an annual basis.

2 That all registered officials be trained in CPR with re-certification as needed.

3 That a study be initiated in reference to the feasibility of requiring athletic trainers for high school athletics and that said study take into consideration economic factors, certifying and training factors and any other related issues.

Following Dr. Bailey's report and a discussion thereof, David Webb moved that the Board accept the report in concept and requested the Commissioner to formalize a recommendation to the Board regarding its actual implementation. Bob Rogers seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills announced to the Board that the Delegate Assembly Meeting will be held on Friday, April 20, 1984, at 11:00 a.m. at the K.H.S.A.A. Office Building in Lexington.

The Board discussed proposed changes to the Constitution and By-Laws as received from Principal Leland Clark, Caverna High School, pertaining to Limitation of Seasons; Principal Jerry Ainley, Calloway County High School, pertaining to Limitation of Seasons and By-Law 38, Principal Chris Cameron, Trinity High School, regarding By-Law 5, Section 5, Principal Harold Wood, Hopkinsville High School, pertaining to By-Law 5. The proposals to be submitted to the Delegate Assembly will be published in the March issue of the "Athlete".

Whaylon Coleman made a motion, seconded by Alvis Johnson, that the Commissioner be empowered to grant each team that participated in the football playoffs \$1,200.00 to help defray expenses. The motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills presented a request from the Fayette County Schools regarding the approval of a waiver of the Limitation of Seasons as it pertained to their 9th grade teams. Bob Rogers moved, seconded by David Webb, that the Board honor their request and allow the ninth grade girls basketball teams to play games earlier than outlined in the Limitation of Seasons but within the designated practice time. The motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Wise reported to the Board that officials would officiate within their region for the district basketball tournaments but would go outside their region for the regional tournaments, except for Regions IV and V. These regions would use officials from Regions V and IV respectively for the regional tournaments. Bob Rogers moved, seconded by Whaylon Coleman, that this recommendation be accepted. The motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner Stout reported that he had received requests from Northern Kentucky, Lexington, and Louisville to host the 1984 Slowpitch Softball Tournament. He recommended that the 1984 tournament be held in Lexington at Shillito Park. Ray Story made a motion that Mr. Stout's recommendation be accepted. Eldon Davidson seconded the motion which carried unanimously.

Mr. Conley Manning of the State Department of Education announced that the State Board Hearing Officer would be Gary Bale.

Mr. Mills presented the letter received from Principal Barney Thweatt, Christian County High School, requesting that the Board of Control and the State Department of Education revise the recent change in By-Law 5, Section 4, requiring that a student be making normal progress toward graduation (4-9-14 credits earned at end of grade 9-10-11 respectively) beginning with the 1984-85 school year. Mr. Thweatt requests that this requirement be phased in over

a period of four years, beginning with the 1984-85 school year.

Pat Crawford moved, seconded by Eldon Davidson, that the request be approved by the Board of Control and the Commissioner be authorized to submit the recommendation to the State Board of Education for consideration. The motion passed unanimously.

Ray Story made a motion, seconded by Alvis Johnson, that the Commissioner contact the representatives of the state colleges, universities and the athletic conference in which they hold membership, requesting that they refrain from scheduling basketball games on Tuesday and Friday nights during the high school basketball season. The motion carried unanimously.

Ray Story also moved, seconded by Bob Rogers, that the Board of Control go on record as requesting that member schools not schedule spring activities sanctioned by the K.H.S.A.A. during the school day. The motion passed unanimously.

The next meeting of the Board of Control is scheduled to be held at the Hyatt Regency, Lexington, on Friday, March 16, 1984 at 8:00 a.m.

There being no further business, Pat Crawford moved, seconded by Bob Rogers, that the meeting adjourn. The motion carried unanimously.

APPEALS HEARING

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Executive Inn, Louisville, Kentucky, on Thursday afternoon, January 19, 1984, for the purpose of hearing appeals.

The meeting was called to order by President Charles Black at 4:00 p.m. Present were Board members Eldon Davidson, Ray Story, Pat Crawford, Bob Rogers, David Webb, Whaylon Coleman, Alvis Johnson, Commissioner Tom Mills and Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise. The invocation was given by Alvis Johnson.

Commissioner Mills called upon Mr. Sam Manley, Attorney-at-Law, who had requested a hearing before the Board on behalf of Johnny Miller, a student at Seneca High School. Also present for the hearing were Principal John Whiting, Seneca High School and Mr. George Sauer, Commissioner for Activities and Athletics, Jefferson County Public Schools.

Following Mr. Manley's presentation and a discussion of his request that the Board waive By-Law 6, Transfer Rule, and allow Johnny Miller to represent Seneca High School in interscholastic athletics, Ray Story moved, seconded by Eldon Davidson that the ruling of the Commissioner be upheld in this case. The motion carried with a vote of six in favor of the motion and one abstention.

Commissioner Mills then explained the Due Process Procedure to Mr. Manley as outlined in the 1983-84 K.H.S.A.A. Constitution and By-Laws.

There being no further appeals to come before the Board, Eldon Davidson moved, seconded by Bob Rogers that the meeting be adjourned. The motion carried unanimously.



1. In this space, attach on OLD address label (or, if you don't have a label, give us your address)

NAME _____

STREET _____

APT. # _____ CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

2. And in this space please print your NEW address.

NAME _____

STREET _____

APT. # _____ CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES



GOLF

The Golf Committee met Monday, January 23, 1984, at the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Office in Lexington. Executive Assistant Billy Wise, called the meeting to order at 1:00 p.m. Brigid DeVries, Assistant Commissioner, and Committee members present were Ernie Denham, Bill Johns, Bill Frost, Lou Brown, and Danny Spillman.

The first item of business was Regional Tournament information. The committee made some minor changes in the information which will be sent to the schools. A discussion of Regional Tournament sites included a recommendation, that whenever possible, Regional Tournaments should be alternated between at least two sites every other year.

The second item on the agenda was a discussion of the State Tournament. The dates for the tournaments are May 15 and 16. The Boys' Tournament will be played at Anderson Golf Course in Fort Knox. The Girls' Tournament will be at Elizabethtown Country Club, Elizabethtown, Kentucky. The committee reviewed the State Tournament information sheet and made some minor revisions.

Ernie Denham presented a report on the status of the golf program in Jefferson County. The Kentucky Junior Golf Foundation, in conjunction with the Kentucky Section PGA and the Kentucky Golf Association, will take the following steps to provide a golf program for the Jefferson County public high schools:

1. Pay off the balance of the amount owed by the High School Golf Foundation.
2. Underwrite and conduct a tournament program for Jefferson County public high school students which will be used to help determine participants in regional and state high school tournaments. (Details on the tournament program are enclosed.)
3. Provide a one day a week instructional program for public high school golfers in the Spring at area driving ranges. This program will provide free instruction by Kentucky PGA professionals and apprentices and will enable the Jefferson County High School Golfers to improve their skills.

The overall program should enable us to upgrade the caliber of junior golf in the area.

The next item on the agenda was a discussion of Golf as a fall sport. Bill Johns moved that the sport of Golf be scheduled in the fall, beginning in the 1985-86 school year, and the tourney be completed by the fourth week in October. The motion was seconded by Danny Spillman and passed 5-0.

There was some discussion as to the Limitation of Seasons as it would relate to fall golf. It was suggested that the following be submitted to the Board of Control for consideration:

1. Organized practice shall not begin prior to July 15.
2. The first meet of the season shall not take place prior to September 1.
3. The season shall consist of a maximum of 20 matches. Any two invitational tournaments shall count as one (1) match each - all dual matches count as one.
4. The season ends with the elimination of an individual or team from district, regional or state championship competition.
5. There shall be no more than two (2) practice matches prior to September 1. Scrimmages shall count toward the 20 match limit.

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

TENNIS



The Tennis Committee met on Wednesday, January 25, 1984 at the K.H.S.A.A. Office in Lexington. Assistant Commissioner Brigid L. DeVries called the meeting to order at 1:30 p.m. Committee members present included Ryan Molhem, Joe Kroh, Becky Watson, Howard Crittenden and Terry Johnson.

The first item on the agenda was a discussion of regional tournament sites. Changes in regional sites included Region #3 previously held at Daviess County will be hosted by Henderson County and Region #11 will be held in Ashland and managed by Paul Blazer High School. Other regional sites are in the process of being secured at the present time.

The committee went over the regional information sheet and suggested that the point penalty system for tournament play be included. The Board of Control at the October Board meeting approved the All-Sports Committee recommendation that a contestant shall have competed in a minimum of four (4) high school tennis matches representing a member school during the regular season to be eligible to compete in the K.H.S.A.A. Regional and State Tournaments. This rule will go into effect beginning with the 1984-85 school year.

The committee also suggested that a deadline date be set when regional entries are due.

The next item on the agenda was the format for seeding the state tournaments. It was decided that two, four member committees be selected for the purpose of seeding the boys and girls tournaments. The seeding committees will meet in Lexington the Tuesday before the State Tennis Tournament.

The next item for discussion was the State Tennis Tournaments. The committee members made some minor corrections on the information sheet and entry forms. The same time schedule as last year will be followed for the 1983-84 tournament. It was suggested that the Penn heavy duty ball be purchased if available for tournament play.

Asst. Commissioner DeVries reported that U.S.T.A. rule books will be sent to each Regional Manager later on in the spring.

Joe Kroh related that the K.T.A. is working on a rules clinic for high school coaches which will be held in late March or early April. More information on the clinics will be available at a later date. There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.



TRACK AND FIELD

The K.H.S.A.A. Track and Field Committee met at the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Office, Lexington, on January 10, 1984. The meeting was called to order by Assistant Commissioner Brigid DeVries at 1:30 p.m. Committee members present were Bro. Borgia, John Gettler, Marty Mayer, Will Pagan, Tony Roe, Charlie Ruter, Bob Stacey, Terry Wilson, Larry Wingfield, Reba Woodall and Jean Wright.

Prior to the meeting, Asst. Commissioner DeVries called on Charlie Ruter who had requested to report on the Mason-Dixon Games which will be held at Freedom Hall on February 3-4, 1984.

Ms. DeVries discussed regional meet sites with committee members and advised members of the requests from schools who wanted to host regional and/or sectional track meets. A listing of the regional and sectional sites will be sent to each school in February.

The dates for the meets are as follows:

Regional Meet — May 12

Sectional Meet — May 19

State Meet — May 26

Ms. DeVries reported on the results of a recent survey sent to schools who participate in track. 113 schools preferred the current track format (i.e. schools qualifying four (4) runners in each event go to the Sectional Meet) and 74 schools preferred to eliminate the Sectional Meet and qualify two (2) runners in each event from the Regional Meet to the State Meet. The results of the survey will be discussed at the January meeting of the Board of Control.

The dates for the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Track and Field Rules Clinics for coaches and officials are as follows:

Feb. 23, 1984 — St. Xavier High School, Louisville - 7:00 p.m.

March 26, 1984 — Tates Creek High School, Lexington - 7:00 p.m.

April 2, 1984 — Daviess Co. High School, Owensboro - 7:00 p.m.

Ms. DeVries reported that the All-Sports Committee had

approved a change in scoring at the regional, sectional and state meets. The scoring will be according to the table listed in the Track Rule Book and be determined by the number of participating teams in the meets.

A discussion then ensued regarding the fact that the National Federation beginning in 1985 will recognize national records in the girls 100m (33 inch) hurdles and 300 meter low hurdles, and the boys 110m high hurdles and 300 meter intermediate hurdles. The committee felt that future change to comply with the rule book may be necessary at a later date. It was felt that when this is undertaken, that schools be given a two to four year notice to prepare for it.

In addition, it was suggested that when schools are purchasing new hurdles, they be adaptable to both 33" and 36" heights. It was also suggested that the K.H.S.A.A. recommend to the National Federation that they recognize both heights for record purposes.

Marty Mayer suggested that the All-Sports Committee consider adding the 4x100 relay for boys and the 3200m relay for boys and girls for the 1984-85 school year.

Miscellaneous items included a discussion of the re-alignment of track schools, and suggestions for the 1984 State Meet.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

1984 DISTRICT TOURNAMENT SITES

Boys

1. Fulton County
2. St. Mary
3. Wingo
4. Marshall County
5. Lyon County
6. Webster County
7. West Hopkins
8. Hopkinsville
9. Owensboro
10. Greenville
11. Hancock County
12. McLean County
13. Todd Central
14. Western Ky. U.
15. Allen County
16. Cumberland County
17. Elizabethtown
18. LaRue County
19. Nelson County
20. Taylor County
21. Shawnee
22. Western
23. Valley
24. Evangel
25. DuPont Manual
26. Christian Academy
27. Moore
28. Waggener
29. Spencer County
30. Shelby County
31. Carroll County
32. Williamstown
33. St. Henry
34. Holmes
35. Dayton
36. Scott
37. Bourbon County
38. Bracken County
39. Mason County
40. Bath County
41. Franklin County
42. Lexington Catholic
43. Henry Clay
44. Model Laboratory
45. Lincoln County
46. Harrodsburg
47. Wayne County
48. Somerset
49. Jackson County
50. Whitley County
51. Bell County
52. Everts
53. Letcher
54. Hazard
55. Knott Co. Central
56. Wolfe County
57. Magoffin
58. Prestonsburg
59. Millard
60. Phelps
61. Rowan County
62. Lewis County
63. Greenup County
64. Boyd County

Girls

1. Fulton County
2. St. Mary
3. Wingo
4. Marshall County
5. Lyon County
6. Webster County
7. West Hopkins
8. Hopkinsville
9. Owensboro
10. Muhlenberg Central
11. Hancock County
12. McLean County
13. Todd Central
14. Bowling Green
15. Allen County
16. Cumberland County
17. East Hardin
18. LaRue County
19. Nelson County
20. Taylor County
21. Shawnee
22. Western
23. Valley
24. Evangel
25. DuPont Manual
26. Christian Academy
27. Moore
28. Waggener
29. Spencer County
30. Shelby County
31. Carroll County
32. Owen County
33. St. Henry
34. Holy Cross
35. Dayton
36. Scott
37. Harrison County
38. Augusta
39. Mason County
40. Bath County
41. Franklin County
42. Lexington Catholic
43. Henry Clay
44. Model Laboratory
45. Lincoln County
46. Harrodsburg
47. Wayne County
48. Somerset
49. Jackson County
50. Whitley County
51. Bell County
52. Everts
53. Whitesburg
54. Hazard
55. Knott Co. Central
56. Wolfe County
57. Magoffin
58. Prestonsburg
59. Millard
60. Phelps
61. Menifee County
62. Lewis County
63. Greenup County
64. Boyd County

1984 REGIONAL TOURNAMENT SITES

Boys

1. Murray State University
2. Mad.-N. Hopkins H.S.
3. Owensboro Sports Cntr.
4. Western Ky. University
5. Marion County H.S.
6. Iroquois H.S.
7. Ballard H.S.
8. Henry County H.S.
9. Conner H.S.
10. Mason County H.S.
11. Eastern Ky. University
12. Wayne County H.S.
13. Knox Central H.S.
14. Knott Co. Central H.S.
15. Virgie H.S.
16. Boyd County H.S.

Girls

1. Murray State University
2. Hopkinsville H.S.
3. Breckinridge County H.S.
4. Barren County H.S.
5. Nelson County H.S.
6. Iroquois H.S.
7. Ballard H.S.
8. Oldham County H.S.
9. Dayton H.S.
10. Bourbon County H.S.
11. Eastern Ky. University
12. Laurel County H.S.
13. Williamsburg H.S.
14. Hazard H.S.
15. Virgie H.S.
16. Rowan County H.S.



**Boys' State-At-Large
Champion
GREENUP COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL**



Front Row Center (left to right): Kim Stephens, Tomi Markins. Second Row: Kim Fox, Rhonda Taylor, Missy Nolte, Erin Patterson, Tracy Ratliff, Missy Salisbury. Back Row: Kim Hunt, Jenny Darnell, Mitzi Cade, Stephanie Kouns, Debbie Nolte, Kelly Earwood, Karen Roe.

**Girls' State-At-Large
Champion
GREENUP COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL**



Front Row (left to right): Robin Green, Laura Kouns. Second Row: Carlynn Burton, Kelly Tennant, Dottie Nolte. Third Row: Renee Zabrieszack, LaVonda Royster, LeAnn Flannery, Tammy Collier.

**BOYS' "SWEET SIXTEEN"
CHAMPIONS
HENRY CLAY HIGH SCHOOL**



First Row (left to right): Angel Diamond, Debbie Ward. Second Row: Tracey Uglem, Dee Dee Scott, Caroline Thompson. Third Row: Missy Gibson, Michelle Mullins. Fourth Row: Mary Thompson, Meg Boyd, Julie Ogger, Teresa Hargell.

**GIRLS' "SWEET SIXTEEN"
CHAMPIONS
ASHLAND PAUL BLAZER HIGH SCHOOL**



First Row (left to right): Michele Bynum, LaJohnnda Highfield. Second Row: Suzanne Justice, Tina Dove, Cheri DePriest, Jodi Williams. Third Row: Teresa Savage, Stacey Stephens, Stephanie Miller, Sandi Allen.

**KAPOS NEWS
STATE TOURNAMENT
INFORMATION**

Participating cheerleader and sponsor registration: all cheerleading squads and/or sponsors are asked to stop by the KAPOs table to:

1. Register your squad.
2. Pick up important information and materials for you and your school.

Along with a KAPOs board member, there will be high school cheerleaders on hand to assist you. They can be identified by their hostess armbands. Feel free to ask them for help, and in turn they may seek you and your cheerleaders to be interviewed by one of the radio commentators. In order to make their task easier, we are asking that you register your seat, row and section number. A possible radio interview is often missed because the guides could not locate the desired person in time for the interview.

Hospitality Room: May we remind all sponsors and cheerleaders that KAPOs hosts a Hospitality Room for participating cheerleaders. We cordially invite you to have refreshments, socialize with friends, exchange ideas, and perhaps get help with your problems.

"Sweet 16" Cheerleading Squads: Attention Principals! If your team will be participating in the State Tournament, included in the packet sent to you by the KHSAA will be a letter pertaining to your cheerleading squad. Be sure to look for this and relay all information to your cheerleader sponsor. We request that your cheerleaders be chaperoned by a well qualified, school approved adult. Verification of this, along with your sponsor's name, must be contained in the letter of confirmation which you will receive. This letter must be in the hands of a KAPOs officer prior to the time that your cheerleaders take the floor.

Important! Please be sure that your school is a paid member of KAPOs or pays the fee before their first game in order for your squad to compete for the cheerleading awards in the State Tournament. The winners of these awards will be determined by use of the KAPOs Judging Sheet, a copy of which appears in the KAPOs Handbook.

AWARDING OF TROPHIES

KAPOS is pleased to honor outstanding cheerleading squads with the recognition they so well deserve. All cheerleader awards will be presented between games on Friday night of the State Tournament. The awards are as follows:

The winning cheerleader squad in the Boys' Sweet Sixteen will receive the Ted Sanford Trophy; in the Girls' Sweet Sixteen the Tom Mills Award. The runner-up cheerleading squad will receive a trophy, with the third and fourth place squads being awarded plaques. In addition, the special K-Pep Award will be presented. All tournament cheerleading squads and their sponsors are asked to be located close to the playing floor so they can easily come on the floor should they be called for an award.

**GOVERNOR COLLINS DECLARES
GOOD SPORTSMANSHIP MONTH**

While every month should be Good Sportsman-ship Month, KAPOs has always tried to put special emphasis on being a good sport at tournament time. Being a good sport is part of being a good citizen. We don't believe that good citizens need to be reminded to exemplify good sportsmanship. However, it is especially fitting at tournament time to remind all citizens that it is a privilege to be able to attend the games and that each individual can contribute to the success of the tournament if he will abide by the KAPOs Sportsmanship Creed proclaimed by Governor Collins. The Governor's proclamation is on display at the KAPOs table.

STATE-AT-LARGE CHAMPIONS

Recognition is annually given to cheerleading squads other than those sixteen fortunate enough to participate with their teams in the State Tournament. The winner will receive the Jane Meyer trophy, while the runner-up will receive the President's Trophy. Plaques will be given to the third and fourth place squads.

Beginning at the district level, all squads that are KAPOs members are eligible to be judged for the honor of representing their district in the KAPOs Region-At-Large cheerleading competition. The winner and runner-up of each district will progress to the region. In turn the girls' varsity winner and the boys' winner and runner-up from each region is allowed to compete for the title of State-At-Large Cheerleading Champions.

Judging for the Girls' State-At-Large winners will take place at 8:30 A.M., on Saturday, March 24, in the Madison Central High School gymnasium, 705 North Second Street, Richmond. Judging for the Boys' State-At-Large winners will take place at 8:30 A.M. on Friday, March 16, and at 8:30 A.M., Saturday, March 17 at Memorial Coliseum, Lexington. The public is invited to these outstanding events. The admission charge of \$2.00 will go toward the expenses of KAPOs scholarship award, details of which are supplied below.

At the conclusion of the judging, trophies will be awarded to the top four squads, in addition to several special awards.

NOTE TO ALL ADMINISTRATORS

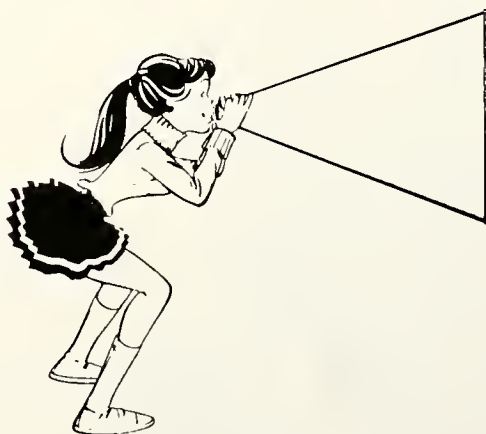
Many of you have responded to our SOS in releasing teaching personnel to assist with the many tasks necessary to keep this organization functioning effectively.

Again, we need judges and personnel to help at the tournament. This involves at least 12 to 15 people. It is also backbreaking, tiresome work. However, we have many dedicated persons who have indicated a willingness to help share these duties provided they get a release from their administrators. Therefore, the KAPOs board is seeking your understanding and cooperation should you be asked to release a teacher from his or her duties to help carry on the work that KAPOs is doing to make cheerleading a worthwhile educational experience in the State of Kentucky.

STELLA S. GILB SCHOLARSHIP

KAPOS is happy to annually award the Stella S. Gilb Scholarship to an outstanding and well-deserving cheerleader from Kentucky. One of your cheerleaders may be a potential scholarship winner, so get your applications in early. Applications must be turned in no later than April 15. Contact a KAPOs board member or officer for application forms, or pick them up at the State Tournament KAPOs Table.

Be A Good Sport



Back Your School

PORTRAITS

by James J. Metcalf

Cheerleaders seem to have such fun
As they jump up and down
To draw the roars that often help
The team achieve renown.
And surely they enjoy it but
It is not childish play
For they must practice their routines
For hours, day by day.
Their task requires patience and
A lot of energy
To get the stands to yell or sing
In perfect harmony.
They go all out to boost morale
That may decide the game
But ask no recognition, and
Acquire little fame.
And so it should be all through life
To bring a brighter dawn
Good cheer that somehow may
Help someone to carry on.

(The following is a reprint from the National Federation News.)

So you want to be a cheerleader?

(Editor's Note: The following discussion of cheerleading is the work of Carmi High School cheerleading sponsor, Ruth Etta Hunt, and is distributed to all prospective cheerleaders during the tryout period each spring.)

(From The Journal — Missouri State High School Activities Association)

Being a cheerleader looks pretty glamorous, doesn't it? You'll have all the glory and glamour of being the center of attention while leading a big crowd. You get to wear a uniform and represent your school while traveling to other schools. You will stand out, and people will notice you because you've gained a position of visible leadership. Wow! Pretty exciting, huh?

Being a good cheerleader is much more than wearing that uniform or getting a crowd to yell at a game. A good part of the job is leading the crowd with chants, performing good floor cheers and mounts, and executing good jumps. However, I think the most important role of a cheerleader is to be an "ambassador of good will" for her school, and to set a good example that other young people will want to follow.

The position of cheerleader is both a privilege and a big responsibility. As with many other athletics, a cheerleader must realize that she is watched more than the average student. From the very first time you wear that uniform, your every action will be watched by hundreds of people who now recognize you.

This presents a tremendous responsibility for you to set the best example you possibly can. It is also no place for conceit and selfish attitudes. Don't think for one minute that you will be a cut above anyone else. That thinking will cause you to lose all the potential leadership that this position holds. There are many other talented leaders in the school, too. It just so happens that because cheerleading is a very 'visible' activity, people are going to be watching you and looking up to you.

Once you occupy this position, your influence is a weight that will be felt, whether good or bad. You may not be responsible for all the actions of others, but you are responsible for those actions that your behavior influences. When you do something wrong, other students will probably say that if you can do it, they ought to be able to do it, too. On the other hand, when you do things well, some people will express jealousy over your accomplishments. That's the headache of being a cheerleader.

As you dream about becoming a cheerleader, it might be a good time to really think about some things. What kind of person do you really want to be? Would you be a good leader and set the right example for others to follow? Would you become conceited about being a cheerleader? Would you be cooperative, enthusiastic and willing to try your very hardest to do your best? Would you willingly give up what you want if the majority of the cheerleaders wanted something else? Would you smile and keep working even if you don't feel well or your boyfriend just told you that he liked someone else?

Please think about these things, because I do expect a lot from the girls chosen for my cheerleading squad.

1984		MARCH				1984
SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
				1 _____ District Basketball Tournaments _____	2	3
4 Basketball Regional Drawing Host School	5 _____	6	7 Regional Basketball Tournaments	8	9	10
11	12	13	14 _____	15 Boys' State Basketball	16 Ky. Ass'n Secondary School Athletic Director Meeting Tournament	17
18	19 Nat'l Fed. Part II Baseball & Track Exam	20 Baseball Clinic Lexington 7:30 P.M.	21 _____	22 Girls' State Basketball Tournament	23	24
25	26 Baseball Clinic London 7:30 P.M. Track Clinic Lexington 7:00 P.M.	27 Baseball Clinic Hazard 7:30 P.M.	28 Baseball Clinic Paintsville 7:30 P.M.	29 Baseball Clinic Ashland 7:30 P.M.	30	31



1984 Baseball Districts and Regions

REGION 1

District 1: Heath, Lone Oak, Paducah Tilghman, Reidland, St. Mary

District 2: Fancy Farm, Farmington, Lowes, Wingo, Symsonia

District 3: Ballard Memorial, Carlisle Co., Fulton Co., Hickman Co., Fulton

REGION 2

District 4: Christian Co., Ft. Campbell, Hopkinsville, Todd Co. Central

District 5: Caldwell Co., Crittenden Co., Livingston Central, Lyon Co., Trigg Co.

District 6: Marshall Co., Calloway Co., Murray, Mayfield

REGION 3

District 7: Henderson Co., Providence, Union Co., Webster Co.

District 8: Dawson Springs, McLean Co., Madisonville-N. Hopkins, South Hopkins, West Hopkins

District 9: Apollo, Daviess Co., Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic

REGION 4

District 10: Breman, Central City, Drakesboro, Graham, Greenville, Hughes-Kirk, Muhlenberg Central

District 11: Breckinridge Co., Fordsville, Hancock Co., Ohio Co., St. Romuald, Trinity

District 12: Butler Co., Grayson Co., Edmonson Co., Hart Co.

REGION 5

District 13: Bowling Green, Franklin-Simpson, Potter, Warren East, Warren Central

District 14: Russellville, Todd Co. Central, Logan Co.

District 15: Allen Co., Barren Co., Glasgow, Caverna

District 16: Clinton Co., Cumberland Co., Gamaliel, Metcalfe Co., Tompkinsville

REGION 6

District 17: East Hardin, Elizabethtown, Ft. Knox, Meade Co., North Hardin, West Hardin

District 18: Adair Co., Campbellsville, Marion Co., Taylor Co., Green Co., LaRue Co.

District 19: Bardstown, Bethlehem, Nelson Co., Washington Co.

District 20: Bullitt East, North Bullitt, Bullitt Central, Spencer Co.

REGION 7

District 21: Bishop David, Butler, Pleasure Ridge Park, Western

District 22: DeSales, Iroquois, Southern

District 23: Beth Haven, Doss, Fairdale, Valley

District 24: Central, Portland Christian, Evangel, Shawnee

REGION 8

District 25: duPont Manual, Male, St. Xavier, Ninth & O

District 26: Ballard, Eastern, Waggener, Kentucky Country Day

District 27: Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Moore

District 28: Atherton, Christian Academy, Seneca, Trinity

REGION 9

District 29: Boone Co., Connor, Dixie Heights, Lloyd Memorial, St. Henry, Simon-Kenton

District 30: Bellevue, Dayton, Newport, Newport Catholic Central

District 31: Bishop Brossart, Campbell Co., Highlands Silver Grove, Scott

District 32: Beechwood, Covington Catholic, Holmes, Holy Cross, Ludlow

REGION 10

District 33: Grant Co., Pendleton Co., Walton-Verona, Williamstown, Deming

District 34: Carroll Co., Gallatin Co., Trimble Co., Eminence

District 35: Augusta, Bracken Co., Fleming Co., Lewis Co.

District 36: Mason County, Maysville, St. Patrick, Tollesboro

REGION 11

District 37: Owen Co., Henry Co., Oldham Co., Shelby Co.

District 38: Franklin Co., Frankfort, Scott Co., Western Hills

District 39: Bourbon Co., Harrison Co., M.M.I., Nicholas Co., Paris

District 40: Anderson Co., Harrodsburg, Mercer Co., Woodford Co., Burgin

REGION 12

District 41: Bryan Station, Henry Clay, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Sayre, Tates Creek

District 42: Boyle Co., Danville, Garrard Co., Jessamine Co., Casey Co.

District 43: Berea, Estill Co., Madison, Madison Central, Model

REGION 13

District 44: Pulaski Co., Somerset, Lincoln Co., Russell Co.

District 45: McCreary Co., Monticello, Wayne Co.

District 46: Clay Co., Jackson Co., Laurel Co., Oneida, Rockcastle Co., Red Bird

District 47: Barbourville, Corbin, Lynn Camp, Knox Central, Williamsburg, Whitley Co.

REGION 14

District 48: Breathitt Co., Fleming Neon, Jenkins, Knott Co., Riverside Christian, Whitesburg, Letcher, Cordia

District 49: Buckhorn, Combs Memorial, Leslie Co., M.C. Napier, Hazard

District 50: Cawood, Cumberland, Evarts, Harlan, Bell Co., Middlesboro, Pineville, Lone Jack

District 51: Jackson, Lee Co., Owsley Co., Powell Co., Wolfe Co.

REGION 15

District 52: Boyd Co., Holy Family, Lawrence Co., Paul Blazer

District 53: Fairview, Greenup Co., Raceland, Russell

District 54: Clark Co., Menifee Co., Montgomery, Bath Co.

District 55: East Carter, Elliott Co., Rowan Co., West Carter

REGION 16

District 56: Belfry, Elkhorn City, Feds Creek, Johns Creek, Phelps

District 57: Johnson Central, Morgan Co., Magoffin Co., Paintsville, Sheldon Clark

District 58: Betsy Layne, Allen Central, McDowell, Prestonsburg, Wheelwright

District 59: Dorton, Millard, Mullins, Pikeville, Virgie

SPECIAL NOTICES



PREVENTION, RECOGNITION AND CARE OF COMMON SPORTS INJURIES CLINIC

The Bluegrass Area Chapter, American Red Cross, in conjunction with the Athletic Training Department at the University of Kentucky is sponsoring a Sports-Related Injuries Seminar on March 10, 1984 from 8:30 am - 4:00pm.

Topics to be discussed are "Emergency Planning", "Conditioning", "Common Sports Injuries and Evaluation", "Taping", "Heat, Illness and Prevention", "Use of Heat vs. Cold", and "The Importance of the Coaches Role in the Care of the Athlete".

The clinic is open to coaches, parents, officials and other individuals who are involved with Recreational and High School Sports Programs.

For more information contact the Safety Services, American Red Cross, (606) 253-1331



REGISTERED SOFTBALL OFFICIALS

(Phone numbers will be
available by request from
K.H.S.A.A.)

Anderson, Ron	Louisville
Ash, Miki	(Overseas Address)
Bagby, Garry	Greensburg
Baker, Darrell	Knifley
Ball, James	Louisville
Beamus, Paul	Louisville
Beavers, Daniel	Princeton
Benton, Kevin	Drakesboro
Bollinger, Bill	Owensboro
Boyd, Thomas	LaGrange
Brady, Ron	Florence
Breeden, Clarence	Louisville
Brown, Leslie	Louisville
Bryant, Jim	Louisville
Bush, Jerry	Louisville
Caldwell, Edgar	Helton
Campbell, Mike	Covington
Caudill, Roy	Shepherdsville
Clarke, Cathy	Lexington
Cobb, Clarence	Fort Knox
Compton, Al	Louisville
Cooper, Fred	Louisville
Crittenden, Fred	Radcliff
Crittenden, Glenn	Covington
Davis, Jay	Princeton
Davis, Jimmie	Sacramento
Donohoe, W. J.	Louisville
Dornbusch, Robert	Cincinnati, Ohio
Dowell, Kenneth	Hawesville
Dunagan, Leon	Louisville
Durbin, Morris	Louisville
Dyke, Orville	Pleasureville
Edington, Jerald	Covington

Edwards, Mark	Danville
Fetter, Susan	Crestwood
Gordon, George	Louisville
Gordon, Roy	Shelbyville
Gosney, Donna	Fort Thomas
Graham, John	Lexington
Gritton, Larry	Oneida
Hamby, Thomas	Hopkinsville
Hayes, James	Louisville
Herbstreith, Terry	Louisville
Hillenbrand, George	Louisville
Howard, Linda	Elizabethtown
Howard, Michael	Louisville
Hume, Carlos	Louisville
Johnson, Kenneth	Morehead
Johnson, Paul	Fort Knox
Johnson, Smokey	Hazard
Kessler, Randy	Louisville
King, James	Jeffersonton
Kolodey, William	Louisville
Lewis, Darrell	Louisville
Litton, Neil	Drakesboro
Logsdon, David	Louisville
McFalls, Garry	Fort Knox
Mallory, James	Louisville
Masengale, Barbara	Lexington
Mefford, Randy	Mt. Washington
Meier, Henry Jr.	Louisville
Newton, Dennis	Louisville
Neihaus, Jenny	Dayton
Polivick, David	Bardwell
Prather, Clinton	LaGrange
Robbins, Micheal	Independence
Robinson, Jerry	Fort Knox
Rowland, Robert	LaGrange
Sirls, Brenda	Benton
Smart, John	Hardinsburg
Smith, John D.	Lexington
Soard, Dennis	Erlanger
Stevens, Robert	Louisville
Strain, Richard	Radcliff
Stuedle, Ray	Louisville
Sturgeon, Leroy	Freeburn
Tanner, Grace	Lexington
Tharp, Jim	Louisville
Tarvin, Roger	Crescent Springs
Themann, Genelle	Versailles
Vaughn, Ronald	Henderson
Wade, Charles	Elizabethtown
Watkins, David	Crestwood
Watson, Lloyd	Erlanger
Williams, James	Horse Cave
Wingfield, Felix III	Louisville
Woolridge, James	Park Hills
Wyrick, Barry	Oneida
Yelton, Nick	Covington
Young, Arthur	Louisville
Zirnheld, Leonard	Louisville

FIRST YEAR OFFICIALS

Crick, James	Greenville
Hicks, S. Gene	LaGrange
Mathews, Arthur	Henderson
Trinkle, Eric	Lexington

(continued from Inside Front Cover)

8. Never criticize the players or coaches for the loss of a game.
9. Respect the judgment and strategy of the coach. Refrain from being a second guesser.
10. Avoid profane language and obnoxious behavior which are antithetical to good sportsmanship.

THE RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE CHEERLEADERS

Since the cheerleaders are the chosen representatives of the student body they have an unusual opportunity and a significant responsibility for promoting good sportsmanship. Cheerleaders should be chosen who are respected by fellow students. The most aggressive and vocal individual does not necessarily make the best cheerleader. By setting a good example the cheerleaders can influence and help control the reactions of student spectators.

Cheerleaders should:

1. Establish standards of desirable behavior for the cheerleaders and pep club.
2. Select positive cheers which praise their own team without antagonizing their opponents.
3. Use discretion in selecting when to cheer. Give the opposing team equal opportunity to execute their cheers.
4. Give encouragement to injured players and recognition to outstanding performances for either team.
5. Serve as hosts to the visiting cheerleaders. Meet them upon arrival and if time permits introduce them to friends and show them the school. Visit at half-time.
6. Hold a series of well-planned pep meetings in which students are reminded that the reputation of the school depends largely upon the behavior of its students at athletic contests. It should be emphasized that no derogatory remarks, or booing should be made at any time.
7. For desired spectator response, cheers should be executed with precision and ease.
8. Develop a large repertoire of desirable and timely cheers which may be called upon at appropriate moments.
9. Always maintain enthusiasm and composure especially in trying circumstances, remembering your responsibilities for leadership.

THE RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE OFFICIALS

Competent officials are essential for a smoothly functioning and fair contest. They determine to a great extent the behavior of the spectators.

A competent official will:

1. Place the welfare of the players above all other considerations.
2. Accept his position in an unassuming manner. Showboating and over-officiating are never acceptable.
3. Know the rules thoroughly and give intelligent interpretations to the players and coaches whenever necessary.
4. Maintain confidence and poise, controlling the game from start to finish. "Rabbit ears" detract from an official's efficiency.
5. Publicly shake hands with the coaches of both teams before the contest.
6. Work cooperatively with fellow officials, scorers and timers for an efficient contest.
7. Withdraw from the playing area without delay at half-time and at the end of the contest.
8. Never attempt to "even-up" or compensate for a previous mistake.
9. Never exhibit emotions nor argue with a player or coach when enforcing the rules.
10. Be swift and decisive when reacting to a violation and be explicit in communicating the nature of the foul.

THE RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE ATHLETIC DIRECTOR

Less visible than the coaching staff but nevertheless of great importance to the overall program of sportsmanship is the Athletic Director. The numerous details which are essential for a smoothly functioning educational contest require the efforts of an individual dedicated to the true purpose of school activities. The philosophy which this person holds is reflected in the policies and procedures which he initiates, the behavior of the coaches and players, and in the conduct of all athletic contests. This person must subscribe to and promote the ideal of sportsmanship.

A responsible athletic director will:

1. Secure competent officials who will be completely satisfactory to both teams. Provide adequate compensation to assure quality officiating.
2. Provide sufficient faculty and police supervision for spectator control.
3. Provide opportunities for informing student and adult spectators of the rules, strategies and penalties of various athletic contests.
4. Schedule only opponents who have similar standards and who are equal in ability.
5. Avoid scheduling opponents when rivalry has reached the point that unruly behavior has become an accepted matter of course.
6. Enlist the support of student leaders in the development of sportsmanship program.

7. Work closely with the cheerleaders in the techniques of spectator management.
8. Secure competent public address announcers who promote the fundamentals of sportsmanship and who do not elicit undesirable spectator reactions.
9. Maintain a good relationship with the press, keep them well informed of the activities and the objectives of the program.
10. Provide opportunities for pre-game and post-game social interaction among the players and coaches of both teams.

THE RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE ADMINISTRATOR

The administrator must establish the importance of the fundamentals of good sportsmanship in the minds of the entire school family and all those who associate with any of the school's activities. The quality of sportsmanship displayed at Athletic Contests reflects the quality of leadership provided by the administration.

A responsible administrator would:

1. Never allow any activity to supersede or interfere with the educational objectives of the school. Victory celebrations, game rallies, and unscheduled bursts of mass enthusiasm should not be permitted to interfere with the school program.
2. Establish definite eligibility policies and procedures and be sure that they are thoroughly understood.
3. Prevent outside influences from exerting undue pressure upon the athletic program.
4. Promote good relationships with civic organizations and acquaint them with their responsibilities for good sportsmanship.
5. Be sure the parents thoroughly understand what the school expects of its players.
6. Take an active role in the development of athletic policies.
7. Be sure that all students have a definite understanding of the kinds of behavior expected of them.
8. Support and encourage school programs designed to deepen an understanding of sportsmanship.
9. Recommend to the Board of Education the employment of athletic coaches who are concerned primarily with educational objectives and the well being of the students.
10. Establish good rapport with the radio and press relative to their obligation for promoting good sportsmanship.

COMMUNICATIONS

Press, radio and television personnel have a considerable influence in molding public opinion and behavior concerning interscholastic athletics. Writers and commentators frequently have opportunities to point out favorable and unfavorable behavior and make it a topic of public discussion. The cooperation of these individuals could do a great deal to foster good sportsmanship in the community.

It is essential that representatives of the communication media:

1. Promote the ideals and fundamentals of good sportsmanship.
2. Report acts of sportsmanlike behavior without giving undue publicity to unsportsmanlike conduct.
3. Report the facts without demonstrating partiality to the other team.
4. Give recognition to the efforts of all who participate in the contest.
5. Refrain from riding or making a "goat" of a player who has had misfortune in the contest.
6. Know the rules and help communicate this knowledge to the public.
7. Sponsor sportsmanship awards for players and spectators.

Far reaching efforts are currently being made to improve the quality of sportsmanship in school athletic programs. Several state high school athletic associations have designated sportsmanship days. Schools are encouraged to give special emphasis to sportsmanship on these occasions. Athletic conferences have developed special sportsmanship rating systems for which schools compete. Many high schools in all parts of the country have developed codes which students themselves have authored. Other attempts to "sell" the ideal of good sportsmanship include assembly programs, clinics, essay contests, forensic topics, editorials in the school newspaper, rating forms, sportsmanship handbooks, and promotional programs sponsored by clubs and student councils.

In developing sportsmanship behavior, the most meaningful growth occurs when an individual experiences acts of good sportsmanship. To acquire such behavior patterns one must be exposed to numerous situations in which he can accumulate first hand experiences. Probably one of the best methods of promoting sportsmanship is the "critical incident" technique. This technique involves the use of specific instances as they arise in a school's athletic program. When an act of unsportsmanlike behavior occurs, creative leaders should reconstruct the incident providing students with the opportunity to discuss and evaluate the occurrence in terms of good sportsmanship.

Sports in America are significant. Sports in schools and colleges set the pattern for the entire structure of sports in our communities. Without appropriate behavior on the part of all personnel involved in the playing, administering, and patronizing athletic contests the opportunity to create and maintain a favorable atmosphere for the preservation of democratic values through this facet will be lost.

(This article was reprinted from "The National Federation News".)

LOWE'S

SPORTING GOODS

901 N. MAIN, LONDON, KY 40741

TOLL
FREE

1-800-442-0132

PHONE: (606) 864-2207



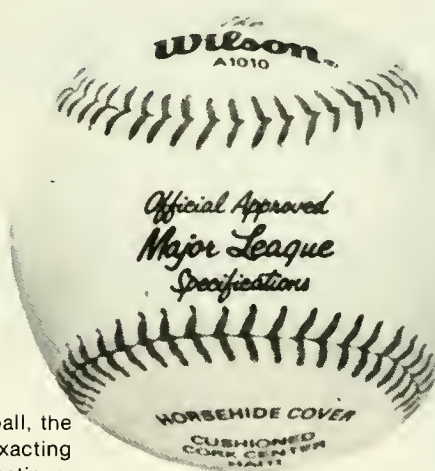
TRACK SPECIAL

\$19⁹⁵

Hand-Held LCD Timer

- Large display for visibility in bright sunlight.
- Features include: time of day, 1/100 second timing, split times, date and month, nylon neck lanyard.

Wilson Brand Of The Pros



A1010 The Official

Wilson's finest baseball, the Official, is crafted to exacting major league specifications. It has a cushioned cork center and balanced and anchored wool yarn windings. The HORSEHIDE leather cover is double handstitched with waxed linen thread.

\$39⁹⁵ dz.



\$44⁹⁵

Olympic Curl Bar

- Chromed Solid Steel with revolving sleeve & collars, knurled grip.

"Contact Us Now"

about your customized
uniforms for your next
sports season.

Hear all 15 of the Sweet 16

BRANDENBURG-WMMG-93.5

GRAYSON-WGOH-1370/102.3

MORGANFIELD-WMSK-1550/95.3

FALMOUTH-WIOW-93.5

MT. STERLING-WMST-1150/105.5

NICHOLASVILLE-WNVL-1250

STANFORD-WRSL-1590/95.9

BEREA-WKXO-1500 PIKEVILLE-WDHR-92.1

LIBERTY-WKDO-1560/105.5

ELKHORN CITY-
WBPA-1460/103.1

GREENSBURG-WGRK-1540/103.1

PRINCETON-WPKY-1580/104.9

COLUMBIA-WAIN-1270/93.5

JENKINS-WIFX-1000/94.3

JAMESTOWN-

RUSSELL SPRINGS-WJKY-1060/104.9

GLASGOW-WKAY-1490

SCOTTSVILLE-WLCK-1250/99.3

HOPKINSVILLE-WHOP-96.7

CADIZ-WKIDZ-1110/106.3

RUSSELLVILLE-WAKQ-101.1

BURKESVILLE-WKYR-1570

ALBANY-WANY-1390/106.3

MURRY-WSJP-1130

TOMPKINSVILLE-WTKY-1370/92.1

PINEVILLE-WANO-1230

MIDDLESBORO-WFXY-1490

1984 Riherd's
State Tournament Network Affiliates

"THE SWEET 16"...Hear it statewide on
the Riherd's Sports Network

Riherd's

SPORT SHOP

734 EAST MAIN ST
GLASGOW KY 42141

Sportscasters - Lon Sosh & Danny Tabor
Originated by WAKQ Russellville, Ky.



Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

THE KENTUCKY



High School Athlete

STATE GYMNASTICS CHAMPIONS — 1984
Kentucky Country Day - Girls



First Row (left to right): Stephanie Blackburn, Linda Birkhead, Cindy Redmon, Tiffany Staelin, Suzy Linzkey, Meredith Thompson, Robin Herman. Second Row: Holly Layne, Angie Foushee, Diane Monaco, Coach Debbie Howell, Kim Logan, Lee Mayer, Jennie Wilson.

Member Of National Federation of State High School Associations

Official Organ of the
KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

MARCH, 1984

NEWS RELEASE

FOOTBALL RULE CHANGES ANNOUNCED FOR '84 SEASON



KANSAS CITY, MO. (January 13, 1984) — Several rule changes will be evident during the 1984 high school football season as a result of action taken by the National Federation Football Rules Committee. The interscholastic rules-making body approved a list of rule changes and modifications during a two-day session January 3-4, 1984, while meeting in conjunction with the National Federation's Annual Winter Meeting in Los Angeles, California.

A significant change was made by the rules committee to reduce the number of legal clips from the game. Legal clipping will only be allowed on initial blocks by players who are within the "free-blocking zone" and positioned on the line of scrimmage. The players being blocked must also be in the zone at the snap. This contact is permitted only for the initial line charge and may not continue after the position of the ball is established or the ball has left the zone. Previously, backfield players within the free-blocking zone (a rectangular area extending four yards laterally on either side of the spot of the snap and three yards behind each scrimmage line) could clip legally.

"This change may be the first step in significant reduction of clipping within the free-blocking zone," explained Dick Schindler, Assistant Director of the National Federation and liaison to the National Federation Football Rules Committee. "It represents a major safety move designed to reduce injuries by limiting the opportunity and extent of legal clipping. A number of studies indicate that a good portion of the injuries taking place are occurring in this area (free-blocking zone) since it is where clipping and blocking below the waist is allowed."

Many of the other changes and modifications made by the Football Rules Committee revolved around the issue of player safety in general, and sportsmanship in particular. Unsportsmanlike fouls will now be treated like non-player or dead ball fouls and will be penalized from the succeeding spot. The change reduces the chance of an unsportsmanlike foul going unpenalized since it is no longer a part of a double or multiple foul.

Roughing the passer will now result in an automatic first down, plus the previous penalty of 15 yards already specified by the rules. "As a safety concern, the expansion of the rule was enacted to further deter roughing the passer," explained Schindler. "Roughing the passer will automatically result in a first down, even in situations in which the yardage needed to be gained by the offensive team is more than 15 yards."

One of the changes among the most obvious to fans involves the opening game coin toss. National Federation rules will now allow the team winning the coin toss to defer its choice to the second half. "The rule has been successfully used in collegiate football," said Schindler. "In monitoring college games it became increasingly obvious that a majority of the team preferred to defer the choice. The result of winning the coin toss now offers more strategic options than in previous years."

Another major change made by the rules-making body was to the overtime when the National Federation "10-yard procedure" is used. The rules now call for the immediate termination of the offensive team's series as soon as the defense gains possession of the ball. "Play will now end as soon as possession changes, consequently the previous possibility of subsequent fumbles and penalties are now eliminated," explained Schindler. "It is no longer possible to score defensively in an overtime period except by safety."

The National Federation Football Rules Committee consists of a voting representative from 48 member associations. The committee governs gridiron play for all high schools and many junior high schools in 47 states and the District of Columbia.

Other rule changes affecting a projected total of approximately 15,000 high schools and over 900,000 student participants during the 1984 season include:

- Requiring hip pads to include a tailbone protector.
- Adding a specification limiting the height of platforms used to anchor cleats to 5/32".
- Adding computers to the list of prohibited equipment for coaching and/or communication during the game.
- Specifying illegal fair catch if signal is given after the kick has been caught or recovered.
- Prohibiting the placement of material or any device on the ground to improve the kicker's footing.

By recommendation of the Football Rules Committee, the 1984 National Federation Football Rules Book will be dedicated to the high school coaches and officials who have supported the Football Rules Committee and joined its efforts in helping to make the game safer for participants.

1984 FOOTBALL RULE CHANGES

1-5-1e	Hip pads must have tailbone protector.
1-5-3h-2	Added specification limiting height of platform used to anchor the cleats to 5/32".
1-5-3l	Added computers to list of prohibited equipment for coaching or communication during the game.
9-7-1d	Fair catch signal is illegal if given after the kick has been caught or recovered.
2-3-5	Unsportsmanlike fouls will always be penalized from the succeeding spot and are no longer a part of a double or multiple foul.
2-9-1a	
10-2-1,2,3	
10-4-1	
2-10-2	Restricted clipping to blockers on the line of scrimmage and inside the free-blocking zone at the snap and against opponents in the zone at the snap.
2-15-2	Prohibited placing material or any device on the ground to improve the kicker's footing.
3-2-1	Allow winner of the toss to defer his choice to the 2nd half.
9-1-1;9-1-2	Completely reorganized for easier use and understanding.
9-3-3 Pen.	Added 1st down to penalty for roughing the passer.
9-4-1gk; 9-7-1f	Prohibits deceit by substitutes or players prior to a free kick.
Overtime	
Procedure	Team A series ends and the down is ended immediately when Team B gains possession.
Points of	#1 Unsportsmanlike acts by players.
Emphasis	#2 Unauthorized conferences.
	#3 Sideline organization and management.

The Kentucky High School Athlete
Official Organ of the
Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. XLIV, NO. 8

MARCH, 1984

\$5.00



**1984
ANNUAL
MEETING**

The business meeting of the Delegate Assembly of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association will be held on Friday, April 20, 1984, at 11:00 a.m. at the K.H.S.A.A. office building, 560 East Cooper Drive, Lexington, Kentucky.

As provided in Article IX, Section 1, of the K.H.S.A.A. Constitution, the following proposals for changes in the rules of the Association, to be acted upon at the Annual Meeting, are hereby submitted to all members of the K.H.S.A.A. for their information. No proposals other than these may be considered at the Annual Meeting, except by a two-thirds vote of the delegates present.

PROPOSAL I

Principal J. Leland Clack, Caverna High School, proposes that item number 2 under Basketball - Boys & Girls in By-Law 27, Limitations of Seasons be changed to read "The first basketball game shall not take place prior to **the Monday following Thanksgiving** for football playing schools and November 15 for non-football playing schools."

PROPOSAL II

Principal Jerry Ainley, Calloway County High School, proposes that item number 3 under Football in By-Law 27, Limitation of Seasons be changed to read as follows: "A schools' football season ends at the conclusion of its last regular season game and/or its elimination from the championship play-off competition. **Members schools shall be allowed twenty (20) days of spring football practice from January 1 to March 30 each school year.**"

PROPOSAL III

Principal Jerry Ainley, Calloway County High School, proposes that the following be added to By-Law 38, Vote of Single Sex Schools. "**No member school shall be allowed to vote upon matters pertaining to any sport in which the member school did not participate in the previous school year.**"

PROPOSAL IV

Principal Chris Cameron, Trinity High School, proposes that By-Law 5, Section 5, Enrollment Elsewhere be changed to read as follows: "**A student who is enrolled or connected with one school may represent another school in a varsity contest if the following conditions exist and conditions are met:**

- 1. No corresponding sport is offered at the enrolled school.**
- 2. Application is made to the State Association requesting permission and assignment to designated school where the student would be eligible to participate.**

PROPOSAL V

Principal Barney Thweatt, Christian County High School, and Principal Harold Wood, Hopkinsville High School, propose that By-Law 5, Section 4, Preceding Quarter, Trimester or Semester Enrollment be changed to read as follows:

1. To be eligible for athletic competition during the first semester of each school year, a student must

have been enrolled the preceding semester and must have passed during the preceding semester in at least four full credit high school studies or their equivalent in units of credit accepted for graduation.

2. To be eligible for athletic competition which begins during the second semester, a student must have been enrolled during the first semester of that school year and must have received a passing grade in the first half of each of four full credit subjects or units of credit accepted for graduation at the halfway point of the school year.
3. Grade school students must receive passing grades in at least four-fifths of their studies to be eligible and meet the enrollment requirement as specified in sections 1 and 2.

PROPOSAL VI

Principal Harold Wood, Hopkinsville High School, proposes that the following be added to By-Law 5, Preceding Semester: "Out of state transfer students must be making normal progress toward graduation based upon the academic requirements of the state being transferred from. However, said student must adhere to Association academic guidelines within one year of transfer."

PROPOSAL VII

The K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control proposes that By-Law 40, Awards be changed to read as follows:
AMATEUR/AWARDS

A student who represents a school in an interscholastic sport shall be an amateur in that sport. An amateur athlete is one who engages in athletic competition solely for the physical, mental, social and pleasure benefits derived therefrom. An athlete forfeits amateur status in a sport by:

1. Competing for money or other monetary compensation (allowable travel, meals and lodging expenses may be accepted);
2. receiving any award or prize of monetary value which has not been approved by his/her state association;
3. capitalizing on athletic fame by receiving money or gifts of monetary value (scholarships to institutions of higher learning are specifically exempted);
4. signing a professional playing contract in that sport.

Accepting a nominal, standard fee or salary for instructing, supervising or officiating in an organized youth sports program or recreation, playground or camp activities shall not jeopardize amateur status. "Organized youth sports programs" included both school and non-school programs.

Only awards of no intrinsic value may be accepted by a high school student athlete as a result of participation in interscholastic competition. All awards shall be made by the school or the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.

PROPOSAL VIII

The K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control proposed that By-Law 6, Transfer Rule be changed to read as follows:

Any student who represents a secondary school in a first team game after enrolling in grades 9 through 12 and who changes schools shall be ineligible for 36 school weeks. The Commissioner may waive the period of ineligibility in the event of any of the following circumstances:

1. A student who transfers from one secondary school to another following a bona fide change of residence by his/her parents into the school

(Continued on Page Eleven)

MARCH, 1984**VOL. XLIV, NO. 8**

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Second class postage paid at Lexington, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor **TOM MILLS**
 Assistant Editor **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
 Assistant Editor **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
 Assistant Editor **LOUIS STOUT**
 Assistant Editor **BILLY V. WISE**
 Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President-Charles Black (1980-1984) Barbourville, Vice President-Eldon Davidson (1981-1985) Monticello, Directors-John Brock (1980-1984) Morehead, Whaylon Coleman (1980-1984) Owensboro, Patrick L. Crawford (1982-1986) Louisville, Alvis Johnson (1980-1984) Harrodsburg, Robert Rogers (1981-1985) Barlow, Ray Story (1982-1986) Radcliff, Chester Turner (1983-1987) Fort Thomas, David Webb (1983-1987) Brownville, Conley Manning-State Department of Education Representative.

From the Commissioner's Office

RIFLE MARKSMANSHIP INFORMATION

Rifle Marksmanship will be held at Jeffersontown High School, Jeffersontown, Kentucky. Starting time is to be 8:00am on April 7, 1984. For information contact Robert Ebert, USMC (Ret.), at Jeffersontown High School, who will manage the Meet. The following schools have indicated they will have rifle marksmanship:

Belfry	Fort Knox	Nicholas Co.
Bourbon Co.	Greenup	Owensboro
Bowling Green	Iroquois	Paul Blazer
Breathitt Co.	Jeffersontown	Seneca
Calloway Co.	Male	Whitley Co.
Eastern	M.M.I.	

FENCING INFORMATION

The State Fencing Meet will be held at Atherton High School, Louisville, Kentucky on April 7, 1984, registration is at 10:00 a.m. The tournament will be held in the summer auditorium.

For more information contact W.E. Long, 1515 Tyler Pk. Road, Louisville, Kentucky 40204; 502/458-4989; 502/454-8305.

The following schools have indicated they will have fencing:

Atherton	Oneida Bapt. Inst.
Fort Knox	Sacred Heart
McCreary Central	Seneca
Male	



"KENTUCKY ATHLETIC DIRECTIONS"

EIGHTH ANNUAL KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC DIRECTORS' CONFERENCE

April 29 - May 1, 1984

Executive West Hotel, Louisville, Kentucky

CONFERENCE AGENDA

		ROOM
SUNDAY, APRIL 29		
Registration	1:00-6:00pm	S
Exhibits Open	1:00-3:30pm	S/M
Board of Directors Meeting	2:00-3:30pm	A
Exhibitors Reception	3:30-5:00pm	K
**Special Topic - Computers/Athl.	4:00-5:00pm	E
Opening Session/Banquet	6:00-8:00pm	M
\$400.00 Drawing	8:00pm	M
Conference Hospitality Party	8:30-???	K

MONDAY, APRIL 30		
Continental Breakfast	8:00-9:00am	S/M
Late Registration	9:00-11:00am	S
Exhibits Open	9:00am-4:00pm	S/M
Workshop #1	9:00-9:50am	E
<i>Topic: Food Power - A Guide to Improve Performance</i>		
Exhibits Open/Door Prizes	10:00-10:25am	S/M
Workshop #2	10:30-11:20am	E
<i>Topic: Trends and Changes in the KHSAA</i>		
Exhibits Open/Door Prizes	11:30-11:55am	S/M
Conference Award Luncheon	12:15-1:30pm	Pool
Exhibits Open/Door Prizes	1:30-1:55pm	S/M
Workshop #3	2:00-2:50pm	E

Topic: College Athletic Recruiting

TUESDAY, MAY 1		
Continental Breakfast	8:00-9:00am	S/M
Exhibits Open	8:00-11:00am	S/M
Workshop #4	9:15-10:10am	E
<i>Topic: The Principal as the Athletic Director</i>		
Exhibits Open/Door Prizes	10:15-10:45am	S/M
Workshop #5	10:45-12:00noon	E
<i>Topic: 6th & 7th Region Athletic Directors Meeting</i>		
Conference Evaluation	12:00noon	E

ROOM KEY
 A - Aberdeen
 E - Edinborough
 K - Kentucky
 M - Mary
 S - Scots

***You do not have to be a member of KHSADA to attend.*

IF YOU HAVE NOT RECEIVED YOUR REGISTRATION INFORMATION, CONTACT JIM WATKINS, CONFERENCE COORDINATOR, SOUTHERN HIGH SCHOOL, 8620 PRESTON HIGHWAY, LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY 40219 (502) 454-8439

SPECIAL NOTICES

Bluegrass Baseball Umpires Meetings

McAlister Auditorium
 Transylvania University

March 26	7:00 p.m.
April 2	7:00 p.m.
April 9	7:00 p.m.
April 23	7:00 p.m.
May 7	7:00 p.m.

STATE WRESTLING CHAMPIONS — 1984

Fern Creek High School



Team Members: Bret King, Jeff Bohannon, Todd Adams, Richard Cook, Robert Hall, Jeff Brimes, Andy Prell, Matthew Abernathy, Mark Fahl.

Individual Weight Class Winners



Winners: 98 - Thomas Canady, North Hardin; 105 - David Richey, Caldwell Co.; 112 - Jay Heickelbeck, Doss; 119 - Jim Perrin, Christian Co.; 126 - Robert Hall, Fern Creek; 132 - Jerrad Rudd, Union Co.; 138 - Jeff Grimes, Fern Creek; 145 - Troy Cole, Conner; 155 - Eddie Person, Hopkinsville; 167 - Mat Shotwell, Conner; 185 - Neil Wilson, Union Co.; Hwt. - Bryan Baker, Woodford Co.

TEAM STANDINGS

Fern Creek	112
Simon Kenton	105½
Hopkinsville	103½
Woodford County	93
Harrison County	92½
Union County	75½
Conner	74
Caldwell County	58
Franklin County	49½
Christian County	48½





ATTENTION: FOOTBALL COACHES

Football Helmet Warning Labels



In September 1982, the National Federation initiated a voluntary program to put "warning" labels on football helmets. Approximately one million free labels were distributed at that time. It was recommended that the labels be affixed to the outside rear portion of the helmet. It was also suggested that each school review and discuss the wording on the label with their football squads. In May 1983, 300,000 free labels were sent to the state associations. Additional labels were purchased by many states and also by individual schools.

The National Federation is hopeful that this voluntary program will grow and result in all helmets having the visible external labels for the 1984 season. To assist in this effort, the following helmet manufacturers have agreed to supply free labels to any school upon request.

BIKE ATHLETIC COMPANY
P.O. Box 666
Knoxville, TN 37914
(615) 546-4703

HUTCH SPORTING GOODS, INC.
1928 W. 8th Street
Cincinnati, OH 45204
(513) 251-4510

NOCONA ATHLETIC GOODS CO.
P.O. Box 329
Nocona, TX 76255
(817) 825-3326

MAC-PRO HELMET, INC.
P.O. Box 8580
Waco, TX 76710
(817) 776-5010

RAWLINGS SPORTING GOODS CO.
2300 Delmar Blvd.
St. Louis, MO 63166
(314) 241-2900

RIDDELL, INC.
P.O. Box 41697
Chicago, IL 60641
(312) 794-1994

In addition, the All-American Reconditioning Company will supply free labels upon calling their toll free number: 1-800-321-5338. The labels will be sent to the school from the nearest All-American company. Individual schools may also contact local dealers who sell helmets or their helmet reconditioner who may have labels available for their use.

We are going to have all this information in the March issue of the National Federation NEWS. This issue is being mailed to every high school in the country and should reach them during the first week in March.

STATE GYMNASTICS CHAMPIONS — 1984

Lafayette High School - Boys



First Row (left to right): Jerome Brown, Joe Collins. Second Row: Coach Tom Fee, Greg Buchanan, Jeff Wead.

1984 STATE GYMNASTICS RESULTS

Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, was the site for the Gymnastics competition held on February 18, 1984. Alane Mills managed the Girls' Tournament and Jim Nance managed the Boys' Tournament. Dr. Gerald Calkin was the overall meet manager. Dr. Hal Holmes was in charge of officials.

BOYS' RESULTS

Team Scores:

Lafayette	116.75
Tates Creek	110.95
Bryan Station	99.14
Henry Clay	61.25

Floor Exercise:

1. Greg Buchanan	Lafayette	8.85
2. Joe Schneider	Tates Creek	8.65
3. Elbert Hampton	Tates Creek	8.05
4. Jerome Brown	Lafayette	7.30
5. Joe Collins	Lafayette	7.05
6. Stewart Peoples	Bryan Station	6.80

Vaulting:

1. Greg Buchanan	Lafayette	8.65
2. Parrin Washington	Tates Creek	8.45
3. Elbert Hampton	Tates Creek	8.30
4. Joe Collins	Lafayette	8.25
5. Larry Wilson	Tates Creek	8.20
6. Terroy Drake	Bryan Station	8.15
Clarence Smith	Bryan Station	8.15

Pommel Horse:

1. Greg Buchanan	Lafayette	8.35
2. Joe Schneider	Tates Creek	6.35
3. Elbert Hampton	Tates Creek	5.80
4. Parrin Washington	Tates Creek	5.45
5. Doug Abell	Tates Creek	5.35
6. Jerome Brown	Lafayette	5.20
Jeff Clark	Bryan Station	5.20

Rings:

1. Greg Buchanan	Lafayette	7.15
2. Jerome Brown	Lafayette	6.25
3. Joe Schneider	Tates Creek	5.90
4. Keith Hudson	Bryan Station	5.85
5. David Short	Bryan Station	5.35
6. Larry Wilson	Tates Creek	5.15

Horizontal Bars:

1. Greg Buchanan	Lafayette	6.90
2. Joe Schneider	Tates Creek	5.45
3. Jerome Brown	Lafayette	5.25
4. Jeff Wead	Lafayette	5.20
5. Keith Hudson	Tates Creek	5.15
6. Doug Abell	Tates Creek	4.90

Parallel Bars:

1. Greg Buchanan	Lafayette	6.10
2. Joe Schneider	Tates Creek	5.25
3. Elbert Hampton	Tates Creek	5.20
4. Keith Hudson	Bryan Station	5.15
5. Jerome Brown	Lafayette	4.75
6. Doug Abell	Tates Creek	4.60

All Around:

1. Greg Buchanan	Lafayette	46.00
2. Joe Schneider	Tates Creek	39.65
3. Jerome Brown	Lafayette	36.50
4. Elbert Hampton	Tates Creek	35.70
5. Keith Hudson	Bryan Station	33.20
6. Doug Abell	Tates Creek	33.15

GIRLS' RESULTS

Team Scores:

Kentucky Country Day	161.60
Lafayette	158.30
Mercy Academy	153.70
Tates Creek	151.45

Balance Beam:

1. Carrie Chaney	Tates Creek	8.85
2. Shannon Conlon	Assumption	8.70
3. Ann Kern	Mercy	8.65
4. Stephanie Blackburn	Ky. Country Day	8.60
5. Lavon Long	Lafayette	8.40
6. Jennie Wilson	Ky. Country Day	8.35

Vaulting:

1. Jennie Wilson	Ky. Country Day	9.10
2. Kim Magre	Mercy	9.05
3. Donna Parsons	Harlan	9.00
4. Stephanie Blackburn	Ky. Country Day	8.90
5. Shannon Conlon	Assumption	8.85
6. Judy Miller	Mercy	8.70

Floor Exercise:

1. Jennie Wilson	Ky. Country Day	8.85
Carrie Chaney	Tates Creek	8.85
3. Kim Magre	Mercy	8.80
4. Stephanie Blackburn	Ky. Country Day	8.60
5. Ellen Grant	Tates Creek	8.50
6. Shannon Conlon	Assumption	8.45

Uneven Bars:

1. Kim Magre	Mercy	8.90
2. Carrie Chaney	Tates Creek	8.80
3. Jennie Wilson	Ky. Country Day	8.75
4. Dee Dee Seay	Presentation	8.70
5. Donna Parsons	Harlan	8.60
6. Susan Meshako	Lafayette	8.45

All Around:

1. Jennie Wilson	Ky. Country Day	35.05
2. Carrie Chaney	Tates Creek	34.90
3. Kim Magre	Mercy	34.80
4. Shannon Conlon	Assumption	34.40
5. Donna Parsons	Harlan	34.30
6. Stephanie Blackburn	Ky. Country Day	34.00

1984 GIRLS' GOLF REGIONS

Caldwell Co. Region — (Al Giordano, Caldwell Co. H.S., Box 350, Princeton, KY 42445, 502/365-3531) — Ballard Memorial, Caldwell Co., Calloway Co., Central City, Christian Co., Crittenden Co., Fort Campbell, Greenville, Henderson Co., Hickman Co., Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Lyon Co., Madisonville-N. Hopkins, Mayfield, Murray, Ohio Co., Paducah Tilghman, Reidland, St. Mary, Union Co., Webster Co.

Bowling Green — (Bill Jones, Glasgow H.S., Columbia Avenue, Glasgow, KY 42141, 502/561-8801) — Allen Co., Apollo, Barren Co., Bowling Green, Caverna, Clinton Co., Daviess Co., Franklin-Simpson, Gamaliel, Glasgow, Hart Co., Owensboro, Russellville, Tompkinsville, Warren Central.

Louisville — (Matilda Walker, Waggener H.S., 330 South Hubbard Lane, Louisville, KY 40207, 502/895-0567) — Atherton, Assumption, Ballard, Butler, Central, Collegiate, Doss, DuPont Manual, Holy Rosary, Iroquois, Eastern, Ky. Country Day, Male, Mercy, Pleasure Ridge Park, Sacred Heart, Shawnee, Southern, St. Francis, Valley, Waggener, Western.

Elizabethtown — (Pat Wise, Elizabethtown H.S., 620 North Mulberry St., Elizabethtown, KY 42701, 502/769-3381) — Adair Co., Bardstown, Boyle Co., Breckenridge Co., Bullitt Central, Bullitt East, Campbellsville, Danville, East Hardin, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Green Co., Hancock Co., Harrodsburg, Marion Co., Meade Co., Nelson Co., North Hardin, Taylor Co., Washington Co., West Hardin.

Woodford County — (Lou Brown, Jessamine Co. H.S., Route 4, Nicholasville, KY 40356, 606/887-2421) — Bryan Station, Frankfort, Franklin Co., Henry Clay, Jessamine Co., Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Scott Co., Shelby Co., Tate Creek, Western Hills, Woodford Co.

Covington — (George Gartner, Scott H.S., Old Taylor Mill Road, Covington, KY 41015, 606/356-3146) — Beechwood, Boone Co., Carroll Co., Campbell Co., Conner, Dayton, Dixie Heights, Eminence, Highlands Holmes, Holy Cross, Oldham Co., Owen Co., Notre Dame, Scott, Silver Grove, Trimble Co., Villa Madonna, Williamstown.

Richmond — (Tish Carr, Model H.S., Lancaster Avenue, Richmond, KY 40475, 606/622-2986) — Belfry, Casey Co., Cawood, Corbin, Cumberland, Estill Co., Garrard Co., George Rogers Clark, Harlan, Jenkins, Knox Central, Laurel Co., Lee Co., Lincoln Co., McCreary Central, Madison Central, Model, Monticello, Pineville, Pulaski Co., Russell Co., Somerset, Wayne Co.

Montgomery County — (Jackie Reed, 135 North Maysville Mt. Sterling, KY 40353, 606/498-3330) — Boyd Co., Fleming Co., Harrison Co., Hazard, Johnson Central, McDowell, Mason Co., Maysville, Montgomery Co., Nicholas Co., Powell Co., Paintsville, Paul G. Blazer, Prestonsburg, Raceland, St. Patrick.

STATE MANAGER — Bill Frost, Washington Co. H.S., Lincoln Park Road, Springfield, KY 40069, 606/336-3996.

1984 BOYS' GOLF REGIONS

Leke Barkley — (Larry Hopper, St. Mary's H.S., 1243 Elmdale, Box 7806, Paducah, KY 42001, 502/442-4310, Buddy Perry, Trigg Co. Schools, Cadiz, KY 42211, 502/522-6071) — Ballard Memorial, Caldwell Co., Calloway Co., Christian Co., Crittenden Co., Fort Campbell, Fulton, Hickman Co., Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Lyon Co., Marshall Co., Mayfield, Murray, Paducah Tilghman, Reidland, St. Mary, Todd Central, Trigg Co., University Heights, Union Co.

Owensboro — (Ron Peyton, Owensboro H.S., 1800 Frederica St., Owensboro, KY 42301, 502/684-7221) — Apollo, Breckenridge Co., Central City, Daviess Co., Greenville, Hancock Co., Henderson Co., Madisonville-N. Hopkins, Meade Co., Ohio Co., Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, Providence, South Hopkins, Webster Co.

Bowling Green — (Danny Spillman, Bowling Green H.S., 1801 Rockingham Lane, Bowling Green, KY 42101, 502/842-1674) — Allen Co., Barren Co., Bowling Green, Bullitt Central, Bullitt East, Caverna, Clinton Co., East Hardin, Edmonson Co., Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Franklin-Simpson, Gamaliel, Glasgow, Grayson Co., Hart Co., North Bullitt, North Hardin, Russellville, Tompkinsville, Warren East, Warren Central, West Hardin.

Frankfort — (Joe Rogers, Western Hills H.S., 100 Doctors Drive, Frankfort, KY 40601, 502/875-2900) — Bourbon Co., Bryan Station, Eminence, Frankfort, Franklin Co., G.R. Clark, Harrison Co., Henry Clay, Henry Co., Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Montgomery Co., Nicholas Co., Oldham Co., Paris, Powell Co., Sayre, Scott Co., Shelby Co., Tate Creek, Western Hills, Woodford Co.

Jessamine County — (Ray Hager, Jessamine Co. H.S., Route 4, Nicholasville, KY 40356, 606/887-2421) — Adair Co., Anderson Co., Bardstown, Bethlehem, Boyle Co., Burgin, Campbellsville, Casey Co., Danville, Garrard Co., Green Co., Harrodsburg, Jessamine Co., LaRue Co., Lincoln Co., Marion Co., Mercer Co., Nelson Co., Russell Co., Taylor Co., Washington Co.

West Jefferson — (Steve Reed, Western H.S., 2501 Rockford Lane, Louisville, KY 40216, 502/447-3221) — Beth Haven, Bishop David, Butler, Central, DeSales, Doss, Fairdale, Iroquois, Ninth & O, Pleasure Ridge Park, Portland Christian, Shawnee, Southern, Valley, Western.

East Jefferson — (Marty Donlon, St. Xavier H.S., 1609 Poplar Level Road, Louisville, KY 40217, 502/636-2525) — Atherton, Ballard, Christian Academy, DuPont Manual, Eastern, Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Ky. Country Day, Male, Marion C. Moore, St. Francis, St. Xavier, Seneca, Trinity, Waggener.

Covington — (Jack Demming, Lloyd Memorial H.S., Box 99, Bartlett Avenue, Erlanger, KY 41015, 606/727-1555) — Beechwood, Boone Co., Carroll Co., Conner, Covington Catholic, Covington Latin, Dixie Heights, Gallatin Co., Holmes, Holy Cross, Lloyd Memorial, Ludlow, Owen Co., St. Henry, Scott, Simon-Kenton, Trimble Co., Walton-Verona.

Campbell County — (Tom Hummel/Carl Wenderoth, 3057 Magnolia Court, Edgewood, KY 41017, 606/623-4161) — Bellevue, Bishop Brossart, Campbell Co., Dayton, Fleming Co., Grant Co., Highlands, Lewis Co., Ludlow, Mason Co., Maysville, Newport, Newport Catholic, Pendleton Co., St. Patrick, Silver Grove, Williamstown.

London — (Ray Vater, Laurel Co. H.S., P.O. Box 175, London, KY 40741, 606/864-7371) — Berea, Bell Co., Corbin, Cumberland, Estill Co., Harlan, Hazard, Knox Central, Laurel Co., Lee Co., McCreary Central, Madison Central, Middlesboro, Model, Monticello, Pineville, Pulaski Co., Somerset, Wayne Co., Williamsburg.

Paintsville — (Walter Brugh, Paintsville H.S., P.O. Box 152, Paintsville, KY 41240, 606/789-3881) — Belfry, Betsy Layne, Boyd Co., East Carter, Fairview, Greenup Co., Elkhorn City, Holy Family, Jenkins, Johnson Central, McDowell, Paintsville, Paul G. Blazer, Phelps, Pikeville, Powell Co., Prestonsburg, Raceland, Rowan Co., Russell, Sheldon Clark.

STATE MANAGER — John Hackett, 830 McCullum Avenue, Elizabethtown, KY 42701, 502/765-4240, **COORDINATOR** — Ernie Denham, 3717 Taylorsville Road, #109, Louisville, KY 40220, 502/452-1584.



NEWS RELEASE

KENTUCKY ATHLETIC TRAINERS SOCIETY

This is the first in what hopefully will be a long association between the Kentucky Athletic Trainers Society and the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.

This column will contain practical and timely information to assist you in the care of your athletes. The articles appearing in this column will be written by the Certified Athletic Trainers from across the state and edited for publication by Al Green, Athletic Trainer, University of Kentucky.

K.A.T.S. Corner would like to take this opportunity to congratulate Dr. Bobby Barton, Head Athletic Trainer, at Eastern Kentucky University on being reelected President of the National Athletic Trainers Association and voted "Trainer of the Year" by his peers.

Kentucky is a forerunner by being one of 10 states to have licensure of athletic trainers. It is therefore fitting that the first column inform you of the duties of the athletic trainer, history of K.A.T.S. and the State Statute of athletic training. A list of schools that have athletic training programs and classes is also included.

WHY IS AN ATHLETIC TRAINER IMPORTANT?

If the risks of athletic competition are to be justified, every effort must be made to protect the athlete against injury, and provide prompt and proper care for those inevitable injuries involved in athletics. Individuals participating on the secondary school level are more immature and underdeveloped than college athletes, and consequently it is extremely important that the mental and physical needs of these athletes not be neglected, as is so often the case. Almost all colleges and universities employ Certified Athletic Trainers. Many high schools are beginning to realize the need for professional supervision of their student athletes and are hiring certified trainers.

The athletic trainer will provide your faculty a highly skilled, professionally trained individual who is a medical technician working in conjunction with and under the supervision of local physicians. This close association and cooperation aid administration with the ever increasing problem of legal liability arising from neglect.

Most often the grounds for this legal action arise from having unqualified persons, such as coaches, or other untrained persons administering to the injured athlete. In some cases, having a certified trainer can result in a decreased cost on liability insurance premiums.

The athletic trainer also presents a more human approach to competitive athletics. In the process of carrying out the paramedical duties of the profession, the trainer builds a closer relationship with the athlete, very often closer than any other member of your faculty or school administration. Therefore, the trainer has an opportunity to promote better relations within your school and community, as well as with the parents of your athletes and the patrons of your athletic program.

Many administrators are not familiar with duties of an athletic trainer, thus failing to recognize the need. Most administrators feel that the coach can handle this phase of the sports program, not realizing that coaches are ill-prepared to handle the details involved in preventing and caring for athletic injuries.

HISTORY

In 1978, the Kentucky Legislature passed into law Kentucky Revised Statute 311.916. This law provides for athletic trainers to be certified by the state.

In 1982, the Kentucky Athletic Trainers Society was formed to work with the state in the certification process.

THE CERTIFIED ATHLETIC TRAINER

K.R.S. 311.900

"Athletic trainer" means a person with specific qualifications who upon the advice and consent of his team physician, carries out the practice of prevention or physical rehabilitation, or both, of injuries incurred by participating athletes at his educational institution, or other bona fide athletic organization. In carrying out these functions the athletic trainer is authorized to use whatever physical modalities as are deemed necessary by a team physician.

WAY TO BECOME CERTIFIED

K.R.S. 311.916 Applicant qualifications non-resident applicants; reciprocal licensing.

(1) An applicant for an athletic trainer certificate must possess one of the following qualifications:

(a) Have met the athletic training curriculum requirements of a college or university approved by the board and give proof of graduation; or

(b) Hold a certificate or a degree in physical therapy and have completed (1) a basic athletic training course; (2) a first aid and a cardio-pulmonary resuscitation course; (3) a nutrition course; and (4) have spent a minimum of six hundred (600) clock hours working under the direct supervision of an approved athletic trainer. The board may waive or alter the hour requirement if the applicant can demonstrate equivalent experience; or

(c) Have completed at least four years beyond the secondary school level while either an undergraduate or graduate student, as an apprentice athletic trainer at a college or university under the direct supervision of an athletic trainer approved by the board. Said four (4) years must be consecutive years of supervision, military duty excepted. An applicant for certification under this provision must show proof of graduation from an accredited college or university and successful completion of courses in athletic training, first aid, cardio-pulmonary resuscitation, nutrition, anatomy, physiology, and kinesiology.

(2) An out-of-state applicant must fulfill one of the above stated qualifications (1a, b, c). The Commonwealth of Kentucky may grant, without examination, a certificate to any qualified non-resident athletic trainer holding a license or certificate in another state if such other state recognizes certificates of the Commonwealth of Kentucky in the same manner. An out-of-state applicant from a state not having a licensure or certification act will be eligible to take the Kentucky Certification examination if certified by the National Athletic Trainers' Association and approved by the board.

ACTING AS ATHLETIC TRAINER WITHOUT CERTIFICATION PROHIBITED

K.R.S. 311.914

No person shall hold himself out as an athletic trainer or perform, for compensation, any of the activities of an athletic trainer as defined in K.R.S. 311.900 without first obtaining a certificate under K.R.S. 311.902 to 311.928; provided, however, that nothing in K.R.S. 311.902 to 311.928 shall be construed to prevent any person from serving as a student-trainer, assistant trainer, teacher-trainer, or any similar position if such service is not primarily for compensation and is carried out under the supervision of a physician.

Athletic Training classes and/or programs are available at the schools listed below. Contact them for further information.

*Eastern Kentucky University, 606/622-2134
Morehead State University, 606/783-2392
Murray State University, 502/762-6858
University of Kentucky, 606/257-6521
Western Kentucky University, 502/745-3348*

1984 TENNIS INFORMATION



BOYS REGIONAL SITES AND MANAGERS

Murray Region — (Mgr. Becky Watson, Hopkinsville) — Ballard Memorial, Caldwell Co., Calloway Co., Christian Co., Fort Campbell, Heath, Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Lyon Co., Marshall Co., Mayfield, Murray, Paducah Tilghman, Providence, Reidland, St. Mary, University Heights, West Hopkins

Bowling Green Region — (Mgr. Joe Tinius, Bowling Green) — Allen Co., Barren Co., Bowling Green, Caverna, Cumberland Co., Franklin-Simpson, Gamaliel, Glasgow, Hart Co., Logan Co., Metcalfe Co., Muhlenberg Central, Russellville, St. Romuald, Tompkinsville, Warren Central, Warren East

Henderson Co. Region — (Mgr. Howard Crittenden, Henderson) — Apollo, Bremen, Butler Co., Central City, Daviess Co., Greenville, Hancock Co., Henderson Co., McLean Co., Madisonville-North Hopkins, Ohio Co., Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, South Hopkins, Trinity (Whitesville), Union Co., Webster Co.

Elizabethtown Region — (Mgr. David Rogers, Elizabethtown) — Adair Co., Bardstown, Bethlehem, Breckinridge Co., Bullitt Central, Campbellsville, East Hardin, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Grayson Co., Green Co., LaRue Co., Marion Co., Meade Co., Nelson Co., North Bullitt, North Hardin, Spencer Co., Taylor Co., Washington Co.

East Jefferson Region — (Mgr. Allen Sleadd, Louisville) — Atherton, Ballard, Eastern, Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Kentucky Country Day, Seneca, Trinity, Waggener, Waldern

Central Jefferson Region — (Mgr. Joseph Kroh, Louisville) — Central, Christian Academy, DeSales, duPont Manual, Evangel, Male, Moore, Ninth & O, Portland Christian, St. Francis, St. Xavier, Shawnee

West Jefferson Region — (Mgr. Teri Polifka, Louisville) — Bishop David, Butler, Doss, Fairdale, Iroquois, Pleasure Ridge Park, Southern, Valley, Western

Lexington Region — (Mgr. Mike Lamb, Lexington) — Anderson Co., Bryan Station, Frankfort, Franklin Co., Henry Clay, Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Sayre, Shelby Co., Tates Creek, Western Hills, Woodford Co.

Richmond Region — (Mgr. Jerry Johns, Somerset) — Barbourville, Berea, Boyle Co., Corbin, Cumberland, Danville, Estill Co., Garrard Co., George Rogers Clark, Harlan, Harrodsburg, Knox Co., Laurel Co., Leslie Co., Lincoln Co., Madison Central, Mercer Co., Middlesboro, Model, Oneida, Pineville, Pulaski Co., St. Camillus, Somerset

Ashland Region — (Mgr. Mary Robinson, Russell) — Bath Co., Belfry, Betsy Layne, Boyd Co., Buckhorn, Elkhorn City, Greenup Co., Hazard, Holy Family, Knott Co., Lawrence Co., McDowell, Magoffin Co., Montgomery Co., Paintsville, Paul Blazer, Phelps, Prestonsburg, Rowan Co., Russell, Sheldon Clark, Wolfe Co.

Fort Thomas Region — (Mgr. Ray Molhem, Covington) — Augusta, Beechwood, Bellevue, Boone Co., Campbell Co., Carroll Co., Conner, Covington Catholic, Covington Latin, Dayton, Dixie Heights, Gallatin Co., Henry Co., Highlands, Holmes, Holy Cross, Lloyd Memorial, Newport, Newport Central Catholic, Oldham Co., St. Henry, Scott, Simon Kenton

Paris Region — (Mgr. Wilson Sears, Paris) — Bourbon Co., Bracken Co., Deming, Fleming Co., Harrison Co., Lewis Co., Mason Co., Maysville, M.M.I., Nicholas Co., Paris, St. Patrick, Scott Co.
STATE MANAGER: Joe Kroh, St. Xavier H.S.

GIRLS REGIONAL SITES AND MANAGERS

Murray Region — (Mgr. Becky Watson, Hopkinsville) — Ballard Memorial, Caldwell Co., Calloway Co., Christian Co., Fort Campbell, Hopkinsville, Lone Oak, Lyon Co., Marshall Co., Mayfield, Murray, Paducah Tilghman, Providence, Reidland, St. Mary, University Heights, West Hopkins

Bowling Green Region — (Mgr. Joe Tinius, Bowling Green) — Allen Co., Barren Co., Bowling Green, Caverna, Cumberland Co., Franklin-Simpson, Gamaliel, Glasgow, Hart Co., Logan Co., Metcalfe Co., Muhlenberg Central, Russellville, St. Romuald, Tompkinsville, Warren Central, Warren East

Henderson Co. Region — (Mgr. Howard Crittenden, Henderson) — Apollo, Bremen, Butler Co., Central City, Daviess Co., Greenville, Hancock Co., Henderson Co., McLean Co., Madisonville-North Hopkins, Ohio Co., Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic, South Hopkins, Trinity (Whitesville), Union Co., Webster Co.

Elizabethtown Region — (Mgr. David Rogers, Elizabethtown) — Adair Co., Bardstown, Bethlehem, Breckinridge Co., Bullitt Central, Campbellsville, East Hardin, Elizabethtown, Fort Knox, Grayson Co., Green Co., LaRue Co., Marion Co., Meade Co., Nelson Co., North Bullitt, North Hardin, Spencer Co., Taylor Co., Washington Co.

East Jefferson Region — (Mgr. Bob Roos, Louisville) — Assumption, Atherton, Ballard, Eastern, Fern Creek, Jeffersontown, Kentucky Country Day, Sacred Heart, Seneca, Waggener, Walden

Central Jefferson Region — (Mgr. Charlie Just, Louisville) — Central, Evangel, Louisville Collegiate, Male, Mercy Academy, Ninth & O, Portland Christian, Presentation, St. Francis, Shawnee

West Jefferson Region — (Mgr. Teri Polifka, Louisville) — Angela Merici, Butler, Doss, Fairdale, Holy Rosary, Iroquois, Pleasure Ridge Park, Southern, Valley, Western

Fort Thomas Region — (Mgr. Ray Molhem, Covington) — Augusta, Beechwood, Bellevue, Boone Co., Campbell Co., Carroll Co., Conner, Dayton, Dixie Heights, Gallatin Co., Highlands, Holmes, Holy Cross, Lloyd Memorial, Newport, Newport Central Catholic, Notre Dame, Oldham Co., St. Henry, Scott, Simon Kenton, Villa Madonna

Lexington Region — (Mgr. Mike Lamb, Lexington) — Anderson Co., Bryan Station, Frankfort, Franklin Co., Henry Clay, Jessamine Co., Lafayette, Lexington Catholic, Sayre, Shelby Co., Tates Creek, Western Hills, Woodford Co.

Richmond Region — (Mgr. Jerry Johns, Somerset) — Barbourville, Berea, Boyle Co., Corbin, Cumberland, Danville, Estill Co., Garrard Co., George Rogers Clark, Harlan, Harrodsburg, Knox Central, Laurel Co., Leslie Co., Lincoln Co., Madison Central, Mercer Co., Middlesboro, Model, Oneida, Pineville, Pulaski Co., St. Camillus, Somerset

Ashland Region — (Mgr. Mary Robinson, Russell) — Belfry, Betsy Layne, Boyd Co., Buckhorn, Elkhorn City, Hazard, Knott Co., Lawrence Co., McDowell, Magoffin Co., Montgomery Co., Paintsville, Paul Blazer, Phelps, Prestonsburg, Rowan Co., Russell, Sheldon Clark

Paris Region — (Mgr. Wilson Sears, Paris) — Bourbon Co., Bracken Co., Deming, Fleming Co., Harrison Co., Lewis Co., Mason Co., Maysville, Nicholas Co., Paris, St. Patrick, Scott Co.

STATE MANAGER: Becky Watson/Liz Sadler

ATTENTION**Track Coaches**

The State High School Track Meet all classes will be held on Saturday, May 26, 1984, at the University of Kentucky Sports Center in Lexington. The State Manager is John Gettler.

The regional, sectional, and state meets will be scored this year with individual awards being given for the first six places and team trophies awarded the winning and runner-up teams.

**1984 Track & Field
Regional Managers
(Boys and Girls)**

CLASS A

1. **Paducah Tilghman** — Lyman Brown, Paducah Tilghman H.S., 2400 Washington St., Paducah 42001, 502/444-5650.
2. **Glasgow** — Richard Howell, Glasgow H.S., Columbia Avenue, Glasgow 42101, 502/651-8801.
3. **Conner** — Vicki Hulette, Box 36, Limaburg Road, Hebron 41018, 606/689-7884.
4. **Lexington** — Randy Christ, Anderson Co. H.S., Broadway, Lawrenceburg 40342, 502/839-5118.
5. **Bardstown** — J.W. Mattingly, Bardstown H.S., 400 N. 5th Street, Bardstown 40004, 502/348-5913.
6. **Berea College** — Bill Patton, Berea Community H.S., Ellipse Street, Berea 40403, 606/986-4911.
7. **Jenkins** — Charles Dixon, Jenkins H.S., U.S. Highway 23, Box 552, Jenkins 41537, 606/832-2184.
8. **Boyd County** — Paul Rice, Boyd Co. H.S., Route 2, Box 374, Ashland 41101, 606/928-6473.

CLASS AA

1. **Paducah Tilghman** — Lyman Brown, Paducah Tilghman H.S., 2400 Washington St., Paducah 42001, 502/444-5650.
2. **Barren County** — Terry Reed, Barren Co. H.S., Route 6, Glasgow 42141, 502/651-6315.
3. **Conner** — Vicki Hulette, Box 36, Limaburg Road, Hebron 41018, 606/689-7884.
4. **Berea College** — Bill Patton, Berea Community H.S., Ellipse Street, Berea 40403, 606/986-4911.
5. **North Bullitt** — Bob Wagoner, Route 4, Shepherdsville 40165, 502/957-2186.
6. **Lexington** — Jean Wright, Franklin Co. H.S. 1100 East Main, Frankfort 40601, 502/695-2500.
7. **Lawrence County** — Debbie Woods, Highway 644, Louisa 41230, 606/638-9676.
8. **Clay County** — Terry Wilson, Clay Co. H.S., 239 Richmond Road, Manchester 40962, 606/598-3737.

CLASS AAA

1. **Daviess County** — Mickey Walker, Daviess Co. H.S., 4255 New Hartford Road, Owensboro 42301, 502/684-5285.
2. **Shelby County** — Larry Wingfield, Box 69, U.S. 60 East, Shelbyville 40065, 502/633-2344.

3. **St. Xavier** — Paul Gehring, duPont Manual H.S., 120 West Lee Street, Louisville 40208, 502/454-8421.
4. **Iroquois** — Mike McDaniel, Iroquois H.S., 4615 Taylor Road, Louisville 40215, 502/454-8269.
5. **Ballard** — Sue Fetter/Jim Reuther, Ballard H.S., 6000 Brownsboro Road, Louisville 40222, 502/454-8206.
6. **Moore** — Jim Watkins, Southern H.S., 8620 Preston Way, Louisville 40219, 502/454-8439.
7. **Lexington** — Reba Woodall, Bryan Station H.S., 1866 Edgeworth, Lexington 40505, 606/299-9212.
8. **Boyd County** — Paul Rice, Boyd Co. H.S., Route 2, Box 374, Ashland 41101, 606/928-6473.

**1984 Track & Field
Sectional Managers
(Boys and Girls)**

CLASS A

- Section I**, Paducah Tilghman & Glasgow, Fort Campbell, Marshall Patterson.
Section II, Conner & Lexington, Lexington, Randy Christ
Section III, Bardstown & Berea, Berea, Bill Patton
Section IV, Jenkins & Boyd Co., Clay Co., Terry Wilson

CLASS AA

- Section I**, Paducah Tilghman & Barren Co., Daviess Co., Micky Walker
Section II, Conner & Lexington, Lexington, Jean Wright
Section III, N. Bullitt & Berea, Berea College, Bill Patton
Section IV, Lawrence Co. & Clay Co., Clay Co., Terry Wilson

CLASS AAA

- Section I**, Daviess Co. & Shelby Co., Daviess Co., Mickey Walker
Section II, St. Xavier & Iroquois, Iroquois, Brother Borgia
Section III, Ballard & Moore, Ballard, Jim Reuther/Sue Fetter
Section IV, Lexington & Boyd Co., Lexington, Reba Woodall

Track Class A Girls

Paducah Tilghman — Ballard Memorial, Carlisle Co., Crittenden Co., Fort Campbell, Fulton, Heath, Hickman Co., Livingston Central, Lyon Co., Murray, Providence, St. Mary, South Hopkins, Trigg Co., University Heights, West Hopkins

Glasgow Region — Butler Co., Caverna, Central City, Cumberland Co., Edmonson Co., Frederick Fraize, Gamaliel, Glasgow, Hancock Co., Hart Co., McLean Co., Potter Christian, Russellville, St. Romuald, Todd Co., Tompkinsville, Trinity (Whitesville)

Conner Region — Augusta, Bellevue, Bishop Brossart, Carroll Co., Dayton, Gallatin Co., Grant Co., Henry Co., Holy Cross, Ludlow, Owen Co., Silver Grove, St. Henry, Villa Madonna, Walton-Verona

Lexington Region — Anderson Co., Burgin, Frankfort, Harrodsburg, Lexington Catholic, Mercer Co., Model, Paris, Sayre

Bardstown Region — Bardstown, Beth Haven, Bethlehem, Bullitt East, Campbellsville, Christian Academy, Clinton Co., Evangel, Fort Knox, Green Co., Kentucky Country Day, Ky. School f/t Blind, LaRue Co., Metcalfe Co., Ninth & O, Portland Christian, West Hardin

Berea Region — Berea, Corbin, Jackson Co., Ky. School f/t Deaf, Madison, Monticello, Pineville, St. Camillus, Somerset, Williamsburg

Jenkins Region — Buckhorn, Evarts, Feds Creek, Fleming-Neon, Harlan, Hazard, Jenkins, Lee Co., Letcher, Millard, Mullins, M.C. Napier, Oneida, Paintsville, Phelps, Pikeville, Riverside Christian, Virgie, Wheelwright, Wolfe Co.

Boyd County Region — Bath Co., Elliott Co., Fairview, Holy Family, Johns Creek, Lewis Co., Menifee Co., Morgan Co., Nicholas Co., Raceland

Track Class A Boys

Paducah Tilghman Region — Ballard Memorial, Carlisle Co., Crittenden Co., Fort Campbell, Fulton, Heath, Hickman Co., Livingston Central, Lyon Co., Murray, Providence, South Hopkins, St. Mary, Trigg Co., University Heights, West Hopkins

Glasgow Region — Butler Co., Caverna, Central City, Cumberland Co., Drakesboro, Edmonson Co., Gamaliel, Glasgow, Hancock Co., Hart Co., McLean Co., Russellville, St. Romuald, Todd Co., Tompkinsville, Trinity (Whitesville)

Conner Region — Augusta, Bellevue, Bishop Brossart, Carroll Co., Covington Latin, Dayton, Gallatin Co., Grant Co., Holy Cross, Henry Co., Ludlow, Owen Co., St. Henry, Walton-Verona, Silver Grove

Lexington Region — Anderson Co., Burgin, Frankfort, Harrodsburg, Jackson Co., Lexington Catholic, Mercer Co., M.M.I., Model, Paris, Sayre

Bardstown Region — Bardstown, Beth Haven, Bethlehem, Bullitt East, Campbellsville, Christian Academy, Clinton Co., Evangel, Fort Knox, Green Co., Kentucky Country Day, Ky. School f/t Blind, LaRue Co., Metcalfe Co., Ninth & O, Portland Christian, West Hardin

Berea Region — Berea, Corbin, Garrard Co., Ky. School f/t Deaf, Madison, Monticello, Pineville, St. Camillus, Somerset, Williamsburg

Jenkins Region — Betsy Layne, Buckhorn, Elkhorn City, Evarts, Feds Creek, Fleming-Neon, Harlan, Hazard, Jenkins, Lee Co., Lynch, Millard, Mullins, M.C. Napier, Oneida, Paintsville, Phelps, Pikeville, Riverside Christian, Virgie, Wheelwright, Wolfe Co.

Boyd County Region — Bath Co., Elliott Co., Fairview, Holy Family, Johns Creek, Lewis Co., Magoffin Co., Menifee Co., Morgan Co., Nicholas Co., Raceland

Track Class AA Girls

Paducah Tilghman Region — Calloway Co., Lone Oak, Mayfield, Paducah Tilghman, Reidland, Union Co., Webster Co.

Barren County Region — Allen Co., Barren Co., Bowling Green, Franklin-Simpson, Logan Co., Ohio Co., Owensboro Catholic, Warren East

Conner Region — Conner, Dixie Heights, Highlands, Lloyd Memorial, Newport, Scott, Simon-Kenton

Lexington Region — Bourbon Co., Estill Co., Franklin Co., Harrison Co., Jessamine Co., Montgomery Co., Scott Co., Western Hills, Woodford Co.

North Bullitt Region — Breckinridge Co., East Hardin, Elizabethtown, Grayson Co., Meade Co., North Bullitt, Taylor Co., Washington Co.

Berea Region — Adair Co., Boyle Co., Danville, Lincoln Co., McCreary Co., Russell Co.

Lawrence County Region — East Carter, Fleming Co., Johnson Central, Lawrence Co., Mason Co., Rowan Co., Russell, Sheldon Clark, West Carter

Clay County Region — Belfry, Bell Co., Breathitt Co., Cawood, Clay Co., Knott Co. Central, Knox Central, Leslie Co., Middlesboro, Prestonsburg, Whitesburg, Whitley Co.

Track Class AA Boys

Paducah Tilghman Region — Calloway Co., Lone Oak, Mayfield, Paducah Tilghman, Reidland, Union Co., Webster Co.

Barren County Region — Allen Co., Barren Co., Bowling Green, Franklin-Simpson, Logan Co., Ohio Co., Owensboro Catholic, Warren East

Conner Region — Conner, Covington Catholic, Dixie Heights, Highlands, Lloyd Memorial, Newport, Newport Central Catholic, Scott, Simon Kenton

Lexington Region — Bourbon Co., Estill Co., Franklin Co., Harrison Co., Jessamine Co., Montgomery Co., Scott Co., Western Hills, Woodford Co.

North Bullitt Region — Breckinridge Co., East Hardin, Elizabethtown, Grayson Co., Meade Co., North Bullitt, Taylor Co., Washington Co.

Berea Region — Adair Co., Boyle Co., Danville, Lincoln Co., McCreary Co., Russell Co.

Lawrence County Region — East Carter, Fleming Co., Johnson Central, Lawrence Co., Mason Co., Rowan Co., Russell, Sheldon Clark, West Carter

Clay County Region — Belfry, Bell Co., Breathitt Co., Cawood, Clay Co., Knott Co. Central, Knox Central, Leslie Co., Middlesboro, Prestonsburg, Whitesburg, Whitley Co.

Track Class AAA Girls

Daviess County Region — Apollo, Daviess Co., Christian Co., Henderson Co., Hopkinsville, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Marshall Co., Owensboro, Owensboro Catholic

Shelby County Region — Bullitt Central, Marion Co., Nelson Co., North Hardin, Oldham Co., Shelby Co., Warren Central

St. Xavier Region — Assumption, Atherton, Butler, Central, Christian Academy, duPont Manual, Male, Shawnee

Iroquois Region — Angela Merici, Doss, Iroquois, Mercy, Pleasure Ridge Park, Valley, Western

Ballard Region — Ballard, Eastern, Jeffersontown, Presentation Academy, Sacred Heart Academy, Seneca, Waggener

Moore Region — Fairdale, Fern Creek, Holy Rosary, Southern

Lexington Region — Boone Co., Bryan Station, Campbell Co., Henry Clay, Holmes, Laurel Co., Notre Dame, Pulaski Co.

Boyd County Region — Paul Blazer, Boyd Co., George Rogers Clark, Greenup Co., Lafayette, Madison Central, Tates Creek

Track Class AAA Boys

Daviess County Region — Apollo, Christian Co., Daviess Co., Henderson Co., Hopkinsville, Madisonville-North Hopkins, Marshall Co., Owensboro

Shelby County Region — Bullitt Central, Marion Co., Nelson Co., North Hardin, Oldham Co., Shelby Co., Warren Central

St. Xavier Region — Atherton, Butler, Central, Christian Academy, duPont Manual, Male, St. Xavier, Shawnee

Iroquois Region — Bishop David, Doss, Iroquois, Pleasure Ridge Park, Valley, Western

Ballard Region — Ballard, Eastern, Jeffersontown, Seneca, Trinity, Waggener

Moore Region — DeSales, Fairdale, Fern Creek, Southern

Lexington Region — Boone Co., Bryan Station, Campbell Co., Henry Clay, Holmes, Laurel Co., Pulaski Co.

Boyd County Region — Paul Blazer, Boyd Co., George Rogers Clark, Greenup Co., Lafayette, Madison Central, Tate Creek

BASEBALL CLINICS



The dates for the K.H.S.A.A. Baseball Rules Clinics for coaches and officials are as follows:

March 26	Laurel County H.S.	7:30 p.m.
March 27	Hazard H.S.	7:30 p.m.
March 28	Johnson Central H.S.	7:30 p.m.
March 29	Paul Blazer H.S.	7:30 p.m.
April 9	Paducah Tilghman H.S.	7:30 p.m.
April 10	Hopkinsville H.S.	7:30 p.m.
April 11	Owensboro H.S.	7:30 p.m.
April 12	Bowling Green H.S.	7:30 p.m.
April 13	Elizabethtown H.S.	7:30 p.m.



***** NOTICE *****

Changes in Baseball Regions and Districts

Eminence H.S. to Region 11, District 37

Owen Co. H.S. to Region 10, District 34

— STANDING FOR THE IDEALS OF HIGH SCHOOL SPORTS —
SPORTSMANSHIP ★ COMPETING FOR FUN
TRYING YOUR BEST ★ TEAMWORK

SPORT GOOFLY

National Mascot
of High School Sports



WALT DISNEY PRODUCTION

(Continued from Page One)

attendance district where he/she wishes to participate, or through assignment by the Board of Education. A student who becomes emancipated shall be deemed not to have a bona fide change of residence absent proof that the change of residence was compelled by circumstances beyond his/her control.

2. Same as now.

3. Same as now.

4. Same as now.

Note: The Commissioner may not waive the period of ineligibility for a student even though there has been a bona fide change of residence, (1) if there is evidence of recruitment by anyone either connected or not connected with a member school, (2) if there is evidence that the transfer is for athletic advantage. A transfer for athletic advantage is defined as, but not limited to:

(a) seeking a superior athletic team; (b) seeking relief due to a conflict with the philosophy or action of an administrator, teacher or coach relating to sports; (c) seeking a team consistent with a student's athletic abilities; or (d) seeking a means to nullify punitive action by the previous school.

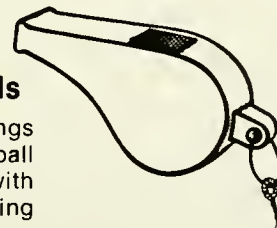
Administrative Responsibility - The Association must rely upon the voluntary compliance by its member schools in enforcing the eligibility standards as set forth in this rule. Therefore, the Principal in each member school has the affirmative obligation to report to the K.H.S.A.A. any violations of these standards. The fact that a school has disclosed that there has been an eligibility violation will not relieve the affected school of sanctions that may be imposed against it. However, the failure to disclose an eligibility violation may be grounds for imposing additional sanctions upon the offending school.

PROPOSAL IX

Any student who participates in any athletic contest other than as a representative of his/her school during the season of the sport involved, without the expressed written permission of the Principal, becomes ineligible to represent a member school in that sport for the remainder of that season.

Ratings on Football Officials

The following ratings were received on football officials registered with the K.H.S.A.A. during 1983-84.



MID-KENTUCKY CONFERENCE

Morse, R. - 98; Harris, D. - 98; McClure, T. - 98; Moore, P. - 98; Lynch, L. - 97; Branch, C. - 96; Downs, J. - 96; Winfrey, S. - 96; Hawkins, D. - 96; Ewing, R. - 96; Roberts, J. - 96; Crutcher, J. - 96; Butler, R. - 96; Crutcher, J. - 96; Matheney, J. - 96; Tinsley, J. - 96; Dupin, J. - 95; Barney, G. - 95; Inman, G. - 95; Corbett, B. - 95; Roby, J. - 95; Aldridge, J. - 95; Medley, F. - 95; Morse, C. - 95; Crutcher, P. - 95; Strain, R. - 95; Austin, D. - 95; Sims, R. - 95; Fraley, C. - 95; Holland, J. - 95; Bryan, F. - 95; Henry, W. - 94; Evans, T. - 94; Garrett, B. - 94; Smith, J. - 94; Purwin, J. - 94; Schultz, F. - 94; Wade, C. - 94; Sweckard, P. - 94; Riley, J. - 94; Crittenden, F. - 93; Hatfield, J. - 93; Puckett, R. - 93; Ralston, D. - 93; Williams, J. - 93; Strain, A. - 93; Jones, B. - 93; Hunter, J. - 93; Taylor, J. - 93; Cross, H. - 92; Deuer, M. - 92; McFalls, G. - 91; Claywell, S. - 91; Barnes, D. - 91;

Welton, D. - 90; Quevede, A. - 90; Flickenger, R. - 89; Decker, B. - 89; Melton, S. - 89; Gann, R. - 89; Skaggs, N. - 89; Hawkins, S. - 89; Tinsley, S. - 89; Robinson, J. - 88; Stikeleather, C. - 88; Reams, F. - 87; Molohen, C. - 87; Vansel, F. - 86; Adams, J. - 86; Henry, T. - 86; Holland, R. - 80; Iannazzi, D. - 80; Trabue, B. - 79; Emerine, S. - 75; Percell, D. - 75; Innman, K. - 74; Gaither, M. - 70; Watts, C. - 70; Reinhardt, B. - 65.

NORTHERN KENTUCKY CONFERENCE

Seavers, J. - 92; Moore, B. - 91; Seshier, J. - 91; Morris, D. - 89; Delaney, B. - 88; Fuchs, C. - 87; Blackford, B. - 86; Collins, R. - 86; Moore, B. - 86; Ponchot, J. - 86; Swope, J. - 86; Dorman, T. - 84; Egan, S. - 84; Klopp, B. - 84; Lynn, D. - 84; Starnes, D. - 84; Vaughn, B. - 83; Wilson, L. - 84; Wright, H. - 84; Bradford, B. - 83; Conlin, M. - 83; Donoghue, T. - 83; Hoffman, T. - 83; Johnson, J. - 83; Lowe, B. - 83; Oetjen, G. - 83; Peeno, H. - 83; Read, R. - 83; Towe, P. - 83; Thompson, T. - 83; Wells, G. - 83; Young, B. - 83; Bond, T. - 82; Thompson, J. - 82; Gumble, A. - 82; Keller, T. - 82; Liggett, E. - 82; Staton, F. - 82; Stutler, J. - 82; Thoss, T. - 82; Bosse, R. - 81; Harvie, J. - 81; Miller, T. - 81; Purcell, M. - 80; Simms, C. - 80; Westhoff, G. - 80; Kanarek, B. - 79; Carr, L. - 78; Elkin, L. - 77; Urlage, D. - 77; Barth, D. - 75; Kemen, J. - 74; Trapp, C. - 71; Thompson, N. - 68; Kordenbrock, J. - 65; Zimmer, T. - 63; Lykins, J. - 54.

NORTHEASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY

Rapp, B. - 96; Heaberlin, Sr., B. - 96; Davis, R. - 95; Shire, J. - 94; Johnson, B. - 94; Heaberlin, B. - 93; Heaberlin, Jr., B. - 93; Johnson, L. - 93; Swarts, J. - 93; Riffe, G. - 92; Evans, R. - 92; McConnell, J. - 92; Simpson, J. - 92; Kouns, B. - 91; Craft, B. - 90; Arthur, P. - 90; Stansbury, C. - 90; Johnson, L. - 90; Johnson, K. - 90; Firestine, V. - 90; Pinkerman, C. - 89; Dickerson, S. - 89; Raff, T. - 89; Swarts, M. - 89; Thomas, P. - 89; Bottoms, B. - 89; Burchett, J. - 89; Menshouse, L. - 88; Chark, K. - 88; Russell, A. - 88; Pinson, P. - 88; Short, B. - 88; Conley, M. - 87; Conley, J.B. - 87; Lynch, D. - 87; Pratt, M. - 87; Charles, J. - 87; Willis, D. - 87; Logan, M. - 86; Taylor, J. - 86; Leskovac, G. - 86; Nieman, L. - 86; Morgan, G. - 85; Johnson, E. - 85; Leslie, B. - 85; Leight, B. - 85; Sykes, J. - 85; Shields, A. - 85; Hughes, C. - 85; McGarey, P. - 84; Robinson, C. - 84; Morgan, G. - 84; Aitken, K. - 83; Artis, H. - 82; Hornbuckle, B. - 82; Biggs, R. - 81; Fetty, M. - 81; Mitchell, G. - 80; Godbey, T. - 80; McNeil, D. - 80; Stewart, S. - 80.

KENTUCKIANA CONFERENCE

Cline, N. - 96; Shreve, T. - 96; DeSensi, C. - 95; Gutterman, J. - 94; Denton, B. - 93; Doyle, D. - 93; Graas, O. - 93; Backert, T. - 92; Metzger, D. - 92; McGrath, J. - 92; Wilson, J. - 92; Bell, C. - 91; Sammons, J. - 91; Stovell, K. - 91; Weber, T. - 91; Brown, M. - 90; Downs, G. - 90; Fryrear, B. - 90; Furlong, B. - 90; Russ, C. - 90; Klusman, G. - 89; Passafume, J. - 89; VanBogaert, S. - 89; Breeton, A. - 88; Davidson, B. - 88; Hagon, M. - 88; Nelligon, M. - 88; Spath, B. - 88; Stuetle, R. - 88; Mercker, G. - 87; Osting, J. - 87; Sohan, J. - 87; Lillie, W. - 86; Moyer, E. - 86; Potts, R. - 86; Tharpe, W. - 86; Timmering, G. - 86; Greenwell, B. - 85; Ishmael, S. - 85; McGrath, B. - 85; Turley, H. - 85; Wuertz, J. - 85; Hackett, W. - 84; McGinty, D. - 84; Baldwin, D. - 83; Schulten, J. - 83; Atwell, H. - 82; Huhn, T. - 81; Joest, S. - 80; Leahy, P. - 80; Meyer, M. - 80; Friedman, C. - 79; McGinty, S. - 78; Morris, L. - 78; Showalter, C. - 78; Finck, D. - 77; Hancock, N. - 77; Hickey, T. - 77; Martin, T. - 77; Gentry, D. - 75; Coleman, L. - 74; McConachie, B. - 74; McCorkle, B. - 74; Skaggs, R. - 74; Dewees, B. - 73; DeWitt, L. - 73; Francis, J. - 69; Turner, R. - 69; Owens, L. - 68; France, M. - 66; King, R. - 65; Small, D. - 63; Hilpp, A. - 62; McNay, J. - 60; Bell, R. - 59; Fenimore, C. - 58; Green, J. - 48.

THIRTEENTH REGION CONFERENCE

Elmer, P. - 98; Black, B. - 97; Page, J. - 96; Tye, J. - 96; Noonan, R. - 96; Kirk, C. - 96; Howard, J. - 95; Saylor, G. -

95; Kersey, A. - 95; Hanson, P. - 95; Onkst, A. - 94; Burgin, C. - 94; Pace, K. - 93; Anders, R. - 93; Morgan, R. - 91; Morgan, K. - 91; Houchins, T. - 91; Brown, W. - 91; Pietrowki, P. - 91; Cook, C. - 90; Ensslin, C. - 90; Carpenter, B. - 90; Reynolds, E. - 89; Head, L. - 89; Idol, Sr., B. - 89; Ball, Coopinger, A. - 87; Barrett, R. - 87; Ashurst, M. - 86; Washington, D. - 86; Harris, G. - 85; Kirk, J. - 85; Burkhart, B. - 84; Bunch, L. - 84; Croley, J. - 83; Shaw, K. - 83; Russell, P. - 82; Elliott, J. - 82; Lee, C. - 82.

BIG 8 CONFERENCE

Long, J. - 97; Russell, G. - 96; Luckett, P. - 95; Nash, R. - 95; Allen, J. - 94; Blemker, R. - 94; Hill, J. - 94; Kirkland, D. - 94; Meiman, J. - 94; Shields, D. - 94; Bullock, J. - 93; Estes, W. - 93; Jackson, E. - 93; Murdock, L. - 93; Malock, M. - 93; Clayton, N. - 92; Fraizer, T. - 92; Gold, S. - 92; Mullins, J. - 92; Thomson, C. - 92; Cates, R. - 91; Clements, W. - 91; Hendon, J. - 91; Jones, S. - 91; Cosby, B. - 90; Wetzel, R. - 90; Bothwell, M. - 89; Field, P. - 89; Gardner, S. - 89; McDaniel, J. - 89; Stewart, K. - 89; Sutton, J. - 89; Greenfall, M. - 88; Luckett, T. - 88; Smith, E. - 88; Clark, S. - 85; Puckett, P. - 84; Wells, R. - 81.

WESTERN KENTUCKY CONFERENCE

McGinty, L.V. - 99; Day, R. - 97; Colley, L. - 96; Lile, C. - 96; Perrin, J. - 96; Wilder, J. - 96; Davis, J. - 95; Durden, J. - 95; Henderson, C. - 95; McDonald, T. - 95; Norwood, T. - 95; Pate, L. - 95; Waide, H. - 95; Ward, T. - 95; Carr, B. - 94; Coltharp, P. - 94; Simpson, D. - 94; Versailles, A. - 94; Zirkle, R. - 94; Almond, D. - 93; Chaffin, J. - 93; Gober, J. - 93; Goble, K. - 93; Goble, Jr., K. - 93; Kinslow, B. - 93; Ledford, T. - 93; Meyers, J. - 93; Osting, D. - 93; DeRosa, J. - 92; Green, D. - 91; Purcell, K. - 91; Robey, M. - 90; Hillard, G. - 89; Amos, C. - 88; Naberezny, P. - 88; Hixon, C. - 87; Riley, M. - 87; Finley, H. - 86; McLoan, R. - 86; Wood, G. - 84; Naberezny, M. - 84; Lohaus, W. - 82; Boyarski, G. - 81; Fields, R. - 81; Cothorn, R. - 80; Cash, M. - 79; Grittith, K. - 79; Johnson, H. - 74; Leonard, J. - 70; Stinnett, D.R. - ?; Nelson, B. - ?; Carlson, D. - ?; Hillyer, C. - ?; Thomas, L. - ?; Wood, S. - ?; Charles, C. - ?.

FIFTEENTH REGION CONFERENCE

Ferrell, R. - 98; Rosen, W. - 98; Owens, P. - 96; Filiehnman, J. - 94; Issac, G. - 94; Looney, J. - 94; Rouse, Jr., D. - 94; Cantrell, W. - 91; Saunders, C. - 90; Joseph, R. - 85; Shepherd, J. - 85.

CENTRAL KENTUCKY CONFERENCE

Moody, J. - 98; Lusby, G. - 97; Staley, J. - 97; Wright, J. - 97; Brown, H. - 96; Jacoby, B. - 96; Bozarth, P. - 95; Gorham, B. - 95; Giles, F. - 95; Ammerman, B. - 94; Jenkins, B. - 93; Poole, G. - 93; Fay, J. - 92; Linkes, C. - 92; Bramble, J. - 91; Gilliam, R. - 91; Swinford, J. - 91; Tate, K. - 91; Clemmons, S. - 90; Duff, C. - 90; Farmer, G. - 90; Wanchic, N. - 90; Fish, G. - 89; Gfell, G. - 89; Hall, C. - 89; Morris, S. - 89; Rawdon, R. - 89; Tipton, R. - 89; Couch, B. - 88; Owens, M. - 88; Pugh, B. - 88; South, S. - 88; Summer, C. - 88; Day, R. - 87; Dean, R. - 87; Graham, J. - 87; Lentry, R. - 87; Satterly, G. - 87; Shields, D. - 87; Durham, T. - 86; Easterly, T. - 86; Kinnard, B. - 86; Mason, W. - 86; Potter, J. - 86; Scott, B. - 86; Smock, E. - 86; Brown, J. - 85; Gettler, J. - 85; Maupin, R. - 85; Mattimiller, R. - 85; Yates, G. - 85; Elovitz, C. - 84; Ewen, G. - 84; Foster, B. - 84; Batterton, K. - 83; Sherve, R. - 83; Vandermale, J. - 83; Dyehouse, J. - 82; Gastineau, J. - 82; Thompson, H. - 82; McLaughlin, B. - 81; Owens, P. - 81; Ransdell, J. - 81; Carmichael, S. - 80; Garcia, C. - 80; McFadden, J. - 80; Smoot, J. - 80; Dunn, S. - 79; Oser, L. - 78; Osborne, T. - 78; Palko, E. - 78; Braham, J. - 77; Bransom, B. - 77; Cole, B. - 77; Hainline, C. - 77; Easley, D. - 75; Thompson, J. - 75; Wright, J.D. - 75; Mitchell, M. - 74; McCormick, D. - 73; Dickens, B. - 72; Johnson, R. - 72; Reece, J. - 72; Tipson, S. - 69; Turner, C. - 68; Clark, O. - 67; McCray, C. - 67; Angelucci, A. - 66; Brock, J. - 64; Epperson, J. - 64.

TOURNAMENT TIME IS HERE!

A TIME FOR COMPLETE DEDICATION,
KEEN COMPETITION, CLEAN SPORTSMAN-
SHIP AND ENTHUSIASM ON THE PART OF
PLAYERS AND FANS. ONLY ONE TEAM
WILL WIN THE TROPHY, BUT EVERY
PARTICIPANT WILL BENEFIT FROM TAK-
ING PART.

The Kingden Company GENERAL AGENT

W. E. KINGSLEY

CHARLES C. PRICE

AL J. ARBOGAST, C.L.U., Mgr.

Life Department

210 MALABU DRIVE
P. O. BOX 22700

LEXINGTON, KY 40522

PHONE 276-1472

DAVE CARROLLTM SAYS

*"Try the Ultimate Softball.
My All New DC502."*

"No softball fence unreachable with this Great Ball."
"The Greatest Softball I Have Ever Seen."

Sale Price
\$19.99 doz.
Regular \$48.95



#DC502 DN

Qualities of this great ball:

Unique process of manufacturing a cork center which insures compressing qualities.

A solution absorbed into the cork center, giving it resiliency for compression, yet excellent durability.

First quality windings, insuring yet better compressing qualities, dipped in our new solution, bonding the center and windings into a more solid state core.

A latex compound, designed to bond the leather to the center, with excellent drying and elastic or flexibility factors, creating even more compression qualities.

This great ball is available with ASA and USSSA approval for 1982. ASA approves this ball for play on fences of 275' or more. USSSA approves it for all play.

**734 EAST MAIN ST.
GLASGOW, KY. 42141**

**PHONE:
502-651-5143**

Richerd's
SPORT SHOP

**KY WATS
1-800-862-0282**

**STATES BORDERING KY
1-800-626-0220**

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

THE KENTUCKY



High School Athlete

LOGAN COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
K.H.S.A.A. BASKETBALL CHAMPION — 1984



Front Row: Mgr. Cornelius, Henry Jones, Keith Hines, Todd Parker, Timmy Thomason, Tim Viers, Phillip Mallory, Gary Barker, Mgr. Pendleton. Second Row: Coach Reed, Coach Sinclair, Brent Hinton, Karl Dawson, Stacy Mason, Fred Tisdale, John Tisdale, Warren Thomason, Coach Billingsley, Coach Beckner. Cheerleaders: Kim Clark, Lana Appling, Diane Mimms, Janice Taylor, Kim Chyle, Chrissi Head, Garth Brooks, Stephanie Benjamin-Sponsor.

Member Of National Federation of State High School Associations

Official Organ of the
KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

APRIL, 1984

YVON ALLEN Hazard	PETE HAYES Louisville	JOHN RAJUNAS Mt. Sterling	JAMES STETHEN Bedford
WAYNE BROWNING Madisonville	GURNEY JENKINS Georgetown	RONALD SMITH Louisville	MICHAEL STEVENSON Bowling Green
DWIGHT GORDON Danville	MARVIN MOORE Morehead		

The Kentucky High School Athlete

Official Organ of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. XLIV., NO. 9

APRIL, 1984

\$5.00



MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Hyatt Regency, Lexington, on Friday, March 16, 1984. The meeting was called to order by President Charles Black at 9:00 a.m. with all the Board members, Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise, Assistant Commissioners Brigid L. DeVries and Louis Stout present. Conley Manning was present representing the State Department of Education. Mr. Manning gave the invocation.

Pat Crawford moved, seconded by Chester Turner, that the minutes of the January 20, 1984, meeting of the Board be approved. The motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills introduced Mr. Doug Ruedlinger, Ruedlinger Companies, who appeared before the Board with an update of the Lifetime Catastrophic Insurance Plan which the Board has provided for student athletes. Following a lengthy discussion regarding the Board's plan to continue to provide this insurance coverage for member schools, but reducing the deductible from \$10,000.00 to \$3,500.00, the Board voted unanimously to delay making a definite decision until a later time in order that the Commissioner could obtain further information.

Pat Crawford moved, seconded by Whaylon Coleman, that all bills of the Association for the period beginning January 1, 1984, and ending February 29, 1984, be approved. The motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills announced the results of the recent election for new Board of Control members. Representing Section 7, Charles Wilson received 23 votes, James Potts 14. In Section 8, Frank Welch received 19 votes, Pete Grigsby, Jr. 12 votes. In Section 1-4, Grant Talbott received 54 votes, George Carson 43 votes, and Charles Henry received 35 votes. Representing Sections 5-8, Anthony Olinger received 90 votes, Jeff Perkins received 34 votes.

Mr. Wise gave a brief report on the progress of the Boys' State Basketball Tournament stating that ticket sales to date were approximately \$510,000.00. Pre-tournament sales for the Girls' State Basketball Tournament were approximately \$5,000.00. He stated that he would provide a more detailed report on both boys' and girls' tournaments during the April meeting of the Board. A financial audit of both tournaments will appear in the August issue of the "Athlete".

The next item on the agenda was a discussion of an appeal from Owen County High School to be realigned in baseball. Following a discussion by the Board, Principal Tom Taylor and Coach Dunavent, John Brock moved that Owen County High School be placed in District 34 and Eminence High School be placed in District 37. Alvis Johnson seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills discussed a request he had received from Principal Larry Kelsch, Deming High School, regarding the selection of district tournament sites. David Webb made the motion that the request be turned over to the Basketball Committee for study. Chester Turner seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills announced that he had received an excellent response to his letter to representatives of state colleges, universities and athletic conferences regarding the scheduling of basketball games on Tuesday and Friday nights.

Following a discussion of the proposals to be submitted to the Delegate Assembly, Ray Story moved, seconded by John Brock, that the following proposal for change to By-Law 8, Contestant on Other Team be submitted: "Any student who participates in any athletic contest other than as a representative of his/her school during the season of the sport involved, without the expressed written permission of the Principal, becomes ineligible to represent a member school in that sport for the remainder of that season." Motion passed unanimously.

Commissioner Mills announced that the Annual Summer Meetings of the National Federation will be in Washington, D.C. from July 2-7, 1984.

Commissioner Mills presented the requested information on the eligibility case of Steve Sweeden which was tabled from the Appeals Hearing on March 15, 1984. Bob Rogers moved, seconded by John Brock, that By-Law 6, Transfer Rule, be waived in this case. The motion carried by a vote of 8 in favor and Whaylon Coleman abstaining.

Following a discussion of the need for one official basketball to be used for district, regional and state basketball tournament play, Pat Crawford moved that the Basketball Committee select an official tournament basketball and that all member schools be notified of their decision prior to the 1984-85 season. Eldon Davidson seconded the motion. The motion carried by a vote of 8 in favor and one abstention.

Following a recess, the Board reconvened to consider the Liability/Unlimited Lifetime Catastrophic Medical Insurance Plan offered by Doug Ruedlinger, Inc. The medical benefits of this plan are much broader and more extensive than any existing catastrophe program. It provides a catastrophically injured student (one whose medical expenses exceed \$3,500.00) with lifetime medical benefits as well as unlimited payments for rehabilitation, occupational therapy, etc. Alternative to providing lifetime care for the student and meeting family adjustment expenses, is the \$5,000,000.00 excess liability coverage for the school, the district, coaches, trainers, athletic directors and administrators against suit by a catastrophically injured student hurt while practicing for or participating in events under the jurisdiction of the State Association. This plan has a \$3,500.00 deductible clause and is provided at a cost of \$1.50 per individual student athlete as listed on the Annual Participation List of each member school.

Following a lengthy discussion, Ray Story moved, seconded by Alvis Johnson, that the Kentucky High School Athletic Association accept the Liability/Lifetime Medical Insurance Plan for the 1984-85 school year and pay the \$1.50 annual premium based on each individual athlete as shown on the Annual Participation List filed with the Association by member schools at the close of the 1983-84 school year. The motion passed unanimously.

President Black announced that the next meeting of the Board of Control would be on April 19, 1984, at 3:00 p.m. at the Kentucky High School Athletic Office in Lexington.

There being no further business, Bob Rogers moved that the meeting adjourn. Alvis Johnson seconded the motion, which passed unanimously.

APPEALS HEARING

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the Hyatt Regency Hotel, Lexington, Kentucky, on Thursday morning, March 15, 1984, for the purpose of hearing appeals.

The meeting was called to order by President Charles

(Continued on Page Two)

APRIL, 1984

VOL. XLIV, NO. 9

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor **TOM MILLS**
 Assistant Editor **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
 Assistant Editor **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
 Assistant Editor **LOUIS STOUT**
 Assistant Editor **BILLY V. WISE**
 Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President-Charles Black (1980-1984) Barbourville, Vice President-Eldon Davidson (1981-1985) Monticello, Directors-John Brock (1980-1984) Morehead, Whaylon Coleman (1980-1984) Owensboro, Patrick L. Crawford (1982-1986) Louisville, Alvis Johnson (1980-1984) Harrodsburg, Robert Rogers (1981-1985) Barlow, Ray Story (1982-1986) Radcliff, Chester Turner (1983-1987) Fort Thomas, David Webb (1983-1987) Brownville, Conley Manning-State Department of Education Representative.

(Continued from Page One)

Black at 9:00 a.m. Present were Board members Eldon Davidson, John Brock, Whaylon Coleman, Patrick Crawford, Alvis Johnson, Robert Rogers, Ray Story, Chester Turner and David Webb. Also present were Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise, and Assistant Commissioners Brigid DeVries and Louis Stout. The invocation was given by Alvis Johnson.

Commissioner Mills introduced Mr. Dawson Orman, Deputy Superintendent of Jefferson County Public Schools, who had requested a hearing before the Board of Control on behalf of Johnny Miller, a student at Seneca High School, who had been ruled ineligible by the Commissioner and Board of Control under By-Law 6, Transfer Rule, and later, permanently suspended by the Commissioner under By-Law 1, Section 8, Certification of Ineligible Player. Also present for the hearing was Commissioner George Sauer, Jefferson County Schools.

Following Mr. Orman's presentation, questions by the Board members to Mr. Orman regarding the disciplinary action taken by the Jefferson County Board of Education, Patrick Crawford moved, seconded by John Brock that Johnny D. Miller be placed on suspension for one year beginning January 23, 1984, and ending January 23, 1985. He is to be reinstated on January 24, 1985. The motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills then called on Joseph R. Flaherty, Attorney-at-Law, who had requested an appeal of By-Law 6, Transfer Rule, before the Board on behalf of Steve Sweeden, a student at Owensboro High School. Also present for the hearing was Steve's mother, Mrs. Maureen Jackson and her husband. Following Mr. Flaherty's presentation and questions by the Board to Mrs. Jackson, John Brock moved, seconded by David Webb that this case be tabled until Friday, March 16, in order that further information could be obtained. The motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills introduced Mrs. Dorothy Rowland, who appeared before the Board on behalf of her son, Mike Rowland, a student at South Hopkins High School to request that the Board waive By-Law 6, Transfer Rule. Following Mrs. Rowland's appeal and questions by the

Board members regarding the facts in the case, Eldon Davidson moved, seconded by Whaylon Coleman, that the ruling of the Commissioner be upheld in this case. The motion carried by a vote of 7 in favor and 1 opposed.

The next appeal on the Agenda was presented by Mr. Garland Brown on behalf of his son, Troy Brown, requesting that the Board waive By-Law 6, Transfer Rule, and allow Troy to participate in athletics at South Hopkins High School. Following a lengthy discussion on this case by members of the Board, David Webb moved, seconded by Whaylon Coleman, that the decision of the Commissioner be upheld in this case. The motion carried by a vote of 6 in favor and 2 opposed.

Bob Rogers moved, seconded by Patrick Crawford, that the meeting adjourn. The motion carried unanimously.

NEWS
RELEASE



Edited by Al Green, Athletic Trainer, University of Kentucky

This is the time of year that many of you are starting to put together next year's orders. With athletic budgets being cut and the cost of medical and training supplies rising, you are being forced to stretch the dollar as far as possible. At the end of this column is a list of recommended medical equipment and supplies that should be on hand for not only emergencies but the day to day minor injuries as well.

There are a number of ways to augment your training room supply shelves and save your budget. One way is to talk to the purchasing agent at your community hospital. As new equipment is purchased the old equipment is either put in storage or disposed of. Most hospitals will be happy to donate the surplus equipment and supplies to the local high school. A main stay in any training room is the elastic bandage. Did you know that once an elastic bandage is removed from a patient the physician must apply a new one? Ask your team and local physicians to save the used bandages for you. A number of high schools doing this have not had to purchase elastic bandages, saving hundreds of dollars yearly. A final tip is to purchase federal surplus. There are three federal surplus centers in Kentucky. They are located in Frankfort, Ft. Knox, and Campbellsville. As a state school, you are permitted to purchase the equipment and supplies sent to these distribution centers by the various federal agencies. All you have to do is contact your school district's purchasing agent who can get you the necessary paperwork. The inventory at these centers is constantly changing and it is very hit-and-miss. Some of the items that can be found are stretchers, scissors, crutches, elastic bandages, tape, and various other useful items. The cost is unbelievably low and the quality good.

By contacting the right people and putting forth a little effort, you can easily fill your training room shelves at little or no cost.

Recommended Equipment for Athletic Emergencies

In athletics, you never know when injury will occur. It is imperative that you are prepared to handle whatever injury may arise. The following is a list of basic equipment and supplies necessary to handle athletic emergencies. Section E is a list of advanced equipment that is recommended if qualified personnel (doctor, certified trainer, E.M.T.) attend your games or practices.

A. Basic Athletic Training/First Aid Equipment

- | | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| 1. Ammonia Caps | 10. Gauze Bandage (Kling-Kerlex) |
| 2. Analgesic Balm | 11. Gauze Pads (4x4 or 3x3) |
| 3. Antiseptic Cleaner (Hydro. Peroxide) | 12. Kit to put equipment into |
| 4. Antiseptic Ointment | 13. Mirror and Contact Solution |
| 5. Athletic Tape (various sizes) | 14. Penlight |
| 6. Band-aids (various sizes) | 15. Scissors |
| 7. Chemical Ice Bag (if no ice) | 16. Screwdriver (for face mask) |
| 8. Elastic Bandages | 17. Tape Adherent |
| 9. Eye Wash | |

B. Splinting/Transportation Equipment

1. Air Splints (full set)
2. Crutches
3. Stretcher

(Continued on Page Eight)



1983-84 Approved and Certified Baseball Officials

The following Baseball officials have qualified for the ratings for APPROVED or CERTIFIED as a result of the National Federation Examination:

APPROVED BASEBALL OFFICIALS

Ball, James	Maxey, Richard
Bearden, Fletcher	Mulligan, Mike
Benton, Kevin	Mullins, Joe
Brown, Tony	Pardue, Dennis
Chatfield, Marc	Parker, Ronald
Childress, Jeff	Price, Jim
Clemmons, Doug	Ragsdale, Randy
Collins, Fred	Scott, Paul
Fuchs, Charles	Shearer, Jackie
Herbstreith, Terry	Siemer, John
Hermansen, Marcus	Snyder, John
Hopper, Tony	Stober, Thomas
Horn, Larry	Talbert, Gene
Hornbuckle, Bill	Turner, Cecil
Kinney, Martin	Wallace, David
Maddox, Robert	Welton, Don

CERTIFIED OFFICIALS

Beavers, Dan	Smart, John
Perry, Eddie	Strader, Micky
Sawyers, Willie	Turner, Keenon



1983-84 Approved Softball Officials

The following Softball officials have qualified for the rating of APPROVED as a result of the National Federation Examination:

Anderson, Ronnie	Hillenbrand, George
Ash, James	Holmes, Lois
Baker, Darrell	Howard, Linda
Beamus, Paul	Howard, Michael
Benton, Kevin	Hume, Carlos
Bollinger, Bill	Kessler, Randy
Breeden, Clarence	Litton, Neil
Brown, Leslie	Logsdon, David
Bryant, Jimmie	Lewis, James
Bush, Jerry	Mallory, James
Caudill, Roy	Matusiak, Marty
Childress, Janet	Meier, Henry
Compton, Al	Newton, Dennis
Cooper, Fred	Reinhart, William
Crittenden, Fred	Smart, John
Davis, Jim	Stevens, Robert
Dunagan, Leon	Stiles, George
Durbin, Morris	Stuedle, Ray
Fetter, Susan	Tharp, James
Gordon, George	Wade, Charles
Hayes, Pete	Young, Arthur
Herbstreith, Terry	Zirnheld, Leonard

NEWS RELEASE

WRESTLING RULE CHANGES ANNOUNCED FOR 1984-85 SEASON



- | | |
|--------|--|
| 1-2-2 | A contestant may compete in no more than five full-length matches per day. |
| 1-2-3 | No contestant shall wrestle in two consecutive matches with less than 45-minutes rest between them. |
| 1-2-5 | The exact weight of all contestants shall be recorded and submitted to the official scorer. |
| 4-4-2 | The minimum weight for a 98-pound contestant is 83 pounds. Starting with the 1985-86 season the maximum weight for the heavyweight contestant is 275 pounds. |
| 4-5-5 | A one-pound allowance is granted for consecutive days of competition from tournament to tournament. |
| 5-2-4a | Near-fall points may be scored in a high bridge or on both elbows. |
| 5-2-4f | If injury occurs prior to near-fall criteria being met, the match will be stopped and a two-point near-fall shall be awarded. |
| 6-6-3 | The correction of all errors must be made prior to leaving the mat in tournaments and prior to the next match in dual meets. |
| 6-6-4 | Clerical errors may be corrected when detected. |
| 7-4 | This section has been rewritten and is now in three categories: unnecessary roughness, unsportsmanlike conduct and flagrant misconduct. |
| 7-6-1 | When either wrestler fails to improve his position, a visual and audible 5-second count may be used. |
| 7-6-3 | Delaying the match is now considered stalling. |
| 7-6-5 | A warning will now be given prior to penalizing a coach for misconduct. |
| 8-1-1 | The match shall not be stopped when warning for stalling in the neutral position or warning or penalizing the defensive wrestler. |

COMMENTS

A list of stalling tactics have been added to the section of the book containing comments on the rules.

1984 SUMMARY OF ALL SHOTS TAKEN IN BOYS' STATE TOURNAMENT

1984 WINNERS	Short	Medium	Long	Field Ratio	Field Per Cent	Foul Ratio	Foul Per Cent	1984 LOSERS	Short	Medium	Long	Field Ratio	Field Per Cent	Foul Ratio	Foul Per Cent
Madisonville	15-30	6-20	0-0	21-50	42.0	17-29	58.6	Doss	9-21	11-23	0-0	20-44	45.4	14-20	70.0
Scott Co.	13-27	5-15	0-0	18-42	42.9	23-37	62.2	Newport Cath.	14-29	8-26	1-4	23-59	38.9	6-15	40.0
Logan Co.	14-28	8-28	0-0	22-56	39.2	13-24	54.1	Meade Co.	16-25	9-28	0-0	25-53	47.2	4-7	57.1
Henry Clay	19-44	12-31	0-1	31-76	40.7	8-15	53.3	Pulaski Co.	18-22	9-25	0-0	27-47	57.4	15-18	83.3
M.C. Napier	20-33	11-27	0-1	31-61	50.8	14-21	66.7	Johnson Cent.	14-19	16-29	0-1	30-49	61.2	15-28	53.6
Clay Co.	18-29	7-15	0-0	25-44	56.8	30-43	69.8	Owensboro	18-27	6-29	0-3	24-59	40.7	12-19	63.2
Bourbon Co.	20-34	8-14	0-2	28-50	56.0	9-20	45.0	Marshall Co.	11-16	18-32	0-1	29-49	59.2	4-7	57.1
Ballard	13-25	7-25	0-1	20-51	39.2	7-14	50.0	Boyd Co.	11-23	4-12	0-1	15-36	41.7	16-26	61.6
Madisonville	21-31	4-16	0-0	25-47	53.2	11-24	45.8	Scott Co.	10-17	6-26	0-0	16-43	37.2	19-29	65.5
Logan Co.	24-31	8-23	0-1	32-55	58.2	6-13	46.2	Henry Clay	17-26	13-28	0-1	30-55	54.5	8-15	53.3
M.C. Napier	18-28	7-22	1-4	26-54	48.1	17-22	77.3	Clay Co.	13-23	9-32	0-1	22-56	39.2	21-27	77.7
Bourbon Co.	17-33	10-20	1-2	28-55	50.9	18-23	78.2	Ballard	17-23	13-29	0-0	30-52	57.7	12-20	60.0
Logan Co.	14-27	7-25	0-0	21-52	40.4	26-36	72.2	Madisonville	20-44	6-13	0-0	26-59	44.1	14-19	73.7
Bourbon Co.	17-28	5-20	0-1	22-49	44.9	13-16	81.2	M.C. Napier	20-30	2-15	0-0	22-45	48.9	12-19	63.2
Logan Co.	29-43	6-23	0-0	35-66	53.0	13-17	76.5	Bourbon Co.	18-37	10-24	0-3	28-64	43.8	14-19	73.7

**SACRED HEART ACADEMY — GIRLS' CHAMPIONS
1984 STATE SWIMMING MEET**



Team Members: First Row (left to right): Peggy Meagher, Kelly Augustus, Julie Sauer. Second Row: Laura Collis, Mary Tierney, Cheri Baxter, Alicia Oberst.

**RICHMOND MODEL HIGH SCHOOL — BOYS' CHAMPIONS
1984 STATE SWIMMING MEET**



Team Members: First Row (Left to Right): Rich Kretzschmar, Scott Chastin, Mike Ramsdell, Jonathan Leung, Todd Jones, Peter Whitcopf. Second Row: Francis O'Dong, Jim Kline, Brent Lichty, Jeff Hoagland, Scott Kretzschmar, Frank Ramsdell, Lee Robinson, Robert Gibbs, Coach Tim Cahill.

1984 K.H.S.A.A. Swimming and Diving Champions

EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY, RICHMOND, KY — FRIDAY AND SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 24 & 25, 1984

GIRLS' FINAL RESULTS

Team	200 Yard Medley Relay	200 Yard Freestyle	200 Yard Ind. Medley	50 Yard Freestyle	Meter Diving	100 Yard Butterfly	100 Yard Freestyle	500 Yard Freestyle	100 Yard Backstroke	100 Yard Breaststroke	400 Yard Freestyle Relay	TOTAL POINTS
Event	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1. Sacred Heart Academy	4	40			41		4	38		13	32	172
2. Notre Dame Academy	26	7	11	4.5	28	7		11	3	12	22	131.5
3. Male	32	5	23	7		9	5		9	11		101
4. Lafayette	20		3	12		1		1	21	5	26	89
5. Bryan Station	24		2	10		16	13		13			78
6. Model	10	12		3		3	12			1	24	65
7. Elizabethtown	22		12			13			5		6	58
8. Highlands	18	10		9		11	2				2	52
9. Tates Creek		2	13					7	23			45
10. Paul Blazer		3	5					3	12		18	41
11. Scott	14						10			16		40
12. Jessamine County				13	10		12					35
13. Villa Madonna Academy				16			16					32
14. Woodford County		9						12			10	31
15. Connor		4				4		9			8	25
16. Daviess County (tie)				11			7			2	4	24
16. Henry Clay (tie)			4								20	24
16. Newport (tie)			11							13		24
19. Bowling Green	8	1		2	2			10				23
20. Owensboro Catholic			9			12						21
21. Fort Knox				1				2			14	17
22. Fern Creek						7				7		14
23. Central				4.5			9					13.5
24. Henderson County (tie)						10						10
24. Hopkinsville (tie)	6								4			10
26. Dixie Heights					9							9
27. Atherton										4		4
28. Ballard (tie)									3			3
28. Collegiate (tie)							3					3
28. Lloyd (tie)					3							3

#1 - 200 Yard Medley Relay

1. Male	1:57.94
2. Notre Dame Academy	1:58.24
3. Bryan Station	1:59.93
4. Elizabethtown	2:02.25
5. Lafayette	2:02.56
6. Highlands	2:04.10

#2 - 200 Yard Freestyle

1. Peggy Meagher (SHA)	1:54.58
2. Cheri Baxter (SHA)	1:56.89
3. Susan Torbett (MOD)	1:59.32
4. Kelly Augustus (SHA)	2:00.42
5. Lori Wilson (HGH)	2:01.15
6. Ann Fisher (WC)	2:02.79

#3 - 200 Yard Individual Medley

1. Gail Huttenlocher (MLE)	2:12.28
2. Jill Bakehorn (TC)	2:12.66
3. Kelly Boone (ET)	2:14.95
4. Karyn Stubbs (NEW)	2:17.20
5. Terri Wagner (NDA)	2:17.29
6. Tonya Lyddane (OCH)	2:21.43

#4 - 50 Yard Freestyle

1. Melissa Schrieber (VMA)	25.10
2. Amy Heasley (JC)	25.65
3. Mitzi Vineyard (LAF)	25.75
4. Kim Walters (DC)	25.77
5. Vicki Robinson (BS)	26.05
6. Betsy Wilmer (HGH)	26.12

#5 - 1 Meter Diving

1. Paula Crail (NDA)	455.25 *
2. Sarah Ware (SHA)	398.30
3. Laura Profuno (SHA)	367.40
4. Maria O'Hern (SHA)	365.55
5. Julie Jelf (JC)	360.10
6. Monique Montmeny (DIX)	334.95

#6 - 100 Yard Butterfly

1. Vicki Robinson (BS)	59.97
2. Kelly Boone (ET)	1:01.52
3. Tonya Lyddane (OCH)	1:01.82
4. Lori Wilson (HGH)	1:02.41
5. Debbie Logan (HEN)	1:02.94
6. Kay Blackwood (MLE)	1:03.61

#7 - 100 Yard Freestyle

1. Melissa Schrieber (VMA)	54.09
2. Tracey Robinson (BS)	55.32
3. Amy Heasley (JC)	55.39
4. Susan Torbett (MOD)	55.70
5. Kelly Artz (SCT)	56.25
6. Sherri Mitchell (CEN)	56.88

#8 - 500 Yard Freestyle

1. Peggy Meagher (SHA)	5:06.82
2. Cheri Baxter (SHA)	5:13.49
3. Ann Fisher (WC)	5:23.11
4. Wendy Kohlhepp (NDA)	5:25.09
5. Beth Buckberry (BG)	5:28.55
6. Julie Sauer (SHA)	5:31.21

#9 - 100 Yard Backstroke

1. Jill Bakehorn (TC)	59.42 *
2. Tracey Robinson (BS)	1:03.60
3. Pam Stanford (PB)	1:04.50
4. Linda Bridwell (LAF)	1:04.58
5. Kelly Sammartin (LAF)	1:06.26
6. Karen Barry (MLE)	1:07.51

#10 - 100 Yard Breaststroke

1. Kelly Artz (SCT)	1:07.38
2. Karyn Stubbs (NEW)	1:07.80
3. Terri Wagner (NDA)	1:08.09
4. Gail Huttenlocher (MLE)	1:10.97
5. Julie Sauer (SHA)	1:13.99

#11 - 400 Yard Freestyle Relay

1. Sacred Heart Academy	3:44.05
2. Lafayette	3:47.99
3. Model	3:48.42
4. Notre Dame Academy	3:52.15
5. Henry Clay	3:59.28
6. Paul Blazer	3:59.89

* Denotes New State Record

1984 K.H.S.A.A. Swimming and Diving Champions

EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY, RICHMOND, KY — FRIDAY AND SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 24 & 25, 1984

BOYS' FINAL RESULTS

Team	200 Yard Medley Relay	200 Yard Freestyle	200 Yard Ind. Medley	50 Yard Freestyle	100 Yard Freestyle	100 Yard Butterfly	100 Yard Freestyle	500 Yard Freestyle	100 Yard Backstroke	100 Yard Breaststroke	400 Yard Freestyle Relay	TOTAL POINTS
Event	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1. Model	18	7	16	12	16	13	28			15	32	157
2. Covington Catholic	22	9	25			16		12	16	16	26	142
3. Saint Xavier	26	19	16		17	3		18	13	7	8	127
4. Elizabethtown	32	13	15	11				22	16	5	10	124
5. Bowling Green	7	11		4	9	12	10	3		4	24	84
6. Trinity	20			13		7	11		1	9	22	83
7. Henderson County	24		1	20		20	4		10			79
8. Highlands		5		10	11	1	20				20	67
9. Male	10		11		7			11	12			51
10. Scott							5	1		21	18	45
11. Fort Knox				16						13		29
12. Henry Clay	7	4			10				7			28
13. Connor	14						4		9			27
14. Ballard		12						12				24
15. Lafayette					3		9			2	6	20
16. Hopkinsville (tie)		1					2		2		14	19
16. Waggener (tie)	2		7					10				19
18. Atherton		10						4				14
19. Bryan Station					13							13
20. Saint Francis						10						10
21. Russell		2							4			6
22. Jessamine County				5								5
23. Anderson County (tie)			2			2						4
23. Campbell County (tie)					4							4
23. Madison North Hopkins (tie)											4	4
23. Owenboro Catholic (tie)	4											4
27. Beechwood (tie)									3			3
27. Dixie Heights (tie)					3							3
29. Apollo (tie)											2	2
29. Bates Creek (tie)				2								2
31. Paul Blazer										1		1

#1 - 200 Yard Medley Relay

1. Elizabethtown	1:43.74
2. Saint Xavier	1:44.07
3. Henderson County	1:45.18
4. Covington Catholic	1:47.90
5. Trinity	1:49.07
6. Model	1:49.50

#2 - 200 Yard Freestyle

1. Tony Siebel (STX)	1:44.24
2. Chris Godfrey (ET)	1:44.30
3. John Fischbach (BAL)	1:49.54
4. Calvin Watts (BG)	1:51.20
5. Andrew Wynkoop (ATH)	1:55.66
6. Jerry Wissman (CC)	1:52.60

#3 - 200 Yard Individual Medley

1. Brian Summe (CC)	1:56.20
2. Charlie Oberst (STX)	2:02.57
3. Lee Robinson (MOD)	2:03.01
4. Mike McAllister (MLE)	2:07.93
5. Paul Godfrey (ET)	2:08.58
6. Scott Ryan (CC)	2:08.80

#4 - 50 Yard Freestyle

1. Bill Matz (FTK)	22.38
2. Todd Thomason (HEN)	22.48
3. Robert Gibbs (MOD)	22.51
4. Billy Godfrey (ET)	22.59
5. Eric Richter (HGH)	22.80
6. Geoff Hogg (TRN)	23.10

#5 - 1 Meter Diving

1. Brent Lichty (MOD)	464.70
2. Phillip Bloomfield (BS)	404.05
3. Mark McLaughlin (STX)	395.10
4. Alan Frazer (HGH)	391.20
5. David Blount (HC)	355.15
6. Melvin Whitney (BG)	351.50

#6 - 100 Yard Butterfly

1. Todd Thomason (HEN)	53.55
2. Lee Robinson (MOD)	54.18
3. Jay Rodgers (BG)	54.41
4. Barry Mang (CC)	55.98
5. Ben Tederstrom (STF)	1:00.36

#7 - 100 Yard Freestyle

1. Robert Gibbs (MOD)	48.93
2. Eric Richter (HGH)	49.73
3. Frank Ramsdell (MOD)	50.29
4. Geoff Hogg (TRN)	50.80
5. Brian Buckberry (BG)	51.53
6. Duane Standifer (LAF)	52.09

#8 - 500 Yard Freestyle

1. Tony Siebel (STX)	4:37.39
2. Chris Godfrey (ET)	4:37.74
3. John Fischbach (BAL)	4:58.90
4. Tom Coons (MLE)	5:01.54
5. Dale Mercker (WAG)	5:03.98
6. Paul Godfrey (ET)	5:06.09

#9 - 100 Yard Backstroke

1. Billy Godfrey (ET)	55.17
2. Charlie Oberst (STX)	55.28
3. Tom Coons (MLE)	58.83
4. Barry Mang (CC)	58.95
5. Lanny King (HEN)	1:00.19
6. Eric Hibbard (CON)	1:00.36

#10 - 100 Yard Breaststroke

1. Brian Summe (CC)	59.55 *
2. Bill Matz (FTK)	1:00.05
3. Scott Kretschmar (MOD)	1:03.05
4. Justin Jehn (SCT)	1:03.60
5. Brian DeBolt (SCT)	1:05.32
6. Hud Lindenberg (TRN)	1:05.49

#11 - 400 Yard Freestyle Relay

1. Model	3:19.64
2. Covington Catholic	3:22.45
3. Bowling Green	3:25.44
4. Trinity	3:26.70
5. Highlands	3:31.31
6. Scott	3:35.23

* Denotes New State Record



STATE TRACK MEET INFORMATION

Friday, May 25, 1984

Practice Schedule: The Shively Track will be open for practice all day for those who wish to use it.

Team Packets: Team packets and numbers can be picked up from 5:00-6:00 p.m. in front of the Shively Sports Center Building or Saturday morning, May 26, from 8:00-9:30 a.m. at the gate to the track.

Coaches Meeting: There will be a coaches and officials meeting at 6:00 p.m. at the Shively Sports Center, Room 102 on Friday, May 25.

NOTE: The 800m Relay will be run in lanes all the way.

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS FOR K.H.S.A.A. STATE TRACK MEET Classes A, AA, AAA Boys - Classes A, AA, AAA Girls

FINALS - Saturday, May 26, 1984

TRACK

10:00 — A Girls - 100m Low Hurdles
10:05 — AA Girls - 100m Low Hurdles
10:10 — AAA Girls - 100m Low Hurdles
10:20 — A Boys - 110m High Hurdles
10:25 — AA Boys - 110m High Hurdles
10:30 — AAA Boys - 110m High Hurdles
10:40 — A Girls - 100m Dash
10:45 — AA Girls - 100m Dash
10:50 — AAA Girls - 100m Dash
10:55 — A Boys - 100m Dash
11:00 — AA Boys - 100m Dash
11:05 — AAA Boys - 100m Dash
11:10 — A Girls - 800m Relay
11:18 — AA Girls - 800m Relay
11:26 — AAA Girls - 800m Relay
11:34 — A Boys - 800m Relay
11:42 — AA Boys - 800m Relay
11:50 — AAA Boys - 800m Relay
11:58 — A Girls - 1600m Run
12:06 — AA Girls - 1600m Run
12:14 — AAA Girls - 1600m Run
12:22 — A Boys - 1600m Run
12:30 — AA Boys - 1600m Run
12:38 — AAA Boys - 1600m Run

LUNCH BREAK

1:20 — A Girls - 400m Relay
1:26 — AA Girls - 400m Relay
1:34 — AAA Girls - 400m Relay
1:40 — A Boys - 400m Dash
1:45 — AA Boys - 400m Dash
1:50 — AAA Boys - 400m Dash
1:55 — A Girls - 400m Dash
2:00 — AA Girls - 400m Dash
2:05 — AAA Girls - 400m Dash
2:20 — A Boys - 300m Low Hurdles
2:25 — AA Boys - 300m Low Hurdles
2:30 — AAA Boys - 300m Low Hurdles
2:35 — A Girls - 300m Low Hurdles
2:40 — AA Girls - 300m Low Hurdles
2:45 — AAA Girls - 300m Low Hurdles
2:50 — A Boys - 800m Run
2:55 — AA Boys - 800m Run
3:00 — AAA Boys - 800m Run
3:05 — A Girls - 800m Run

3:10 — AA Girls - 800m Run
3:15 — AAA Girls - 800m Run
3:20 — A Boys - 200m Dash
3:25 — AA Boys - 200m Dash
3:30 — AAA Boys - 200m Dash
3:35 — A Girls - 200m Dash
3:40 — AA Girls - 200m Dash
3:45 — AAA Girls - 200m Dash
3:50 — A Boys - 3200m Run
4:05 — AA Boys - 3200m Run
4:20 — AAA Boys - 3200m Run
4:35 — A Girls - 3200m Run
4:50 — AA Girls - 3200m Run
5:05 — AAA Girls - 3200m Run
5:20 — A Boys - 1600m Relay
5:28 — AA Boys - 1600m Relay
5:36 — AAA Boys - 1600m Relay
5:44 — A Girls - 1600m Relay
6:04 — AA Girls - 1600m Relay
6:10 — AAA Girls - 1600m Relay
6:20 AWARDS

FIELD EVENTS

SHOT

9:00 — Boys A
10:30 — Boys AA
12:00 — Boys AAA
1:30 — Girls A
3:00 — Girls AA
4:30 — Girls AAA

HIGH JUMP

9:00 — Girls A
10:30 — Girls AA
12:00 — Girls AAA
1:30 — Boys A
3:00 — Boys AA
4:30 — Boys AAA

DISCUS

9:00 — Girls AAA
10:30 — Girls AA
12:00 — Girls A
1:30 — Boys A
3:00 — Boys AA
4:30 — Boys AAA

LONG JUMP

9:00 — Boys AAA
10:30 — Boys AA
12:00 — Boys A
1:30 — Girls A
3:00 — Girls AA
4:30 — Girls AAA

POLE VAULT

9:00 — Boys A
12:00 — Boys AA
3:00 — Boys AAA

TRIPLE JUMP

12:00 (Noon) — Boys AAA
2:00 — Boys AA
4:00 — Boys A

(Continued from Page Two)

C. Communication

1. Access to a working telephone
 - a) Phone with an outside line (not turned off when switch board closes)
 - b) Necessary keys to enable you to get to the phone
 - c) Change to use in a pay phone, if necessary
2. List of emergency telephone numbers
 - a) Ambulance/Rescue Squad
 - b) Team physician
 - c) Hospital

D. Miscellaneous

1. Availability to ice for injuries and fluid replacement
2. Health forms containing: parental permission for treatment, parent or guardian address and phone number, important medical information, i.e.: allergies, special medical conditions
3. Water containers and cups for drinks

E. Optional Equipment (should be available if qualified personnel are present)

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Airway | 5. Oxygen |
| 2. Backboard (with straps) | 6. Scoop Stretcher |
| 3. Bite Stick | 7. Stethoscope |
| 4. Blood Pressure Cuff | 8. Tongue Forceps/Jaw Spreader |

1984 RIFLE MARKSMANSHIP RESULTS

Fern Creek High School won the team and individual State Rifle Marksmanship Championship on April 7, 1984. The team score was 1414 with Jeff Stewart taking individual honors with a score of 290.

Thirteen teams competed in the tournament which was held at Jeffersontown High School. Team scores are as follows:

Fern Creek (1414) - N. Tran (281), F. Engle (280), J. Stewart (290), Suzann Motts (285), V. Anderson (278).
Seneca (1371) - J. Graves (273), R. Brightwell (282), G. Dennison (269), D. Briggs (281), S. Kalman (266).
Jeffersontown (1371) - J. Jump (279), T. Kelty (282), Alison Sanning (276), A. Lemke (275), J. Holcomb (259).
Eastern (1349) - L. Cox (275), P. Kaltemthaler (274), C. Kaltemthaler (277), E. Tucker (260), M. Russell (263).
Pulaski County (1319) - J. Phillippi (235), D. Robertson (276), J. Gibson (268), C. Morton (260), D. Harris (280).
Bowling Green (1274) - A. Guadagni (284), L. Duncan (262), M. Grant (230), C. Thomas (240), B. Payne (258).
Paul Blazer (1217) - B. Rankin (259), S. Little (214), R. Barney (249), J. Fugitt (235), K. Hogsten (260).
Male (1181) - B. Howell (225), K. Becker (217), A. Bryant (263), W. Fleischer (241), M. Hampton.
Owensboro (1173) - C. Cook (264), D. Sanders (251), R. Riley (244), R. Tichenor (213), D. Crabtree (201).
Fort Knox (1135) - F. McDonald (239), A. Sutton (241), M. Pope (244), M. Lawrence (212), T. Anderson (199).

Iroquois (1127) - S. Buckler (236), M. Richardson (258), B. Page (159), H. Lahmeyer (232), M. Queen (242).
Valley (1105) - T. Smith (197), C. Battle (156), M. Tierney (251), J. Decker (265), J. Johnson (236).
Shawnee (958) - H. McGuffin (247), T. Mercer (219), S. Tandy (191), J. Goodlett (142), M. Wix (159).

ALL STATE SHOOTERS:

First Team

Jeff Stewart (290) Fern Creek
 Suzann Motts (285) Fern Creek
 Anthony Guadagni (284) Bowling Green
 Robert Brightwell (282) Seneca
 Tim Kelty (282) Jeffersontown

Second Team

Doug Briggs (281) Seneca
 Nhut Tran (281) Fern Creek
 Darvin Harris (280) Pulaski County
 Forrey Engle (280) Fern Creek
 John Jump (279) Jeffersontown

Alternate

Van Anderson (278) Fern Creek

1984		MAY				1984
SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
		1 Ky. Athletic Director Association Meeting Executive West Louisville	2	3	4	5
6	7 Regional Golf Tournament	8	9 Girls' District Softball Tournaments District Baseball Tournaments	10	11	12 Regional Track Meets
13	14	15 State Golf Tournament	16 Regional Baseball Tournaments	17 Girls' Regional Softball Tournaments	18	19 Sectional Track Meets
20	21 Send Basketball Schedule to Assigning Secretary	22	23	24 First Round of State Baseball Tournament Girls' State Softball Tournament	25	26 Regional Tennis Tournaments State Track Meets
27	28	29	30	31 Semi-Final & Final State Baseball Tournament State Tennis Tournament		

1984 NATIONAL FEDERATION BASEBALL RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART I



PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS

Case Book Revision,

Revise Play 7 on page five to read: While taking his warm-up pitches prior to the start of the fourth inning, F1 develops a blister on the tip of his index finger and is replaced as pitcher. F1's replacement takes (a) eight or fewer warm-up pitches, or (b) more than eight warm-up pitches.

Ruling: In (a) F1 could come back in to pitch. In (b), because F1's replacement took more warm-up throws than the allowable eight, F1 could not come back in to pitch.

SITUATION #1: With two out in the third inning, F1 is removed as pitcher after being hit in the knee with a line drive. F1's replacement takes (a) seven warm-up pitches or in (b) nine warm-up pitches.

RULING: In (a), F1 may return to pitch. In (b), F1 may not return to pitch. However, he may play another position. 3-1-2, 6-2-2-c

SITUATION #2: R1 is on third base when B2 singles to the outfield. The throw comes in to second base. R1 maliciously runs into F2, who is out of the baseline watching the play.

RULING: This is considered to be interference by R1, and he is called out and ejected from the game. The ball is dead immediately, and B2 is held at first base. 3-3-1-e, 8-4-2-l

SITUATION #3: B3 hits a ground ball to F6 with R1 on third base and R2 on first base. F6 goes to second base to start a double play attempt, while R1 maliciously runs into F2 who is out of the baseline watching the play.

RULING: This is considered to be interference by R1, and he is called out and ejected from the game. The ball is dead immediately. If in the judgment of the umpire, the defense would have completed part or all of the attempted double play, he will award one or two additional outs, accordingly. 3-3-1-f, 8-4-2-b, 8-4-2-l

SITUATION #4: Prior to the game, as the two opposing coaches verify to the umpire-in-chief that their players are dressed in accordance with the rules, one coach shows the umpire-in-chief a batting helmet that has a protective device attached to it that his player has to wear for safety purposes.

RULING: If a player needs to wear a head protector with a special protective device attached to it, it must be approved in advance of the competition by the state association. The mechanics for getting a device approved is up to the state association. 1-1-6, 1-1-7

COMMENT: In all cases, the head protector, which the protective device is attached to, must be a baseball/softball protective helmet. When on offense, it must have dual earflaps. When on defense, it may be without earflaps. In 1985, the protective helmet must carry the NOCSAE stamp.

SITUATION #5: F1, while in the windup position, after taking his signal, sees R1 break for home plate. F1, without stepping backwards off the pitcher's plate, whips a throw to the plate where (a) F2 tags out R1 or (b) B1 hits the ball up the middle for a single.

RULING: Legal in (a) and (b). Since F1 did not step backwards off the pitcher's plate, his status still remains as pitcher. Therefore, the batter has the opportunity to hit the throw to the plate since it is considered a pitch. 6-1-1

SITUATION #6: With the bases loaded, B4 hits a dribbler in front of the plate. F2 picks it up, steps on home plate and throws to F5 for a double play. The coach of the team at bat shows the umpire the B4's bat had been altered, and therefore contends that B4 should be called out and all the runners be returned, nullifying the outs at home and at third.

RULING: Only the umpire and defense are allowed to detect an illegal bat. Therefore, the umpire shall call B4 out for hitting the ball with an illegal bat. All outs would stand, resulting in a triple play. 7-4-a

SITUATION #7: After the game has started, the umpire notices that F2's throat protector is being worn too low.

RULING: The umpire shall have F2 readjust it so that it will be closer to the mask. If F2 refuses to comply, F2 will not be allowed to continue playing 1-1-5

SITUATION #8: B1, after hitting the ball, carelessly throws his bat.

RULING: The umpire shall warn him that if he throws his bat again, he shall be ejected. (Points of Emphasis)

SITUATION #9: If bat throwing is a habit of several players on a team, what should the umpire do?

RULING: The umpire should warn the coach that the next player to throw a bat will be ejected. (Points of Emphasis)

SITUATION #10: As B1 steps into the batter's box, the umpire notices that he is wearing metal cleats.

RULING: The umpire shall have the player remove the illegal shoes and then warn the coach, since he was to have verified to the umpire-in-chief prior to the game that all his players were equipped in compliance with the rules. If the violation is repeated, the player committing the infraction shall be ejected. 1-1-5, 1-1-7

SITUATION #11: The umpire notices playing equipment that looks non-traditional.

RULING: If the rules do not address a particular piece of playing equipment, the chances are it is non-traditional and therefore, would be illegal. The umpire should report his observation to the state association

who in turn should contact the National Federation. 1-1-8

SITUATION #12: With R1 on first, and B2 getting his footing in the batter's box, the umpire indicates to F1, by holding his hand up in front of his head, do not pitch. Suddenly, F1 whips a throw over to first in time to tag out R1 who had stepped off the base. The coach of the team at bat argues that the signal given to the pitcher to not pitch is the same as calling a time-out.

RULING: The coach was in error. Too often the signal for "Do Not Pitch" is confused with meaning "Time-Out". The correct signal for time-out is two hands above the head. Additionally, to reduce the risk of confusion, the umpire should verbally announce "Time-Out" when using the time-out signal.

SITUATION #13: Between innings while the teams are changing sides, the manager or coach of the team going on defense goes to the mound and hands the ball to the pitcher or has a short conference with him. Should a trip to the mound be charged?

RULING: No, provided the pitcher is ready to pitch within the time allotted according to 6-2-2-c. For delay, a ball shall be awarded the batter and another ball will be awarded each 20 seconds thereafter, if the pitcher fails to pitch. 6-2-2-c

SITUATION #14: After F1 steps onto the pitcher's plate and takes his signal, a piece of paper blows onto the mound in front of him.

RULING: The umpire should immediately call "Time" and have the paper removed. 6-1-1

COMMENT: The intent of the rule is not to penalize the pitcher for coming off the pitcher's plate when something unexpected happens (re dust in the eyes, cap blows off, etc.). The umpire should call "Time" as soon as he sees what has happened to prevent any balk from occurring.

SITUATION #15: In taking a swing at a pitch, B1 hits the end of F2's catcher's glove.

RULING: What was previously called catcher's interference is now called catcher's obstruction to be consistent with the definition of obstruction, which applies to all defensive players. Obstruction of the batter (before he has become a batter-runner) is ignored if the batter-runner reaches first and all other runners advance at least one base. 8-1-1-e

SITUATION #16: At the start of the half-inning, F1 takes five quick warm-up throws within 35 seconds. Is he allowed additional warm-up throws if he can complete them in the remaining 25 seconds?

RULING: No, between innings a pitcher is permitted a maximum of five warm-up throws which must not exceed one minute. 6-2-2-c

SITUATION #17: R1 attempts to advance to third base, but misses second. He starts to return before the defense initiates appeal action to put him out. Does R1 have to be tagged?

RULING: Unless R1 was forced to advance, the defense must tag the runner, because he attempted to return before the defense initiated appeal action to put him out.

COMMENT: Anytime the runner misses a base and touches the next succeeding base, the defense only has to touch the missed base to put the runner out, even if the runner attempts to return before the defense initiates appeal action. 2-12-6, 8-2-Penalty

SITUATION #18: With the bases loaded, B4 walks. R1, approaching home plate, or B4 going to first base, removes his helmet.

RULING: Both would be out. Even though a chance of a play occurring is slim, it does exist. Therefore, for safety purposes, both would be called out. 1-1-5

SITUATION #19: R1 is on second base when B2 hits a fly ball that comes down directly at the bag. Must the runner vacate the base in order to give a fielder a chance to make a play?

RULING: No. However, the runner must make every effort to give the fielder room to make the catch. 8-4-2-f

SITUATION #20: The umpire notices F2 warming up the pitcher near the parking lot and F2 is not wearing a mask with a throat protector.

RULING: The umpire is not authorized to seek enforcement outside the field, such as near the parking lot or behind the team bus, etc. 1-1-5

SITUATION #21: B1 fouls a ball off F2's glove that is caught by F5. Is this a foul tip?

RULING: Yes. Any batted ball that goes directly to the catcher's hands and is legally caught by any fielder is considered a foul tip. 2-8-2

SITUATION #22: S1 pinch hits for B1 in the second inning, but does not go in for him on defense. Now that he has used up his re-entry eligibility can he occupy a coach's box?

RULING: Yes. A player, coach or eligible substitute may occupy a coach's box. "Eligible" means any player that has not been ejected. 3-2-1

1984 NATIONAL FEDERATION SOFTBALL RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART I



PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS

Rule Book,

4-3-1-h (pg. 28) Revise to read: "Is discovered having played with an ineligible substitute in the game." 5-1-1-d (pg. 29) In second line after "i" add "m". 8-4-2-m (pg. 51) Delete "who has the ball and is waiting to make the tag." 9-6-6-2-b (pg. 57) In first line change "four" to "three". Play 10 (pg. 66) Delete ruling and replace with "S1 is ejected for not reporting. The batting out of order rule is enforced. B4 is called out and all runners return." Play 14 (pg. 66) In second line of ruling, after "DH" insert "that player becomes the new DH." Play 14b (pg. 67) Revise ruling to read: "S1 becomes the new DH."

SITUATION #1: R1 positions herself behind third base, but not in contact with it in order to gain a running start when tagging up.

RULING: The runner shall be called out. However, the umpire should hesitate momentarily before calling her out to see if she returns to properly tag up. If she does not, then she is out. The ball remains alive. 8-4-2-o

SITUATION #2: The umpire notices the on-deck batter not wearing a head protector.

RULING: He shall warn that player and the coach that the next offender shall be ejected. 1-1-5

COMMENT: If and when the other team violates the rule it shall also receive a warning.

SITUATION #3: While warming up the pitcher outside the playing field behind the team bench, F2 is noticed by the umpire not wearing a mask with a throat protector.

RULING: It is advisable for the catcher to wear a mask with a throat protector at all times when warming up the pitcher. However, the umpire is not authorized to seek enforcement of the rule outside the confines of the field. 1-1-5

SITUATION #4: Coach of Team A tells the umpire that Smith will hit for Jones, but Lee will go into left field on defense.

RULING: The umpire will not accept projected substitutions. He shall tell the coach that each substitution must be reported at the time the change is to be made. 1-1-4

SITUATION #5: Prior to the game, as the two coaches are verifying to the umpire-in-chief that their players are dressed in accordance with the rules, coach of Team A shows the umpire-in-chief a head protector with a special protective device attached to it that one of his players must wear.

RULING: The head protector with a special protective device attached to it must be approved in advance of the competition by the state association. It must be a baseball/softball protective helmet. If worn at bat, it must have dual earflaps. If worn on defense, it does not have to have earflaps. 1-1-5

COMMENT: In 1985, all head protectors must carry the NOCSAE stamp.

SITUATION #6: During the course of the game the umpire notices that F2 is wearing her throat protector too low.

RULING: The umpire shall have F2 adjust the throat protector before she will be allowed to continue playing. 1-1-5

SITUATION #7: F5 overthrows F3 trying to put out R1. The ball hits a photographer who is positioned in foul territory near the first base line.

RULING: If the photographer does not intentionally interfere with the ball and the ball does not go into dead ball territory, the ball is in play. 2-1-5

SITUATION #8: F8 and F9 converge on a pop fly. While waiting for the ball to come down, each thinks that the other will catch the ball. Consequently, neither tries to make the catch.

RULING: The team is charged with an error. When a play on a ball should have been made, and it was not, but no one player can be singled out, then the team is charged an error. 9-5-5

SITUATION #9: With R1 stealing on the pitch, B2 swings and misses but leans over the plate to disrupt the catcher's throw.

RULING: If the attempt on R1 is unsuccessful, B2 is called out. R1 would return to first base. 2-5-3, 7-3-5 Penalty

SITUATION #10: With R1 on third base, B2 hits a ground ball to F5. As he is about to field the ball, R1 begins shouting at him, which causes him to misplay the ball.

RULING: Any act by team at bat which interferes with, obstructs, impedes, hinders or confuses any fielder is offensive interference. Offensive interference can include acts that are verbal, as well as physical. Therefore, R1 is out. 2-5-3, 8-4-1-g

SITUATION #11: B1, after hitting a single, is discovered not having properly reported.

RULING: B1 is ejected. 3-1-1

COMMENT: Before a player enters the batter's box, the umpire is at liberty to ask that player whether or not she has reported, if he thinks she may not have reported.

SITUATION #12: In the top of the seventh with the home team leading 9-2, F1 strikes out B3 for the third out. As the home team is walking off the field, the scorekeeper notices that Jones, who had been playing center field, should not have been in the game, because she had used up her re-entry eligibility after having pinch-hit for Smith in the second inning. The scorekeeper then informs the umpire-in-chief of the situation before he leaves the field.

RULING: Anytime an ineligible player plays in a game and it is brought to the attention of the umpire-in-chief before he leaves the field, the game is

to be forfeited. A coach or the scorekeeper may inform the umpire-in-chief of the infraction. Previously, the ineligible player had to be discovered while playing in the game. 3-1-1

SITUATION #13: As (a) S1 or (b) starter, B2, steps into the batter's box, the umpire notices exposed jewelry.

RULING: Any player discovered wearing exposed jewelry must be removed from the game by the umpire. When a player, who is discovered wearing exposed jewelry, is removed from the game, it is treated as removal from the lineup, not ejection. A player, such as a starter, does not have to go sit down or wait a certain length of time before being allowed to play. The penalty essentially causes the player to use up a re-entry privilege. Starters may re-enter in accordance with the re-entry rule. However, substitutes cannot re-enter. Therefore, in (a) S1 cannot re-enter, but in (b) B2, being a starter, may re-enter.

COMMENT: The penalty should never have to be invoked, inasmuch as the coaches must verify to the umpire-in-chief prior to the game that all players are equipped in compliance with their rules, which includes exposed jewelry. 3-1-3

SITUATION #14: S1 bats for the DH. Does this terminate the role of the DH?

RULING: No. There are only two instances when the role of the DH is terminated: 1) when the DH enters the game on defense or; 2) when the player for whom the DH is batting bats for the DH. 3-1-4

SITUATION #15K: Coach of Team A enters the coach's box with a scorebook attached to a clipboard. Is the coach in violation of the rules?

RULING: No. A scorebook or similar materials used for scorekeeping purposes is permitted. A hand-held ball and strike indicator would also be legal. Batting helmets, balls, gloves, jackets (unless worn), etc., are not allowed in the coach's box. 3-3-1-g

SITUATION #16: With R1 at first, F2 returns the ball directly to F1, who fails to pitch within 20 seconds.

RULING: A ball shall be awarded the batter. 6-1-3-f

COMMENT: Previously, a pitcher did not have to pitch within 20 seconds when runners were on base.

SITUATION #17: After the first pitch to B1, the umpire notices that B1 is taking an unusual amount of time before getting back into the batter's box. After the second pitch, B1 proceeds to go through the same routine (i.e., stepping out of the batter's box, taking a couple of steps toward the third base coach to get her signal, knocking the dirt off her cleats, rubbing dirt on her hands, adjusting her cap, etc.).

RULING: If a batter is delaying the game by not taking her position in the batter's box, the umpire should tell her that she has 20 seconds in which to be ready to hit. If the batter does not take her position in time, the umpire shall call a strike and a strike will continue to be called each 20 seconds thereafter until she takes her position or until a third pitch is called. No pitches need be delivered. 7-3-1

COMMENT: The umpire should use good judgment when exercising this rule and not try to be overly picky. There is no need for the umpire to count off 20 seconds after each pitch. The rule is there to be used in the event a batter does take an excessive amount of time or habitually delays in taking her position in the batter's box.

SITUATION #18: The umpire notices on-deck batter of Team A warming up with a batting donut on his bat. Is that player to be ejected?

RULING: No, the umpire should have the donut removed immediately and remind the coach of the rule. If that team is again discovered using a donut or illegal attachment, that player is subject to being ejected from the game. If it occurs further, the act will be considered unsportsmanlike and the game forfeited according to 4-3-1-e, 1-3-5.

SITUATION #19: The third base coach is in foul territory and out of the coach's box yelling instructions to an advancing runner when a thrown ball hits him.

RULING: If umpire judges that the ball hitting the coach was accidental, then there is no penalty and the ball remains alive.

COMMENT: There is no penalty for being out of the coach's box. 3-2-3

SITUATION #20: Coach of Team A, not satisfied with a rules interpretation he received in a game in which his team was playing, chooses to call the National Federation to see if the interpretation was correct.

RULING: All requests for interpretations or clarifications must be directed to the state association which is responsible for administering and conducting the high school softball programs for that state. The National Federation will assist in answering rules questions from state associations whenever called upon. (Rule Book - page two)

1984 NATIONAL FEDERATION TRACK & FIELD RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART I

PUBLICATION CORRECTIONS

Rule Book,

Page 49 — Rule 7-4-24 — Revise second to last line to read, "When after clearing the bar and landing in the pit, . . ." **Page 57** — Rule 9-2-6 — Change the score of a forfeited dual cross country meet to 15-50. **Page 59** — Rule 9-5-1 — Move second sentence to 9-4-1.

Case Book Revision,

Page 4 — S.R. 3.2.3. — In fourth line, change "pole vault" to "high jump".

SITUATION #1: In the shot put, A1 and A2 warm up with their sweat suits on. The weather is cool and breezy, and when they take their official trials, A1 competes while wearing a sweat suit, and A2 with a T-shirt on because of the weather. Following the competition, a protest is filed, claiming that A1 and A2 did not compete with the required track uniform.

RULING: The protest shall be denied. It can be assumed that A1 was wearing the required school issued pants and jersey underneath the warm-up suit, and in an individual event, it is not necessary that track pants and jersey be visible. (4-3-1; 4-3-3)

COMMENT: There have been many instances in which T-shirts were not allowed if they were imprinted with the names or logos not identified with the school's track uniform. In individual races, where the identity of the school might be important to inspectors, the track jersey should be worn on the outside of the T-shirt. If competitor numbers have been issued, they must be visible during competition.

SITUATION #2: In the 110m high hurdles, A1's hurdling technique is such that his arm action extends into an adjacent lane. While no physical contact is detected, it is obvious that this action presents a hazard to B1.

RULING: While a runner's position in the lane is usually determined by the runner's feet, the hurdler could be disqualified for interference if his arm action, obviously extended to the adjacent lane, "unfairly changed the course of natural running rhythm" of B1. (4-5-3; 5-10-1)

COMMENT: In the absence of any physical contact with an opponent, it would have to be pretty obvious that the arm action extended into the adjacent lane, and presented a real hazard to the opponent.

SITUATION #3: Following the 800m run, an alleged violation of runner interference is reported to the referee by (a) two members of the Jury of Appeals who are sitting in the stands, or (b) one of the finish line judges, or (c) an inspector who was stationed on the opposite side of the track from the alleged violation. In all three situations, the inspector(s) assigned to the area where the alleged violation occurred, reported no interference had occurred.

RULING: In (a) and (b), it is not the responsibility of these officials to serve as "inspectors" and as long as no violation was observed or determined by the inspector(s) assigned, or by the referee personally, no disqualification would be in order. In (c), the referee will make his decision based on the information he receives from the head inspector and will undoubtedly give a great deal of consideration to the report of the inspector(s) assigned to the area in which the alleged violation occurred. (3-10-3; 3-4-3)

SITUATION #4: During the third lap of the 3200m run, while the runners are tightly bunched, A1 falls to the track losing a shoe in the process. Though the inspector saw the runner fall to the track, no interference was observed and no disqualification was made. Following the race, Team A's coach requests that A1 be allowed to rerun the race (alone) at a later time in the meet, in order to try to qualify by time for the state meet.

RULING: The request should be denied.

COMMENT: Even if interference had been detected, and the runner disqualified, it is highly unlikely that the referee would have ordered a rerun of a 3200m race and/or permitted A1 a second attempt to qualify on the basis of time.

SITUATION #5: Following the completion of the pole vault event, two boys are tied for first place at 13 feet. When (a) and (b) of 7-4-25 are applied and the tie still remains, the judge orders a jumpoff. Both A and B successfully make the additional attempt at 13 feet. When the bar is raised to 13 feet, 3 inches, A1 successfully clears the bar and B1 fails. The coach of A1 approaches the judge and asks him if 13 feet, 3 inches is the winning height and whether or not it will break the existing record of 13 feet, 2 inches.

RULING: The winning height is 13 feet.

COMMENT: When a jump-off is held to break the tie for first place in the high jump or pole vault, it cannot alter the winning height which is determined following the regular competition that preceded the jump-off.

SITUATION #6: During the first exchange in the 4 x 100m relay, the baton is dropped in lane 3 and rolls into lane 1 where outgoing runner A2 picks up the baton within the limits of the exchange zone (in lane 3 extended through lane 1) and (a) takes a course to return to lane 3, or (b) continues running in lane 1 through the first curve and then returns to lane 3 prior to making the second exchange.

RULING: Legal in (a). In (b), Team A will be disqualified. (5-9-7)

COMMENT: Retrieving a baton that is dropped within the exchange zone and rolls into an adjacent lane, is permitted by either runner provided (a) no interference is caused, (b) the baton is retrieved within the limits of the exchange zone, and (c) the runner returns to the assigned lane without gaining an advantage.

SITUATION #7: In the pole vault event, the coach of Team B protests that A1 is competing while wearing gloves.

RULING: Gloves are not considered an illegal aid, unless they contain some material to specifically improve the gripping surface, such as surgical gloves or some models of golf gloves. When it is evident the gloves are worn only to protect the hands, these should be permitted. (7-2-8)

SITUATION #8: During competition, the event judge notices (a) A1's shot has an indentation that provides a special gripping surface, or (b) the pole vault judge notices the tape on vaulter B1's pole has rolled down to provide ridges in the gripping area.

RULING: In (a), the judge will impound A1's shot which apparently became illegal through use (if it had been inspected prior to competition), and in (b), vaulter B1 will be requested to remove and replace the tape on his pole. (4-5-7; 6-4-1; 7-4-2; 7-4-15)

COMMENT: Implements and equipment that become illegal through use must be replaced but marks made prior to the discovery will stand.

SITUATION #9: In a meet on a six-lane track involving eight schools, the games committee has determined that the 4 x 100m relay will be run in two sections with places determined by times. In the first heat, Team A who finished first and Team B who finished second have identical times of 42.5. Team C who won the second heat also finished in 42.5.

RULING: Team A and C tie for first and Team B is third. (5-5-7)

COMMENT: Even though placing is by time, identical times within the same section do not result in a tie if one team (or competitor) is picked by the finish judge to place above another competitor in the same section.

SITUATION #10: In the 4 x 200m relay, members of the competing teams report to the starting line for final instructions. All competitors are wearing their warm-ups and following instructions, some team members are sent to the first and third exchange zones across the track. When the contestants are instructed to remove their warm-ups in preparation for the race, it is observed that members of Team B are not wearing identical uniforms.

RULING: Team B will not be permitted to start the race because team members are not in their proper uniform. The race will not be delayed in order to permit the team to comply with the rules. (4-3-4)

SITUATION #11: In an invitational cross country meet, each team is restricted to seven runners. Following the competition, it is discovered that Team A had erroneously entered eight runners.

RULING: Team A will be disqualified. (9-4-1)

SITUATION #12: In the 1600m run, the starter gives the command, "Runners Set" after which A1 begins leaning forward.

RULING: If the starter has given all competitor's a reasonable time to assume their set position, A1 will be disqualified. (5-7-4)

COMMENT: The starter will have to determine whether (a) the motion was after A1 had assumed a set position, or (b) A1 delayed assuming the set position. In the latter case, the starter has the prerogative of canceling the start and warning A1 to assume the set position upon the starter's command, or disqualifying A1 for a false start for failing to comply with the starter's command.

SITUATION #13: After a legal start, A1 stumbles coming out of the blocks, and following the race, the coach of Team A protests that the recall gun should have been fired because A1 did not get a "fair start."

RULING: Unless there were some extenuating circumstances, such as slipping of the starting blocks, the protest will be denied. (5-7-6)

SITUATION #14: After A1 has passed three consecutive heights in the pole vault, he requests a warm-up jump without the crossbar in place. After the warm-up jump, the official calls A1 for a trial at the current height but A1 indicates he wants to pass.

RULING: Legal. There is no obligation to take a trial following a warm-up jump. (7-4-10)

COMMENT: The purpose of permitting a warm-up jump following three consecutive passed heights is to allow the better competitor in large fields, where there may be a long delay from the beginning of competition until the height a competitor wishes to enter the competition, to retain their timing and stay loose. Following a warm-up jump, the competitor would not be entitled to another warm-up jump until he had passed another three consecutive heights.

ATHLETIC AND STUDENT ACCIDENT INSURANCE



Contact us to discuss your needs for football, athletic and student accident insurance.

SCHOLASTIC INSURORS

(615) 928-7381

P.O. BOX 3194

JOHNSON CITY, TENNESSEE 37601



**#863 N.B.S.
SPIKE KING TRACK SHOE**



Seven spikes per shoe. Made of leather and nylon with rubber outersole, foam padded.

**OUR PRICE
\$24.95**

**SPECIAL
\$19.99**

**LIST
\$32.95**

**734 EAST MAIN ST.
GLASGOW, KY. 42141**

**PHONE:
502-651-5143**

***Richard's*
SPORT SHOP**

**KY WATS
1-800-862-0282**

**STATES BORDERING KY
1-800-626-0220**

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108

THE KENTUCKY



High School Athlete

**MARSHALL COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
K.H.S.A.A. BASKETBALL CHAMPION — 1984**



Front Row: Beth Karnes, Cindy Stowe, Stacy Dick, Penny Barrett, Donna Jackson, Starla Waldrop. Second Row: Coach Howard Beth, Maggie Yopp, Jennifer Harrell, Mary Taylor, Carol Parker, Michelle Mathis, Jennifer Coe, Rona Poe, Terri Futrell.

Member Of National Federation of State High School Associations

Official Organ of the
KENTUCKY HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

MAY, 1984

NELSON CO.	36				
HIGHLANDS	43	HIGHLANDS	28		
ROWAN CO.	42			LAUREL CO.	38
LAUREL CO.	55	LAUREL CO.	42		
OLDHAM CO.	42				MARSHALL CO.
MASON CO.	40	OLDHAM CO.	46		55
WHITESBURG	51			MARSHALL CO.	39
MARSHALL CO.	65	MARSHALL CO.	54		
MUHLENBERG CENTRAL	57				MARSHALL CO.
CUMBERLAND	35	MUHLENBERG CENTRAL	45		55
LAFAYETTE	39			ATHERTON	35
ATHERTON	60	ATHERTON	76		
WEBSTER CO.	44				BELFRY
FRANKLIN-SIMPSON	51	FRANKLIN-SIMPSON	49		53
SOUTHERN	51			BELFRY	40
BELFRY	52	BELFRY	52		
					CHAMPIONS

Carol Parker	Marshall Co.	Sherry Gish	Muhlenberg C.
Kathy Spinks	Belfry	Pam Gooch	Franklin Simpson
Brigitte Combs	Whitesburg	Annette Jones	Aitherton
Rona Poe	Marshall Co.	Kelly Smith	Laurel Co.
Michelle Clark	Aitherton	Marla Trospen	Laurel Co.
Sabrina Tussey	Belfry	Pam Tanner	Southern

Jan Baker	Middletown	Sherman Combs	Canada
Clarence Bell	Louisville	Jackie Cupp	London
Don Byars	Lexington	Made Durbin	Elizabethtown
Mike Carter	Mayfield	Phyllis Everly	Central City
Rick Chasteen	Cynthiana	Ernie Liggett	Newport

The Kentucky High School Athlete
Official Organ of the
Kentucky High School Athletic Association

VOL. XLIV., NO. 10

MAY, 1984

\$5.00

NEWLY ELECTED BOARD MEMBERS



Tony Olinger



Grant Talbott



Frank Welch



Charlie Wilson

Recently, four new representatives were elected to the Kentucky High School Athletic Association's Board of Control. The newly elected members are Tony Olinger, Grant G. Talbott, Frank Welch and Charlie Wilson.

Olinger teaches biology at Lexington Henry Clay High School, where he also serves as an assistant football coach and head boys' track coach. He has been employed at Henry Clay since 1975.

Olinger graduated from Hazard High School in 1968. While at Hazard, he lettered in football, basketball and track. He graduated from Centre College in 1972, earning a Bachelor of Science degree in the field of biology. At Centre, Olinger lettered in football and track. Upon graduation, Olinger was hired by the Harrison County school system. He taught and coached in the system for three years.

Olinger received his Masters Degree in Secondary Education from Georgetown College in 1980, and is currently enrolled in Georgetown's Rank I program. He replaces Alvis Johnson of Harrodsburg on the Board of Control.

Talbott, a native of Owensboro, has been employed in the Owensboro Public Schools since 1967. He is an Owensboro High School graduate, where he lettered in basketball and baseball.

Talbott attended Florida A & M University on a baseball scholarship and graduated in 1967. He received his Masters degree from Western Kentucky University and is currently working on Rank I certification from Western. During his tenure at Owensboro, he has coached track, basketball and football, on both the junior high and high school levels. He is currently coaching tennis and serving as intramural director, in addition to this classroom teaching responsibilities. From 1975 to 1981, he coached the Owensboro girls' basketball team, participating in the state tournament five of those six years.

Talbott has been an active member of the Owensboro community, serving as a Little League coach and umpire, and also as a member of the Cliff Hagan Boys' Club Board of Directors.

Talbott, who replaces Whaylon Coleman, also of Owensboro, is married to the former Antoinette Beckley of Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Welch, who replaces Rowan County Superintendent John Brock, will represent Regions 15 and 16 on the Board of Control. Welch received his A.B. degree in English from Pikeville College and his M.A. degree in Educational Administration from Morehead State University. He has also earned the Rank I degree in Educational Administration from Eastern Kentucky University.

Welch began teaching at Belfry High School in 1957. He taught English, speech and journalism for eight years. He also served as assistant principal at Belfry for four years, and as principal at Bevins Elementary for two years. Since 1971, he has served as Belfry High School principal.

Welch has served on the Board of Directors of the Kentucky Association of Secondary School Principals and has received the Secondary Leadership Award from the Kentucky Association of School Administrators. He has also served on the Kentuckians for Excellence in Education Committee.

He and his wife, Geraldine, who is an elementary teacher, have two daughters.

Wilson replaces outgoing K.H.S.A.A. President and Knox Central Principal Charles Black. Wilson will represent Regions 13 and 14 on the Board of Control. He is currently a counselor at his high school alma mater, Leslie County. Wilson earned his B.S. degree from Cumberland College and his M.A. degree from Union College. He has also completed his sixth year program in counseling from Eastern Kentucky University. He has done additional course work in vocational administration at the University of Kentucky.

Wilson has a total of 15 years of service in education at the elementary, junior high and high school levels. He has also worked as a social worker for the Department of Human Resources, as Assistant Personnel Manager of the Falcon Coal Company and as a Vocational Counselor at the Hazard State Vocational Technical School.

At present, Wilson serves as a member of the board of directors of the Red Bird Mission, and since 1978 he has hosted a two-hour weekly radio/telephone call-in talk show on Hazard radio.

Wilson and his wife, the former Rose Stidham, have three children.

MAY, 1984**VOL. XLIV, NO. 10**

Published monthly, except June and July, by the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, Office of Publication, 560 E. Cooper Dr., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, KY 40522.

Third class postage paid at Richmond, Kentucky. Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103. Act of October 3, 1917, authorized May 3, 1926. Publication No. 293080.

Please send notice of undelivered copies on form 3579 to: K.H.S.A.A., P.O. Box 22280, Lexington, Kentucky 40522.

Editor **TOM MILLS**
Assistant Editor **ANNE WESLEY MAYS**
Assistant Editor **BRIGID L. DeVRIES**
Assistant Editor **LOUIS STOUT**
Assistant Editor **BILLY V. WISE**
 Lexington, Kentucky

BOARD OF CONTROL

President-Charles Black (1980-1984) Barbourville, Vice President-Eldon Davidson (1981-1985) Monticello, Directors-John Brock (1980-1984) Morehead, Whaylon Coleman (1980-1984) Owensboro, Patrick L. Crawford (1982-1986) Louisville, Alvis Johnson (1980-1984) Harrodsburg, Robert Rogers (1981-1985) Barlow, Ray Story (1982-1986) Radcliff, Chester Turner (1983-1987) Fort Thomas, David Webb (1983-1987) Brownville, Conley Manning-State Department of Education Representative.



MINUTES OF THE BOARD MEETING

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met at the K.H.S.A.A. Office Building in Lexington, Kentucky, on Thursday, April 19, 1984. The meeting was called to order at 2:00 p.m. by President Charles Black. All Board members, Commissioner Tom Mills, Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise, Assistant Commissioners Brigid L. DeVries and Louis Stout were present. Mr. Black called upon Alvis Johnson to give the invocation.

John Brock made a motion, seconded by Whaylon Coleman, that the minutes of the March 16, 1984 meeting of the Board be approved. The motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills introduced special guest, Joan Mitchell, President of the Kentucky Girls' Sports Association. Ms. Mitchell had requested to appear before the Board on behalf of the Association regarding the assignment of basketball officials in Region Nine. Following her presentation and questions by the Board members, President Black assured Ms. Mitchell that proper steps would be taken to solve the problem.

Supt. Robert Jeffrey, Murray School District, appeared before the Board and introduced Mr. Eli Alexander who presented correspondence regarding a transfer case involving a former student at Murray High School. After Mr. Alexander's presentation and questions by the Board members, John Brock moved that the Commissioner reopen the case in question regarding By-Law 6, Transfer Rule. Eldon Davidson seconded the motion. The motion carried unanimously.

David Webb moved, seconded by Patrick Crawford, that all bills of the Association for the period beginning March 1, 1984 and ending March 31, 1984 be allowed. The motion carried unanimously.

Whaylon Coleman moved, seconded by John Brock that the Board accept the recommendation of the Executive Committee and employ a Sports Information Director. The motion carried by a vote of eight in favor and one opposed. President Black appointed Chester Turner, Alvis Johnson and John Brock to serve on a committee to assist the Commissioner in setting qualifications and guidelines for filling this position.

In regard to the possibility of the Board of Control's underwriting an annual college scholarship program for one boy and one girl, Bob Rogers moved, seconded by John Brock, that the recommendation be tabled. The motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Mills informed the Board that he is in the process of checking with the Kentucky Employees Retirement System to determine if members of the K.H.S.A.A. non-certified staff qualify for membership. Following a discussion on the present retirement plan being provided, Alvis Johnson moved, seconded by Chester Turner that the Board approve the enrollment of the non-certified staff in this plan if they qualify. The motion passed unanimously.

Alvis Johnson made the motion, seconded by Whaylon Coleman, that upon the acceptance of the non-certified staff into the Kentucky Employees Retirement System, the Association no longer pay the premiums on the retirement annuity life endowment policy that is currently being carried on each of them. However, each one would be permitted to assume title of her policy and pay future premiums. The motion carried unanimously.

John Brock made the motion, seconded by Patrick Crawford, that before a discussion of the Staff Committee Report, the Board go into executive session. The motion passed unanimously.

After a meeting of the Board in executive session, Ray Story moved that Commissioner Mills be granted a four-year contract beginning July 1, 1984. David Webb seconded the motion which carried unanimously. President Black appointed Ray Story, David Webb and Pat Crawford to serve on a Committee to assist him in working out the details of the Commissioner's contracts to be presented to the Board for approval.

Billy Wise gave a financial and attendance report to the Board on the Boys' and Girls' Basketball Tournaments. The approximate receipts and disbursements for the boys' tournament were \$599,617.14 and \$188,920.74, respectively, with attendance of 132,500. The girls' tournament receipts were \$118,951.25, disbursements were approximately \$80,971.07, with attendance of 29,102. Mr. Wise stated that the final audit would appear in the August "Athlete".

Mr. Mills recommended that due to the excellent gate receipts at both the boys' and girls' tournaments, the Board award to the participating schools an additional grant based upon the number of games played in the tournaments. Following a discussion of the initial grant sent to the participating schools for incidental expenses, Patrick Crawford moved, seconded by Whaylon Coleman, that beginning with the 1984-85 school year, the present \$500 grant sent to each school participating in the State Tournaments be increased to \$1500. The motion carried by a vote of 8-1. Bob Rogers opposed the motion.

Bob Rogers moved, seconded by Eldon Davidson, that each school participating in the State Basketball Tournaments this year be granted an extra \$300 per game played. The motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills discussed the contents of a letter received from Supt. William Toler, Hardin County Schools, recommending that the number of games played in football and basketball be reduced. David Webb moved, seconded by Bob Rogers, that Mr. Toler's letter be referred to the All-Sports Committee for their consideration. The motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner Mills then read a letter from Kentucky School for the Deaf requesting that the Board waive By-

(Continued from Page Two)

Law 3, Scholarship for their students due to the fact they are handicapped. Bob Rogers made the motion that By-Law 3, Scholarship, not be waived for Kentucky School for the Deaf, but that the Board would consider each case on an individual basis if requested. Whaylon Coleman seconded the motion and it passed unanimously.

Following the discussion of the Kentucky Medical Association's recommendation that all head coaches in high risk sports of baseball, basketball, football, soccer and wrestling take a multiple media course (i.e., be trained in first aid and be certified in CPR) and be re-certified as needed, and to attend the Sports Medicine Symposium sanctioned by the K.M.A. on an annual basis, Alvis Johnson moved, seconded by Patrick Crawford that the Commissioner be authorized to submit the recommendation to the State Board of Education for consideration. The motion passed unanimously.

Commissioner DeVries presented a request from the K.H.S.A.A. Volleyball Committee that the state volleyball tournament be moved up one week in November, thus extending the season by one week. Bob Rogers moved, seconded by Whaylon Coleman, that the recommendation be approved. The motion carried unanimously.

Mr. Mills presented a letter received from Gary Bale, Attorney for the Kentucky Department of Education, stating that the State Board of Education had voted to direct the K.H.S.A.A. to re-evaluate By-Law 6 as it applies to students who wish to participate in sports other than the ones they participated in at their former school, where an unspecified "hardship" can be demonstrated. Following a discussion of the contents of the letter, it was referred to the All-Sports Committee for further study.

Commissioner Stout reported that the Wrestling Committee met on April 19 and requested that the Board consider extending the wrestling season by one week. Pat Crawford moved, seconded by David Webb, that the committee's recommendation be accepted. The motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner Stout reported that Kentucky does not have a 175 lb. weight class in wrestling, but that he has received several requests that wrestlers be allowed to go out-of-state to compete at this weight level. Bob Rogers moved, seconded by Ray Story, that this matter be referred to the All-Sports Committee for further consideration. The motion carried unanimously.

Pat Crawford moved, seconded by Eldon Davidson, that beginning July 1, 1984, all personnel in the K.H.S.A.A. Office use state adopted sick leave cards. The motion carried unanimously.

Following a lengthy discussion of the type of basketball to be used in future state tournaments, Ray Story advised that the Basketball Committee would have a recommendation to submit to the Board at their next meeting.

Pat Crawford moved, seconded by Bob Rogers, that all past Board of Control members of the K.H.S.A.A. be given two complimentary tickets to the State Basketball Tournaments. The motion carried unanimously.

David Webb made the motion that Charles Black serve as Delegate and Eldon Davidson as Alternate to the National Federation Meeting in July. Alvis Johnson seconded the motion, which carried unanimously.

President Black announced a called meeting of the Board to be held on May 7, 1984, at 9:00 a.m. at the K.H.S.A.A. Office Building in Lexington.

The next regular meeting of the Board is scheduled to be held at Lake Barkley on July 27-28, 1984.

There being no further business, Bob Rogers moved, seconded by Patrick Crawford, that the meeting be adjourned. The motion carried unanimously.

MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL BOARD MEETING

The Board of Control of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association met in special session at the

K.H.S.A.A. Office Building, Lexington, on Monday morning, May 7, 1984. The meeting was called to order by President Charles Black at 9:00 a.m. Present were Board members Eldon Davidson, Pat Crawford, Bob Rogers, David Webb, Ray Story, Chester Turner, John Brock and Alvis Johnson. Also present was Commissioner Tom Mills. The invocation was given by Alvis Johnson.

Pat Crawford moved, seconded by Alvis Johnson that the Board go into Executive Session for the purpose of discussing the employment contract of Commissioner Mills. The motion passed unanimously and Mr. Mills was asked to leave the room.

President Black declared the executive session over at approximately 9:20 and invited Mr. Mills to return. At this point, Pat Crawford moved, seconded by Alvis Johnson that the employment contract for Commissioner Mills be approved as submitted by the Executive Committee. The motion carried unanimously.

Pat Crawford moved that the employment contract for Billy V. Wise be approved as recommended by Commissioner Mills. Alvis Johnson seconded the motion and following the discussion, the motion passed unanimously.

Pat Crawford moved, seconded by Alvis Johnson, that the employment contract for Louis Stout be approved as recommended by the Commissioner. Following a brief discussion, the motion passed unanimously.

Pat Crawford moved, seconded by Alvis Johnson, that the employment contract for Brigid DeVries be approved as recommended by the Commissioner. Following the discussion, the motion passed unanimously.

A copy of the employment contract on each of the above named individuals is on file in the K.H.S.A.A. Office files.

Pat Crawford moved, seconded by Ray Story that the 1984-85 salary schedule for the non-certified office personnel be approved as recommended by the Commissioner. The motion passed unanimously.

David Webb moved, seconded by Chester Turner, that the Board authorize the Commissioner to apply for a credit card to be used by the Commissioner and members of his staff for Association related expenses. The motion passed unanimously.

The Board authorized the Commissioner to advertise for bids on the host site for the 1986 Boys and Girls State Basketball Tournaments.

Mr. Black thanked the members of the Executive Committee for their time and effort and complimented them on a job well done.

Chester Turner moved, seconded by John Brock, that the meeting adjourn. The motion passed unanimously.

Minutes of the Annual Meeting



The Sixty-Eighth Annual Meeting of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association was held at the office of the K.H.S.A.A., Lexington, on Friday morning, April 20, 1984. The invocation was given by Alvis Johnson.

President Charles Black called the meeting to order at 11:00 a.m. Fifty-nine elected delegates or alternates answered the roll call.

Commissioner Tom Mills then presented a report on the activities of the Association during the 1983-84 school year. Robert Hoagland moved, seconded by Frank Welch, that the report be accepted. The motion carried unanimously. (The Commissioner's report is printed elsewhere in this issue of the "Athlete".)

President Black introduced newly elected members of the Board of Control to the Delegate Assembly as follows: Charles Wilson, representing Section 7; Frank Welch, representing Section 8; Grant Talbott, representing Sections 1-4; Anthony Olinger, representing Sections 5-8.

President Black stated that presentation of proposals was the next order of business.

(Continued on Page Four)

PROPOSAL I

Principal J. Leland Clack, Caverna High School, proposes that item number 2 under Basketball - Boys & Girls in By-Law 27, Limitations of Seasons be changed to read "The first basketball game shall not take place prior to **the Monday following Thanksgiving** for football playing schools and November 15 for non-football playing schools."

Keith Collins moved, seconded by Marvin Moore, that Proposal I be adopted. The motion passed by a vote of 46-13.

PROPOSAL II

Principal Jerry Ainley, Calloway County High School, proposes that item number 3 under Football in By-Law 27, Limitation of Seasons be changed to read as follows: "A schools' football season ends at the conclusion of its last regular season game and/or its elimination from the championship play-off competition. **Member schools shall be allowed twenty (20) days of spring football practice from January 1 to March 30 each school year.**"

Ray Story moved, seconded by Ewell Smoot, Jr., that Proposal II be tabled. The motion to table passed by a vote of 41-14.

PROPOSAL III

Principal Jerry Ainley, Calloway County High School, proposes that the following be added to By-Law 38, Vote of Single Sex Schools: "**No member school shall be allowed to vote upon matters pertaining to any sport in which the member school did not participate in the previous school year.**"

Bill VanWinkle made the motion that Proposal III be adopted. The motion was seconded by John Sullivan. The vote was 21 in favor of the motion and 38 opposed. The motion failed.

PROPOSAL IV

Principal Chris Cameron, Trinity High School, proposes that By-Law 5, Section 5, Enrollment Elsewhere be changed to read as follows: "**A student who is enrolled or connected with one school may represent another school in a varsity contest if the following conditions exist and conditions are met:**

1. **No corresponding sport is offered at the enrolled school.**
2. **Application is made to the State Association requesting permission and assignment to designated school where the student would be eligible to participate.**

Marvin Moore moved, seconded by Harlan B. Fleming, that Proposal IV be tabled. The motion to table passed by a vote of 48-9.

PROPOSAL V

Principal Barney Thweatt, Christian County High School, and Principal Harold Wood, Hopkinsville High School, propose that By-Law 5, Section 4, Preceding Quarter, Trimester or Semester Enrollment be changed to read as follows:

1. To be eligible for athletic competition during the first semester of each school year, a student must have been enrolled the preceding semester and must have passed during the preceding semester in at least four full credit high school studies or their equivalent in units of credit accepted for graduation.
2. To be eligible for athletic competition which begins during the second semester, a student must have been enrolled during the first semester of that school year and must have received a passing grade in the first half of each of four full credit subjects or units of credit accepted for graduation at the

halfway point of the school year.

3. Grade school students must receive passing grades in at least four-fifths of their studies to be eligible and meet the enrollment requirement as specified in sections 1 and 2.

Robert Hoagland moved, seconded by Phillip Back, that Proposal V be adopted. The motion passed by a vote of 53-4.

PROPOSAL VI

Principal Harold Wood, Hopkinsville High School, proposes that the following be added to By-Law 5, Preceding Semester: "Out of state transfer students must be making normal progress toward graduation based upon the academic requirements of the state being transferred from. However, said student must adhere to Association academic guidelines within one year of transfer."

Ray Story moved, seconded by Harold Ross, that Proposal VI be accepted. The proposal passed by a vote of 40-19.

PROPOSAL VII

The K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control proposes that By-Law 40, Awards be changed to read as follows:

AMATEUR/AWARDS

A student who represents a school in an interscholastic sport shall be an amateur in that sport. An amateur athlete is one who engages in athletic competition solely for the physical, mental, social and pleasure benefits derived therefrom. An athlete forfeits amateur status in a sport by:

1. Competing for money or other monetary compensation (allowable travel, meals and lodging expenses may be accepted);
2. receiving any award or prize of monetary value which has not been approved by his/her state association;
3. capitalizing on athletic fame by receiving money or gifts of monetary value (scholarships to institutions of higher learning are specifically exempted);
4. signing a professional playing contract in that sport.

Accepting a nominal, standard fee or salary for instructing, supervising or officiating in an organized youth sports program or recreation, playground or camp activities shall not jeopardize amateur status. "Organized youth sports programs" included both school and non-school programs.

Only awards of no intrinsic value may be accepted by a high school student athlete as a result of participation in interscholastic competition. All awards shall be made by the school or the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.

Harold Ross moved, seconded by Bill VanWinkle, that Proposal VII be accepted. The motion passed unanimously.

PROPOSAL VIII

The K.H.S.A.A. Board of Control proposed that By-Law 6, Transfer Rule be changed to read as follows:

Any student who represents a secondary school in a first team game after enrolling in grades 9 through 12 and who changes schools shall be ineligible for 36 school weeks. The Commissioner may waive the period of ineligibility in the event of any of the following circumstances:

1. A student who transfers from one secondary school to another following a bona fide change of residence by his/her parents into the school attendance district where he/she wishes to participate, or through assignment by the Board of Education. A student who becomes emancipated shall be deemed not to have a bona fide change of residence absent proof that the change of residence was compelled by circumstances beyond his/her control.

(continued on page five)

(Continued from Page Four)

2. Same as now.
3. Same as now.
4. Same as now.

Note: The Commissioner may not waive the period of ineligibility for a student even though there has been a bona fide change of residence, (1) if there is evidence of recruitment by anyone either connected or not connected with a member school, (2) if there is evidence that the transfer is for athletic advantage. A transfer for athletic advantage is defined as, but not limited to:

(a) seeking a superior athletic team; (b) seeking relief due to a conflict with the philosophy or action of an administrator, teacher or coach relating to sports; (c) seeking a team consistent with a student's athletic abilities; or (d) seeking a means to nullify punitive action by the previous school.

Administrative Responsibility - The Association must rely upon the voluntary compliance by its member schools in enforcing the eligibility standards as set forth in this rule. Therefore, the Principal in each member school has the affirmative obligation to report to the K.H.S.A.A. any violations of these standards. The fact that a school has disclosed that there has been an eligibility violation will not relieve the affected school of sanctions that may be imposed against it. However, the failure to disclose an eligibility violation may be grounds for imposing additional sanctions upon the offending school.

Harold Ross moved, seconded by Robert Hoagland, that Proposal VIII be adopted. The motion passed unanimously.

PROPOSAL IX

Any student who participates in any athletic contest other than as a representative of his/her school during the season of the sport involved, without the expressed written permission of the Principal, becomes ineligible to represent a member school in that sport for the remainder of that season.

Harold Ross moved, seconded by Wilton C. Gant, that Proposal IX be tabled. The vote to table Proposal IX failed to receive a majority vote for passage. The vote was 13 in favor of the motion with 36 voting to oppose the motion.

Marvin Moore then moved that Proposal IX be adopted. Luther McDowell seconded the motion. The motion to adopt Proposal IX was defeated by a vote of 26-31.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned by President Black.

Kentucky High School Athletic Association

1983-84 ANNUAL REPORT

(Presented to Delegate Assembly)

Two hundred ninety-eight schools joined the Association for the 1983-84 school year. Ten of these schools enroll girls only and eight have only boys. In 1982-83 there were 299 schools, in 1981-82 there were 305.

There were 196 schools involved in Football. Classes A, AA, AAA and AAAA championship games were played at the Fairgrounds, Louisville. Attendance was approximately 15,728 and gross receipts were \$58,748.00. Expenses involved in conducting the state football playoffs were \$30,598.27.

In Cross Country 173 boys' teams entered twenty-four regional meets. One hundred forty-seven girls' teams entered all three classes in twenty-three regionals. The expenses incurred in sponsoring this sport were \$9,102.18 and the receipts were \$3,609.00. Classes A, AA and AAA were held in Lexington at the Kentucky Horse Park.

There were fifty-five schools competing in Wrestling, in eight districts and four regions with the winner and runner-up in each weight class advancing to the finals. The championship tournament was held at Atherton High School with the receipts and expenditures not available at

this time. A complete report will appear in the audit.

In Swimming, fifty-seven girls' teams and sixty-four boys' teams competed for the championships. The meets were held at Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, on February 24-25. The receipts were \$956.00 and the expenses were \$7,432.88.

The approximate gross receipts from the boys' and girls' district basketball tournaments were \$489,171.22 while the regional tournaments took in \$491,122.21, for a total of \$976,293.43. Attendance at the Boys' State Tournament was approximately 132,500 as compared to 124,224 for last year. The gross receipts this year for the tournament are estimated at \$599,617.14, with expenditures of approximately \$188,920.74. Attendance at the Girls' State Basketball Tournament was 29,102. The gross receipts were \$118,951.25 with expenditures of approximately \$80,971.07. A complete report will appear in the audit.

There were seventeen teams competing in the State Rifle Marksmanship Meet in Louisville.

Approximately five teams competed in the State Fencing Meet on April 7, 1984 at Atherton High School, Louisville.

There were nine schools with boys' Gymnastics teams and fourteen with girls. There were two girls' regional meets held at Paris High School and Kentucky Country Day School, but there was not sufficient number of boys' teams to justify a regional. The state meets were held at Eastern Kentucky University, Richmond, on February 18. The receipts were \$572.00 and expenses were \$3,669.84.

There were sixty-one schools competing in Soccer. The State Tournament was held in Louisville from November 1-5. The receipts were \$10,287.87 and expenses incurred were \$7,977.82.

The number of schools competing in Volleyball was sixty-two. The K.H.S.A.A. sanctioned tournament was held at Northern Kentucky University on October 28-29, 1983. Expenses incurred were \$4,415.10 with receipts of \$3,106.00.

In the other sports that are to follow, 266 baseball teams will compete in fifty-eight districts and sixteen regions; 127 softball teams will compete in twelve regions; 178 girls' and 177 boys' track teams will compete in twenty-four regions each; 116 girls' golf teams and 155 boys' teams will play in 19 regions; 178 girls' tennis teams and 177 boys' teams will play in eleven regions. State championship meets will be held in baseball at Paintsville; softball tournament at Lexington; classes A, AA, and AAA track at the University of Kentucky, Lexington; girls' golf at Elizabethtown Country Club, Elizabethtown; boys' golf at Anderson Golf Course, Fort Knox; tennis at the University of Kentucky, Lexington.

Total of 2801 officials registered with the Officials' Division of the Association as of April 1, 1984, and the number of approved and certified officials in each sport are as follows:

	Regstrd	Apprvd	Crtfd	Total
Baseball	335	135	100	570
Basketball	750	359	477	1586
Football	188	193	366	747
Soccer	92	50	0	142
Softball	154	43	0	197
Track & Field	13	2	0	15
Volleyball	45	9	0	54
Wrestling	49	10	9	68

Executive Assistant Billy V. Wise conducted twelve clinics in Football and sixteen in Basketball for officials and coaches. Assistant Commissioner Louis Stout conducted twelve Baseball clinics and five Softball clinics for officials and coaches throughout the state. Assistant Commissioner Brigid L. DeVries conducted three Track clinics and three Volleyball clinics for officials and coaches.

The Board of Control, the Assistant Commissioners and I are grateful for the cooperation the superintendents, principals, athletic directors and coaches have given us in running the program for the Association.



"ATHLETIC DIRECTIONS"

1984 State Conference Report

The 8th Annual KHSADA Conference was held April 29, 30, and May 1 at the Executive West in Louisville. This was by far the biggest and best conference our Association has ever sponsored. Attendance was up over 30% from last year and gave further evidence that we are an organization on the move.

The Board of Directors, at their annual meeting, voted to keep the Conference at the Executive West in Louisville on April 28, 29 & 30, 1985 at a cost of \$40.00 for early registration.

Highlighting the conference agenda were the following workshops:

1. "The Computer and Athletics", by Eric Hoemeyer of Sport Stats, Inc.
2. "Nutrition and Athletics", by Peg Plaut of the Dairy and Nutrition Council.
3. "Trends and Changes in the KHSAA", by Billy Wise, KHSAA Executive Assistant to the Commissioner.
4. "NCAA Rules and College Recruitment", by Bill Olsen and Don Belcher, U. of Louisville Athletic Directors.
5. "The Principal as the Athletic Director", by Joe Watkins, Principal of Warren East High School.

Those in attendance were most pleased with the program offered. We wish to express our thanks to all those who helped with the many duties necessary to have a successful conference. We hope more A.D.'s and Principals from throughout the Commonwealth will begin to attend these professional meetings and become more active in their professional organization in 1985.

Have a good summer.

Jim Reuther
KHSADA President

NEWS
RELEASE

KENTUCKY ATHLETIC
TRAINERS SOCIETY

K.A.T.S. CORNER

Due to Mother Nature, last year's football season was a hot issue. Many games were shortened or cancelled due to the heat and humidity. Many teams simply ran out of players due to their suffering various forms of heat illness. It became such a problem that a special committee made up of doctors, trainers, coaches, principals and others was formed to look at the problem and attempt to find a solution or alternatives.

With being the last issue of the "Athlete" until late August, now is the time to start thinking about preventing heat illness next season. The following article written by Sue Stanley, assistant athletic trainer at the University of Kentucky.

Heat Illness

With the approach of warmer weather, everyone's thoughts are turning to outdoor activities. Unfortunately, with the rise of the thermometer, the occurrence of heat-related illnesses also increase. Everyone from the week-end jogger to the competitive athlete is susceptible to heat illness. The key to avoid this potentially dangerous condition is to understand it, know how to treat it, and most

importantly, know how to prevent it.

Anytime we exercise, our muscles produce heat. Some of the heat is released from the body through breathing, but most of the heat is released from our bodies through sweat. Profuse sweating results in loss of body fluid. This deficit may cause anything from heat cramps to the more serious and potentially fatal heat stroke.

Heat illness may generally be characterized in three categories. Heat cramps are the most common and least serious. This condition is characterized by severe cramps in one of the large muscle groups, such as calves, hamstrings and abdominals. The treatment is to give plenty of water, gently stretch the affected part, and gently massage the area. Return to activity should be only after all symptoms disappear.

Heat exhaustion is a more serious condition. The symptoms are profuse sweating, exhaustion, dizziness, and normal body temperature. The treatment is to administer plenty of fluids, remove wet clothing and equipment, and cool the body with cold towels or ice.

Heat stroke is a MEDICAL EMERGENCY. If heat stroke is not treated, death will occur. Heat stroke occurs when the sweating mechanism shuts down. The body has no way of cooling itself. The body's core temperature can rise from 98.6° to 106° in just twenty minutes. Heat builds up inside the body and permanent damage can occur to the kidneys, liver, and brain. The victim's skin will be hot and dry, the body temperature will continue to rise, and the victim may or may not be conscious. All wet clothing and equipment should be removed, the body should be cooled as quickly as possible with ice, ice towels, or immersion in cool water. Water should be given if conscious. Immediate medical attention is imperative.

The best treatment for heat illness is to prevent it before it occurs. The following are very important considerations in the prevention of heat illness.

1. Acclimatization - condition the athlete in environmental conditions similar to practice and game situations. Start practice sessions slowly and increase the length of the sessions gradually.
2. Know environmental conditions - know temperature and humidity during all activities. Alter or cancel practice or games if the temperature and/or humidity are high.
3. Monitor weight loss - use weight charts to weigh in and out of practice to determine the persons who lose large amounts of weight and will be more susceptible to heat illness.
4. Wear appropriate clothing - as much body area as possible should be exposed during the hot months. Wear mesh jerseys, low socks, shorts, sleeveless shirts, and change clothing that is wet. Rubber suits should never be worn.
5. Be in condition - well-conditioned athletes are less susceptible to heat illness. Overweight people run a higher risk of having problems.
6. Give unlimited water - the most important consideration in the prevention of heat illness is unlimited water before, during and after practice. Thirst is not always a good indicator of how much water is needed. Salt tablets are not necessary and can be dangerous. Breaks should be given frequently during hot weather. Water is what is depleted and water is what needs to be replenished.



Knowing is not enough;
We must apply.
Willing is not enough;
We must do.

—Goethe

Game Guy Award

Bubba McCullar



The Game Guy Trophy is awarded to a high school athlete in the State of Kentucky who has overcome a physical handicap and participated in high school athletics. Bubba McCullar was the unanimous choice of the K.H.S.A.A. for the 1984 award.

Bubba is a senior at Jeffersonton High School. He is a cerebral palsy victim who has overcome this debilitating disease to become an outstanding student and athlete in both football and baseball. He is a "B" student with a 3.3 grade average. He was voted Kentucky Boys State Speaker of the House and is listed in "Who's Who in American High School Students".

Mr. Dick Lombard, in his letter of recommendation, feels that Bubba is truly a game guy considering he has overcome a very serious handicap to be a part of the athletic program.

1984-1985

CALENDAR OF ACTIVITIES

July 30-31	Two Football Clinics for Coaches and Officials
August 1-16	Ten Football Clinics for Coaches and Officials
August 14 & 16	Two Volleyball Clinics for Coaches and Officials
August 20-22	Three Soccer Clinics for Coaches and Officials
August 21	Volleyball Clinic for Coaches and Officials
September 10	National Federation Part II Exam - Football Soccer Volleyball
October 1-25	Sixteen Basketball Clinics for Coaches and Officials
October 22-26	Regional Soccer Tournaments
October 26-27	Girls Regional Volleyball Tournaments
October 27	Regional Cross Country Meets
October 29 - Nov 3	State Soccer Meet
November 2-3	Football Sub-District Winners Play
	State AAAA District Winners Play
	Jefferson County First Round Play-Offs
	State Volleyball Tournament
November 3	State Cross Country Meet
	Wrestling Clinic for Coaches and Officials
November 9-10	Football District Winners Play
	State AAAA Regional Winners Play
	Jefferson County District Winners Play
November 10	Wrestling Clinic for Coaches and Officials
November 16-17	Football Regional Winners Play
	State AAAA Sectional Winners Play
	Jefferson County Finals
November 17 & 20	Wrestling Clinics for Coaches and Officials
November 23-24	State Football Championship Class A AA AAA AAAA
December 4	National Federation Part II Exam - Basketball Wrestling
February 8-9	Regional Swimming Meets
	District Wrestling Tournaments
February 15-16	Regional Wrestling Tournaments
February 21	Track Clinic for Coaches and Officials
February 22-23	State Swimming Meet
	State Wrestling Tournament
February 25 - March 2	District Basketball Tournaments
March 4-9	Regional Basketball Tournaments
March 13-16	Girls State Basketball Tournament
March 18	National Federation Part II Exam - Baseball Softball Track
March 20-23	Boys State Basketball Tournament
March 25 & April 2	Track Clinics for Coaches and Officials
May 6	Girls Regional Golf Tournaments
	Girls District Softball Tournaments
May 6-11	District Baseball Tournaments
May 7	Boys Regional Golf Tournaments
May 11	Regional Track Meets
May 13-18	Regional Baseball Tournaments
May 14-15	State Golf Tournament
May 16-17	Girls Regional Softball Tournaments
May 18	Sectional Track Meets
May 23-24	First Round of State Baseball Tournament
	Girls State Softball Tournament
May 25	Regional Tennis Tournaments
	State Track Meet
May 30-31	Semi-Final and Final State Baseball Tournaments
May 30 - June 1	State Tennis Tournaments

Volleyball Major Rule Changes for 1984-85

- 1-5-2** Specifies the score of a game forfeited after the start of the game shall reflect the points scored by the offending team and 15 points, or sufficient number to reflect a 2-point advantage, for the winning team.
- 2-2-1** Indicates that all obstructions, regardless of attachment, over a playable surface are in play. Obstructions over a nonplayable surface are out-of-bounds.
- 3-1-3** Specifies that it is recommended the standards (including cranks), cables and referee's stand be padded with a minimum of 1" soft, flexible material.
- 6-3-1a** Indicates teams shall occupy the bench located on the side of the net adjacent to their playing area throughout the game.
- 6-3-2b** States at the time of the serve, the center forward shall not be as near either sideline as adjacent front line players; center back shall not be as near either sideline as adjacent back line players; no back line player shall be as near the center line as the corresponding front line player.
- 9-3-3b** Specifies a back line player shall not return a ball which is completely above the top of the net.
- 9-5-1a (2)** Allows a served ball to be blocked before it has crossed the net.
- 9-7-2d**
- 9-8-1** Specifies it is a net foul for a player to grasp the floor or wall cables, standards or referee stand for support. Incidental contact is not penalized.
- 9-11-1** States if a coach's request for substitution is recognized, then the coach withdraws the request, the substitute does not have to enter the game but unnecessary delay is called.
- 9-11-PEN** Defines the penalty for unnecessary delay, either prior to or during the game, as the assessment of a time-out with the team being given the 60 seconds. If the team has already used its 2 time-outs, point or side-out will be awarded.
- 10-4-1** Redefines illegal substitution as a substitute entering the game without official's recognition of the request, in the wrong position, or a fourth time; reentering during the same time-out or being an unlisted substitute.
- 10-5-1** Defines "improper substitution procedure" as occurring when the players involved do not stand in the proper location, do not give their numbers to the umpire, enter or leave the court before told to, or giving the wrong numbers or reversing the numbers.
- 10-5-PEN** Specifies that if incidents of improper substitution become excessive unnecessary delay is called.
- 11-2-2** Allows a team to use their time-outs prior to the start of the game.
- Officials Signals** New signal for illegal alignment, illegal hit or serve, side-out, intentional screen, end of game and unnecessary delay.



VOLLEYBALL CLINICS 1984-85

- August 14 Iroquois H.S., Louisville - 7:30 p.m.
- August 16 Dixie Heights H.S., Ft. Mitchell - 7:30 p.m.
- August 21 Alumni Gym, UK, Lexington - 6:00 p.m.

TED SANDFORD AWARD**Jeff Royce**

To foster the ideals exemplified by Ted Sanford, former Commissioner of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association, the Courier-Journal and Times inaugurated the Ted Sanford Award to be given annually to a player in the K.H.S.A.A. Boys' State Basketball Tournament who excels in four areas: basketball ability, academic accomplishments, sportsmanship, and citizenship. This year a committee composed of school personnel from throughout the state selected Jeff Royce of Bourbon County High School, Paris, Kentucky.

J.B. MANSFIELD AWARD**Sabrina Tussey**

The J.B. Mansfield Award for girls was won by Sabrina Tussey of Belfry High School, Belfry, Kentucky. The annual award inaugurated by the Courier-Journal and Times is presented to the player in the K.H.S.A.A. Girls' State Basketball Tournament who excels in four areas: basketball ability, academic accomplishments, sportsmanship, and citizenship. The selection was made by a committee of school personnel from throughout the state.

1984 MOST VALUABLE PLAYER AWARDS**Carol Parker****Fred Tisdale**

The Most Valuable Player Award is presented annually by the Lexington Herald. The recipient is determined by a vote of the coaches of the sixteen participating schools and a panel of sports reporters. The Most Valuable Player Award for the 1984 Boys' State Basketball Tournament was presented to Fred Tisdale, Logan County High School. The Most Valuable Player Award for the 1984 Girls' State Basketball Tournament was presented to Carol Parker, Marshall County High School.



STATE WRESTLING COMMITTEE MEETING

The State Wrestling Committee met on Thursday, April 19, 1984, at 10:00 a.m., at the Kentucky High School Athletic Association in Lexington. Present for the meeting were: Jay Phillips, Athletic Director, Atherton High School; Orville Williams, Seneca High School; Ray Webb, Frankfort High School; Wayne Badida, Conner High School; Norman Powell, Henry Clay High School; Tim Ploesser, Hopkinsville High School. Committee members not represented were: Jack Cline, Representative for Officials; Tim Perrin, Christian County High School and Larry Mann, Kentucky School f/t Blind.

Orville Williams moved that the Tournament dates be moved up one week to avoid running into the National Tractor Convention held in Louisville during the weekend of February 15-16. The motion was to hold the District on February 8-9, the Regionals on February 15-16 and the State on February 22-23. Motion was seconded by Wayne Badida. The motion passed unanimously. This was presented to the Kentucky High School Athletic Association Board of Control for approval and was approved during the April 19th Board meeting.

A motion was made by Jim Ploesser that the District Managers (approved by the Committee) would have the authority to vote for most outstanding wrestler after polling the District Coaches and that the referees would get one vote per crew. The motion was seconded by Wayne Badida and it passed unanimously.

There was a discussion concerning the Double Elimination during the State Wrestling Tournament. A survey will be taken of each school that will have a wrestling program. By adding this extra period, we would only be adding 48 more matches, time incurred would only be approximately one hour. This survey will be sent to each wrestling school by Coach Jim Ploesser of Hopkinsville High School.

The Wrestling Committee recommended that when the Kentucky Schools participate in wrestling meets outside of Kentucky that they be allowed to wrestle in the 175 pound weight class. However, when out-of-state schools wrestle in Kentucky, they would not wrestle in the 175 pound weight class.

The Board of Control, regarding this request to wrestle 175 pounds when taking part in out-of-state meets, moved that our **schools would not wrestle 175 pound weight class** when wrestling schools outside Kentucky. A state may adopt the National Federation Rule or they may not permit their schools to wrestle a weight class that is not listed for our State programs. You will not be permitted to wrestle 175 pound weight class, **period!**

The Committee voted to enhance the State Wrestling Program for the State Meet. Each school is to send a team picture (with names) to Jay Phillips, Athletic Director, Atherton High School for this purpose.

The Committee felt that the State Tournament Presentation should be re-organized:

1. Particular spot for photographing winners
2. Have a person responsible for gathering the individual and team winners (1-2-3)

The Committee recommended the fees for the referees during the State Meet:

1. \$125.00 for the Crew Captain
2. \$110.00 for other two crew members

The Committee recommended that each school participating be sent the Tournament results listing each school that took part and how they finished.

The Clinic dates were set for 1984-85:

- Saturday, November 3 - Western Kentucky, Hopkinsville High School - 1:00 p.m.
- Saturday, November 10 - Northern Kentucky, Conner

High School - 1:00 p.m.

Saturday, November 17 - Frankfort, Frankfort High School - 1:00 p.m.

Tuesday, November 20 - Louisville, Seneca High School - 7:00 p.m.

The Regional Alignment and Rotations beginning 1984-85 will be:

1984-85: Western Kentucky at North Hardin, Northern Kentucky at West Jefferson, Central Jefferson at Central Jefferson, Frankfort at Lexington

1985-86: East Jefferson at Northern Kentucky, Northern Jefferson at Central Jefferson, North Hardin at Western Kentucky, Lexington at Frankfort

1986-87: Northern Kentucky at East Jefferson, Central Jefferson at West Jefferson, Western Kentucky at North Hardin, Frankfort at Lexington

1987-88: Central Jefferson at Northern Kentucky, West Jefferson at East Jefferson, North Hardin at Western Kentucky, Lexington at Frankfort

1988-89: Northern Kentucky at Central Jefferson, East Jefferson at West Jefferson, Western Kentucky at North Hardin, Frankfort at Lexington

1984 FENCING CHAMPIONSHIPS

*Atherton High School, Louisville, Kentucky
April 7, 1984*

BOYS RESULTS:

1st Place - Oneida Baptist Institute - 43 points

2nd Place - Jessamine County H.S. - 14 points

Individual Winners:

Foil: Tim Hensley, Jessamine County
Rick Bennett, Oneida Baptist Institute
Jim Forget, Oneida Baptist Institute

Epee: Paul Chambers, Oneida Baptist Institute
Jim Forget, Oneida Baptist Institute
Charles Dugan, Seneca

Sabre: Tim Hensley, Jessamine County
Mike Chambers, Oneida Baptist Institute
Rick Bennett, Oneida Baptist Institute

GIRLS RESULTS:

1st Place - Oneida Baptist Institute - 26 points

Individual Winners:

Foil: Amy Driscoll, Sacred Heart Academy
Barbara Hess, Waggoner
Teresa Bischoff, Oneida Baptist Institute

— NOTICE —

Results
of
State
Baseball
Golf
Softball
Tennis
Track

Tournaments
will be published
in the

Aug. or Sept. **ATHLETE.**



MAJOR BASKETBALL RULES CHANGES — 1984-85

- 3-4-1** Undershirts must be similar in color to the shirts.
- 3-4-1** Prohibits names, logos or decorations on the sleeves of the shirt or undershirt.
- 4-29** Section rewritten.
- 5-11** The 4 time-outs accumulate and may be used at any time.
- 10-1, 3, 4** Provided coverage for unsportsmanlike fouls.
- 10-3-6** Exception. A player fouled in the act of shooting or dunking may grasp the ring to prevent injury.
- 10-3-11** Provided coverage for contact fouls which are technical.
- 10-5-1** An injured player who has been removed from the game must be replaced within 30 seconds.
- 10-6 Pen. 1B** A flagrant foul carries a 2-shot penalty if it is part of a multiple foul.

Points of Emphasis

1. Traveling
2. Unethical Practices Violate the Spirit of the Rules

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS
COACHES AND OFFICIALS**

\$6.00 DUES COVERS ALL SPORTS
AUGUST 1, 1984 THROUGH JULY 31, 1985

INCLUDED IN DUES!

**ONE NFIOA AND ONE NFICA MEMBER SERVES ON
EACH NATIONAL FEDERATION RULES COMMITTEE!**

INSURANCE COVERAGE!**\$1,000,000.00 PERSONAL LIABILITY****\$10,000.00 ACCIDENT MEDICAL****\$5,000.00 LIFE BENEFIT****DISABILITY SALARY PROTECTION****TEN ISSUES OF "NATIONAL FEDERATION NEWS"**

The Voice of High School Athletics in America

AWARDS AND RECOGNITION!

Including The High School Sports HALL OF FAME
Numerous Discount Privileges and Other Benefits

**NFICA****NFIOA****NFICA****FILL OUT THIS FORM AND MAIL TODAY!****NFIOA**

Name _____
Last First Middle Date
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Sex _____ Date of Birth _____ Telephone () _____

CHECK PRIMARY AREA OF INTEREST/EXPERTISE

- | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|
| 1 ☐ Baseball | 5 ☐ Football | 9 ☐ Ice Hockey | 13 ☐ Tennis |
| 2 ☐ Basketball | 6 ☐ Golf | 10 ☐ Soccer | 14 ☐ Track & Field |
| 3 ☐ Cross Country | 7 ☐ Gymnastics—Boys | 11 ☐ Softball | 15 ☐ Volleyball |
| 4 ☐ Field Hockey | 8 ☐ Gymnastics—Girls | 12 ☐ Swimming & Diving | 16 ☐ Wrestling |

17 ☐ My sport is not listed. It is _____**CHECK TYPE OF MEMBERSHIP**

- ☐ NFICA & NFIOA COMBINED MEMBERSHIP \$ 10.00
☐ NFICA COACH ONLY \$ 6.00
☐ NFIOA OFFICIAL ONLY \$ 6.00
☐ ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP \$ 6.00
☐ PATRON MEMBERSHIP \$100.00
 TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED \$ _____

☐ Check here if you were a member last year

Total Years Officiating _____

Total Years Coaching _____

One fee covers all sports
for the annual membership period of
August 1, 1984 through July 31, 1985

Mail Payment to

THE NATIONAL FEDERATION
P.O. BOX 20626, KANSAS CITY, MO. 64195
For further information call 816-464-5400.

1984 NATIONAL FEDERATION BASEBALL RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART II

SITUATION #23: The umpire makes a clearly erroneous decision in the sixth inning and it is not one involving judgment. If protested, will the entire game be replayed or only the remaining innings?

RULING: Questions of this kind must be decided by the state association, if it indeed allows protests. Its decision will depend on the circumstances. (4-4-1)

SITUATION #24: B1 has two strikes. The next pitch hits in the dirt and skips through the strike zone. B1 swings at the pitch, which was caught by F2 after the first bounce. B1 runs to first, while F2 holds the ball.

RULING: Since the ball was not caught in flight (the pitch hit the ground), B1 is not out. (7-2-1-a)

SITUATION #25: With a runner on third and no outs, the batter hits a high fly in the infield above the second baseman's head. The base umpire erroneously calls "infield fly. The batter is out." The second baseman subsequently drops the ball. The runner from third scores and the batter ends up on second base. Does the play stand or is the batter out, but the run allowed to score?

RULING: The play would stand. The team at bat has the responsibility to know when conditions exist for an infield fly. The batter-runner should attempt to reach base safely and then inform the umpire that his call was in error. (7-4-1)

SITUATION #26: B1 hits a towering fly ball down the left field line. F7, with one foot in dead ball territory, makes the catch. Is the catch allowed?

RULING: Yes. A fielder must have at least one foot in the playing area. (5-1-1-h)

SITUATION #27: On his way to third base, R1 does not touch second base. (a) Before he touches third base or (b) after he has reached third base, the throw goes into dead ball territory.

RULING: In (a) R1 may return to touch second base. In (b) he would not be allowed to return since he had touched the next succeeding base. Even if R1 had not yet touched third when the ball became dead, if he advanced to third, and then decided to return to touch second, he would be out for having touched the succeeding base. (8-2-Penalty)

SITUATION #28: Prior to the start of the game, the opposing coaches agree to play with an orange baseball.

RULING: Regardless of whether the two coaches agree or not, only a white baseball will be allowed. (1-3-4)

SITUATION #29: The umpire notices F5's glove having a tinted, transparent, plexiglass web, which the fielder claims helps shield the sun from his eyes on fly balls.

RULING: Because of the web, the glove would be considered non-traditional playing equipment, and therefore is illegal. (1-1-8)

SITUATION #30: With the bases loaded, B4 hits a long fly ball that F9 catches just as the ball is about to disappear over the fence for a home run. As the umpire makes the call, he notices that F9's glove is considerably bigger than what the rules allow.

RULING: The illegal glove is simply removed from the game. The play stands. (1-3-6)

SITUATION #31: R1 is on third as B2 hits a fly ball to left field which is caught. R1 tags properly, scores and then trots toward his third base too early. R1 who has not yet entered the dugout, runs directly to third without retouching home and beats the throw there.

RULING: The run counts, despite all subsequent action. R1 would vacate third base and return to the dugout. (9-1-1)

SITUATION #32: B1 appears at the plate with a metal bat that has a bent handle. Is such a bat legal?

RULING: Yes. Bent handle bats do meet the requirements of a legal bat. (1-3-5)

SITUATION #33: Careless baserunning results in R1 and R2 occupying the same base. F6 quickly tags both runners. Which runner is out?

RULING: The second runner to occupy the base — R2. (8-2-2-5)

SITUATION #34: With R1 on first and one out, the next pitch to B2 is called ball four, but R1 not knowing it is ball four attempts to steal second base. F2 throws down to second base. R1 overslides the base and is tagged. Is R1 out?

RULING: R1 is entitled to second base because of the base on balls to B2. However, upon oversliding second base, he forfeited his right to the base. Therefore, he would be out if tagged by the defense. (8-4-2-e)

SITUATION #35: If the batter reaches first base safely when the catcher misses a third strike, with what is the batter credited?

RULING: If the third strike was catchable, then it is ruled an error on the catcher. If it was not catchable, then it is a wild pitch. (9-5-5-1, 2)

SITUATION #36: With one out and R1 on second base and stealing on the pitch, B2 strikes out and then interferes with F2 who is prevented from being able to attempt a throw to retire R1 at third base.

RULING: With two outs, the batter is out. If two are not out, the umpire shall call the batter out and the runner who advanced nearest to home. Therefore, B2 and R1 would be out. (8-4-2-b)

SITUATION #37: With (a) R1 on third base and advancing home, or (b) R1 on third base and not attempting an advance, F1 steps backward off the pitcher's plate and throws home. The batter hits the ball.

RULING: In (a) the runner on third base is ruled out because of batter interference. In (b) the batter is ruled out because of the batter interference. The runner remains on third base unless the umpire feels the pitcher was trying to deceive the batter and intentionally create batter interference. In this case, the batter interference is ignored and a balk would be called. (7-3-5)

SITUATION #38: R1, attempting to return to first base, is obstructed. Is R1 awarded first base or second base?

RULING: The umpire has the authority to award R1 as many bases as he thought R1 would have had, had there not been any obstruction. In all cases, the runner would be awarded at least one base beyond the base last legally occupied at the time of the obstruction. Therefore, R1 could be awarded second base, or if the umpire felt R1 could have advanced farther had there been no obstruction, he could award him third base and/or home. (8-3-2)

SITUATION #39: R1 is on third and R2 is on first with one out. R2 is stealing on the next pitch, which the batter hits for a ground ball up the middle. R2 slides into second base and is hit by the ball before it has passed the second baseman or shortstop.

RULING: R2 is out and the ball is dead. The batter-runner is awarded first base. R1 must return to third base. The base does not protect the runner from being hit with a batted ball, except when the infield fly rule is invoked. (8-4-2-f)

SITUATION #40: With R1 at first base, F1 prepares to pitch to B2 from the set position. R1 breaks for second base and F1 whirls on his pivot foot and without hesitation, steps and throws to second base to put out R1.

RULING: Legal. It is permissible to throw to an unoccupied base in an attempt to put out a runner. (6-2-4-b)

SITUATION #41: Coach of Team A turns in his lineup card to the umpire-in-chief, but moments later returns to tell him that he has decided not to start Smith as a pitcher.

RULING: If Smith does not start and pitch until the first opposing batter has been out or has advanced to first base, he will not be allowed to play in that game. (3-1-1)

SITUATION #42: On a single by B1, R2 misses second base and runs into F6, who was in the base path without the ball. R2 is tagged out before he can reach third base.

RULING: The umpire shall deal with the infractions as they occurred. For missing a base, if R2 returns immediately to touch second base, then the umpire would award him the bases he felt R2 would have reached had there been no obstruction. If R2 does not return, he will be called out. (8-2 Penalty)

SITUATION #43: The umpire notices a player wearing football shoes.

RULING: Football shoes are legal, provided the cleats are not metal tipped. (1-1-5)

SITUATION #44: Team A shows up at the game with brand new baseball/softball protective helmets. Upon closer inspection, the umpire notices that the helmets do not carry the NOCSAE (knock-see) stamp.

RULING: Beginning in 1985, all protective helmets must carry the NOCSAE stamp. When purchasing new helmets, schools need to be certain that the NOCSAE stamp does appear on the helmet. (1-1-5)

SITUATION #45: B1 hits a line drive over the head of F7 into the corner, which looks to be an easy triple. Halfway to second base, B1 severely pulls a hamstring muscle and cannot continue. He asks the umpire for "Time".

RULING: If an injury occurs during a live ball, "Time" shall not be called until no further advance or putout is possible. Therefore, unless B1 reaches base, he is subject to being tagged out. (5-2-1-d)

SITUATION #46: With R1 and B2 between first base and second base, the throw from the outfield goes into dead ball territory. What is the award?

RULING: The lead runner is always accommodated first. Therefore, R1 would be awarded third base and B2 would be awarded second base. (8-3-3-c)

SITUATION #47: With R1 on first base and one out, B2 hits a home run out of the park. R1 misses second base. Does the home run count?

RULING: Yes. Baserunning infractions by runners on base do not affect the outcome of a home run, unless the infraction results in the third out. (8-2 Penalty, 9-1-1)



1984 NATIONAL FEDERATION TRACK & FIELD RULE INTERPRETATIONS PART II

SITUATION #15: During the first exchange in the 4 x 400 meter relay, while A1 is attempting to complete the exchange to A2, the baton is dropped and rolls beyond the limits of the exchange zone where (a) A2 picks it up and completes the second leg, or (b) A1 retrieves the baton, and returns to the exchange zone where the baton is handed to A2, and A2 proceeds to complete the second leg.

RULING: Illegal in (a). Legal in (b). (5-9-7)

SITUATION #16: During the first leg of a 4 x 800 meter relay (a) A2 who has taken a position in the exchange zone decides to switch places with A3 and A3 runs the second leg, A2 the third and A4 the fourth, or (b) the coach of Team A, approaches the edge of the track and calls out for A2 to switch places with A3 and A3 runs the second leg.

RULING: Legal in (a), but illegal in (b). (5-9-3; 4-5-8)

COMMENT: While the order of running in a relay race may be changed at any time, when the coach of Team A called out these instructions, it constituted an unfair act for coaching a competitor after the race had been started.

SITUATION #17: After A1 has called to make an attempt by the shot put judge, he proceeds to remove his warm-up suit, and sits down outside the circle and sprays the soles of his shoes with an aerosol adherent. Just as A1 enters the circle (a) the judge indicates two minutes has elapsed, or (b) B1 protests to the judge that the terms and conditions of the competition have indicated that no adherent spray will be permitted on the soles of the shoe in the throwing events.

RULING: In (a), A1 would not be permitted to make an attempt and would be charged with an unsuccessful trial. In (b), A1 would not be permitted to enter the circle to attempt the throw until the shoes which were sprayed were replaced. If the change of shoes could not be completed within the two-minute time limit, A1 would be charged with an unsuccessful trial. (6-2-9; 3-2-4g)

SITUATION #18: During the act of putting, the competitor has a shot positioned so it is (a) touching the chin, neck, or behind the jaw, or (b) six inches from the chin, but during the attempt the shot does not drop behind or below the shoulder.

RULING: Legal in (a) and (b). (6-4-8)

COMMENT: It is no longer necessary for the shot to touch or even be in close proximity to the chin, just so that during the attempt, the shot does not drop behind or below the shoulder.

SITUATION #19: Upon arrival at the meet site, the referee is approached by the coach of Team A informing him that his vaulter broke his pole while warming up and claims the accident occurred because of an illegal vaulting box that had the stopboard at an angle of 90°. Upon examining the stopboard, the referee concurs that it is an illegal planting box and indicates there will be no competition in the pole vault unless meet management can provide a legal planting box. Several coaches of other competitors in the pole vault question the referee's authority to make such a ruling and agree to continue the competition with the illegal planting box.

RULING: The referee made the proper decision. The referee's jurisdiction begins upon arrival at the meet site and coaches have no authority to permit athletes to compete with an illegal facility. (7-4-8; 3-4-2)

SITUATION #20: In a jump-off to break the tie for first place in the pole vault, B1 decides to pass his attempt after A1 fails (a) at the height at which they both failed, or (b) after the bar was lowered when A1 and B1 both failed in the first round of the jump-off.

RULING: Legal in (a). Illegal in (b).

COMMENT: Rules 7-4-25d (1) provides the tying competitor with an opportunity to make one more attempt at the height at which they failed, but if no decision is reached, the bar is lowered and each competitor shall try once at each height.

SITUATION #21: Following the 100 meter dash in which fully automatic timing is used, A1's coach protests to the head finish judge, the order of finish as determined by the chief finish line evaluator. (3-7-7b)

RULING: The head finish judge does not have the authority to overrule the decision of the chief finish evaluator. (3-7-7b)

SITUATION #22: During the final lap of the 3200 meter run, nonparticipating contestant A2 is running along the inside edge of the track offering encouragement to teammate A1. As A1 rounds the final curve, B1 interferes with A1 prompting A1 to shout an obscenity to B1.

RULING: Following a report from the inspector to the referee confirming the above violations, A1 and B1 will be disqualified and A1 and A2 will also be disqualified from further participation in the meet. (4-5-3; 4-5-8a; 4-5-1)

SITUATION #23: Following the 4 x 200 meter relay, it is discovered that the clerk of course assigned Team A to the incorrect starting line and the referee orders the race to be rerun. During the original race, the head inspector reports that (a) A1 and A2 did not complete their exchange within the limits of the exchange zone and Team B was guilty of a lane violation. Team C requests to use one of their alternate runners in the rerun.

RULING: If the referee feels the incorrect starting line may have contributed to the relay exchange violation, Team A would be permitted to participate in the rerun. Team B will be disqualified and not eligible for the rerun and Team C may substitute an alternate runner in the rerun provided that runner was listed as one of the six possible entries on their relay entry card. (5-11-1; 3-4-4; 5-9-2)

SITUATION #24: In the finals of the 200 meter dash, A1 is heavily favored to tie or break the existing state record of 20.9. Immediately after the start, one of the three timers assigned to first place announces that he "failed to catch the smoke" and disqualifies himself. The other two timers record A1's winning effort at 20.8 and 21.0 respectively. The winning time is announced at 21.0. A1's coach protests that his runner should have been at least credited with tying the record at 20.9.

RULING: When only two watches record the winning effort, the slower time must be used. (3-8-3)

COMMENT: Rule 3-8-1 provides that first place shall be timed by four timers, including one substitute timer. This unfortunate situation may have been prevented if the substitute, or alternate timer had been used, or in the absence of an alternate timer on first place, the head timer could have directed one of the timers timing some other place to pick up the first place time. In a final race, timing first place must be given priority over any other place time.

SITUATION #25: The anchor runner for a relay team falls while approaching the finish line so that the upper torso is across the line, but the hand holding the baton is not.

RULING: It is not necessary for the baton to cross the finish line, as long as it was in possession of the runner when the torso broke the plane of the finish line. (5-8-1; 5-8-6)

SITUATION #26: Team A and B tie for third in a cross-country meet (a) Team A has six runners and Team B has five runners, or (b) Team A and B have only five competitors who finish the race.

RULING: In (a), Team A will get the higher place. In (b), the tie will be resolved by totaling the scores of the first four finishers for Team A and B. (9-2-4; 9-2-5)

SITUATION #27: Following an invitational cross country meet, it is discovered that Team A had erroneously entered eight runners.

RULING: Team A will be disqualified. (9-4-1)

SITUATION #28: After vaulter A1 has passed three consecutive heights, he requests a warm-up jump with the bar in place. Following the warm-up trial, the judge calls A1 to make an attempt at the existing height. A1 indicates that he will pass this height.

RULING: Legal. A1 is not required to make an attempt after a warm-up jump.

SITUATION #29: Team A qualifies for the finals in the 1600 meter sprint medley relay with runners A1 and A2 running the 200 meter legs, A3 the 400 meter leg and A4 the 800 meter leg. In the finals, A1 and A3 run the 200 meter legs, A2 the 400 meter leg and A4 the 800 meter leg.

RULING: Legal. It is permissible for the order of running to be changed between rounds of competition including medley relays where all runners do not run the same distance. (5-9-3)

ATHLETIC AND STUDENT ACCIDENT INSURANCE



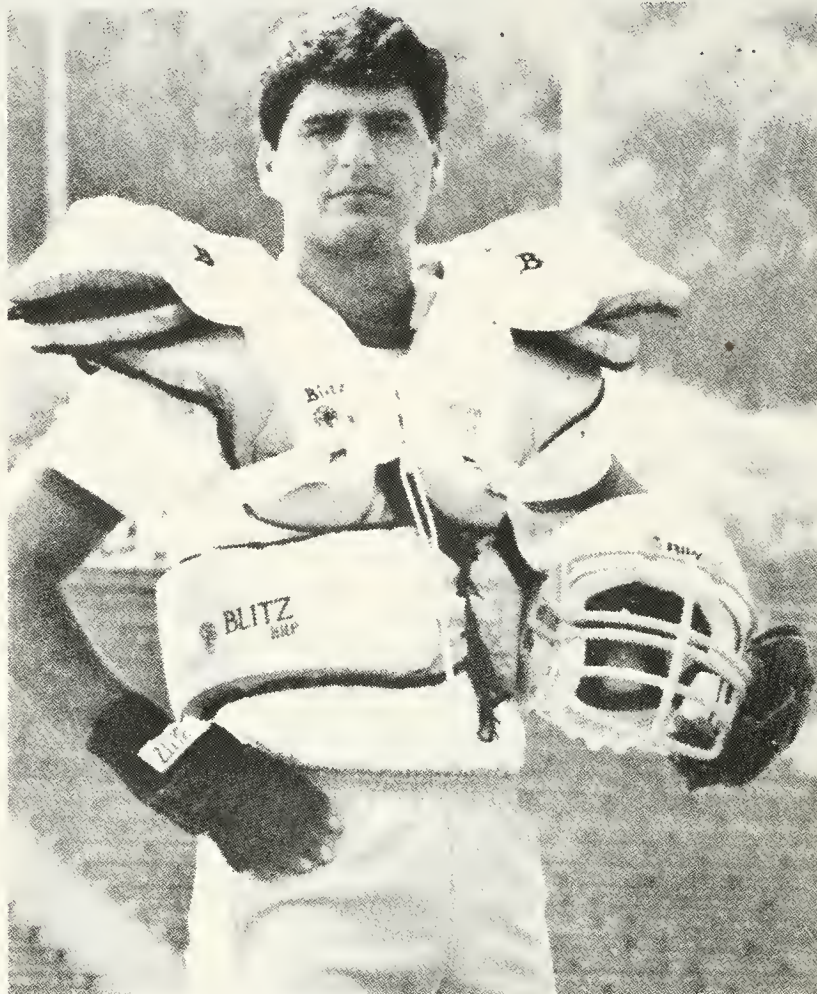
Contact us to discuss your needs for football, athletic and student accident insurance.

SCHOLASTIC INSURORS

(615) 928-7381

P.O. BOX 3194

JOHNSON CITY, TENNESSEE 37601



**Open cell foam padding with bonded nylon cover.
Blitz professional designed football equipment.**

Call for more information and prices.

**734 EAST MAIN ST.
GLASGOW, KY. 42141**

**PHONE:
502-651-5143**

***Richard's*
SPORT SHOP**

**KY WATS
1-800-862-0282**

**STATES BORDERING KY
1-800-626-0220**

Kentucky High School Athletic Association
P.O. Box 22280
Lexington, KY 40522

Non-Profit Org.
U.S. Postage
PAID
Richmond, KY
Permit No. 108





